

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

FORM 1-A

Offering statement under Regulation A

Filing Date: **2022-02-01**
SEC Accession No. [0001213900-22-004850](#)

([HTML Version](#) on [secdatabase.com](#))

FILER

GenesisAI Corp

CIK: **1797609** | IRS No.: **822884274** | State of Incorp.: **DE**
Type: **1-A** | Act: **33** | File No.: **024-11794** | Film No.: **22580054**
SIC: **7373** Computer integrated systems design

Mailing Address
201 SE, 2ND AVENUE
MIAMI FL 33131

Business Address
125 WESTERN AVE
ALLSTON MA 02134
84-3957451

Preliminary Offering Circular, Dated February 1, 2022

An offering statement pursuant to Regulation A relating to these securities has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Information contained in this Preliminary Offering Circular is subject to completion or amendment. These securities may not be sold nor may offers to buy be accepted before the offering statement filed with the Commission is qualified. This Preliminary Offering Circular shall not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy nor may there be any sales of these securities in any state in which such offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful before registration or qualification under the laws of any such state. We may elect to satisfy our obligation to deliver a Final Offering Circular by sending you a notice within two business days after the completion of our sale to you that contains the URL where the Offering Circular was filed may be obtained.

PART II OFFERING CIRCULAR



GenesisAI Corporation
201 SE 2nd Ave., Miami, Florida 33131
+1 (617) 922-4131, www.genesisai.io

We are offering 17,647,058 shares of Class A Common Stock, including up to 5,294,118 Shares of Class A Common Stock to be sold by selling stockholders, on a “best efforts” basis.

We and the selling stockholders are offering a maximum of 17,647,058 shares of Class A Common Stock. We are offering up to 12,352,940 shares of our Class A Common Stock at a fixed price of \$4.25 per share, subject to a maximum of 70% of gross proceeds on a pro rata basis with the selling stockholders (the “Primary Offering”). The selling stockholders are offering up to 5,294,118 shares of our Class A Common Stock at a price of \$4.25 per share, subject to a maximum of 30% of gross proceeds on a pro rata basis with the Primary Offering (the “Secondary Offering”). Both the Primary Offering and Secondary Offering will be conducted as a single “Tier 2 Offering” under Regulation A (the “Offering”). The minimum per-investor investment in this Offering is \$497.25, or 117 shares of Class A Common Stock. The Primary Offering and Secondary Offering will occur simultaneously. The Primary Offering will be conducted on a “best-efforts” basis, which means our directors and officers will use their commercially reasonable best efforts in an attempt to offer and sell the shares. Our directors and officers will not receive any commission or any other remuneration for these sales. In offering the securities on our behalf, the directors and officers will rely on the safe harbor from broker-dealer registration set out in Rule 3a4-1 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. The Secondary Offering will be conducted by the selling stockholders in coordination with us and our agents, and we will not receive any of the proceeds from the Secondary Offering. We will bear all costs, expenses and fees in connection with the qualification or registration of the shares of Class A Common Stock being offered in the Secondary Offering, including with regard to compliance with state securities or “blue sky” laws. The selling stockholders will bear all commissions and discounts, if any, attributable to their sale of their shares of Class A Common Stock. See “*Securities Being Offered*” for a description of our Class A Common Stock.

The Company has engaged Dalmore Group, LLC, member FINRA/SIPC (“Dalmore”), as broker-dealer of record, to perform broker-dealer, administrative and compliance related functions in connection with this offering, but not for underwriting or placement agent services. Dalmore will receive a 1% commission, a one-time advance payment for out of pocket expenses equal to \$5,000, and a

consulting fee of \$20,000, payable by the Company to Dalmore. For additional information regarding the methods of sale, you should refer to the section entitled “*Plan of Distribution*” in this Offering Circular.

The Offering will terminate on the earlier of: (i) such time as the Board of Directors decides that it is in our best interest to terminate the Offering; (ii) such time as \$75,000,000.00 of our Class A Common Stock is sold; or (iii) [*insert date that is three years from date of qualification*]. This Offering does not have a minimum offering amount. The Company will not utilize a third-party escrow account for this Offering. All funds tendered by investors will be held in a segregated account until investor subscriptions are accepted by the Company and Dalmore. Once investor subscriptions are accepted by the Company and by Dalmore funds will be deposited into an account controlled by the Company. In the event we terminate the offering before the maximum offering amount is sold, we will close on all funds received and accepted up to that time and promptly issue all purchased and unissued Class A Common Stock. If an investor’s subscription is rejected, the investor’s payment (or portion thereof if partially rejected) will be returned within 30 days without interest.

We may hold a series of closings at which we and the selling stockholders receive the funds from a segregated investment account and issue the shares to investors. We may undertake one or more closings on a rolling basis. After each closing, funds tendered by investors will be available to us and the selling stockholders for securities sold by us and the selling stockholders, respectively, and we and the selling stockholders will have access to these funds even if they do not cover the expenses of this Offering. After the initial closing of this Offering, we expect to hold closings on at least a monthly basis.

The Class A Common Stock is not listed on any national securities exchange or in the over-the-counter inter-dealer quotation system.

	Price to Public	Underwriting Discount and Commissions⁽¹⁾	Proceeds to Company⁽²⁾	Proceeds to Other Persons⁽³⁾
Per Share:	\$ 4.25	\$ 0.04	\$ 4.21	\$ 4.21
Maximum Offering Amount:	\$75,000,000.00	\$ 750,000.00	\$51,975,000.00	\$22,275,000.00

(1) The company has engaged Dalmore as broker-dealer of record, to perform broker-dealer, administrative and compliance related functions in connection with this offering, but not for underwriting or placement agent services. Dalmore will receive a 1% commission. This table does not include a one-time advance payment for out of pocket expenses equal to \$5,000, and a consulting fee of \$20,000, payable by the Company to Dalmore. See “*Plan of Distribution*” for details.

(2) Maximum aggregate gross proceeds in this Offering to the Company in the Primary Offering will be \$52,500,000.00. The amounts in this column do not include legal, accounting, broker-dealer or other expenses of this offering, which are estimated at approximately \$914,750 for a fully-subscribed offering, not including state filing fees. See “*Plan of Distribution*”.

(3) Maximum aggregate gross proceeds in this Offering to the selling stockholder in the Secondary Offering will be \$22,500,000.00. See “*Plan of Distribution – Selling Stockholders*”.

The purchase of the securities offered through this Offering Circular involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully read the entire Offering Circular, including the section entitled “Risk Factors” beginning on page 5 before buying any Class A Common Stock.

THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION DOES NOT PASS UPON THE MERITS OF OR GIVE ITS APPROVAL TO ANY SECURITIES OFFERED OR THE TERMS OF THE OFFERING, NOR DOES IT PASS UPON THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY OFFERING CIRCULAR OR OTHER SOLICITATION MATERIALS. THESE SECURITIES ARE OFFERED PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION WITH THE COMMISSION; HOWEVER, THE COMMISSION HAS NOT MADE AN INDEPENDENT DETERMINATION THAT THE SECURITIES OFFERED ARE EXEMPT FROM REGISTRATION.

GENERALLY, NO SALE MAY BE MADE TO YOU IN THIS OFFERING IF THE AGGREGATE PURCHASE PRICE YOU PAY IS MORE THAN 10% OF THE GREATER OF YOUR ANNUAL INCOME OR NET WORTH. DIFFERENT RULES APPLY TO ACCREDITED INVESTORS AND NON-NATURAL PERSONS. BEFORE MAKING ANY REPRESENTATION THAT YOUR INVESTMENT DOES NOT EXCEED APPLICABLE THRESHOLDS, WE ENCOURAGE YOU TO REVIEW RULE 251(D)(2)(I)(C) OF REGULATION A. FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ON INVESTING, WE ENCOURAGE YOU TO REFER TO WWW.INVESTOR.GOV.

This Offering Circular is following the offering circular format described in Part II (a)(1)(ii) of Form 1-A.

SUMMARY

This summary highlights information contained elsewhere in this Offering Circular. This summary does not contain all of the information that you should consider before deciding to invest in our Class A Common Stock. You should read this entire Offering Circular carefully, including the “Risk Factors” section, our historical consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto, each included elsewhere in this Offering Circular. Unless the context requires otherwise, references in this Offering Circular to “the Company,” “we,” “us” and “our” refer to GenesisAI Corporation, a Delaware corporation.

On September 29, 2021, we completed a 10-for-1 forward stock split of our outstanding common stock. References to number of shares of our common stock, including the shares offered in this Offering, shares to be issued upon the conversion or exercise of certain convertible securities, and other future issuances, have given effect to this split.

OUR COMPANY

Overview

We have developed GenesisAI, an artificial intelligence, or AI, protocol and platform that enables different AI systems to communicate with each other, exchange data, and trade services. On top of this protocol, we are building an online marketplace for AI products and services. The marketplace will connect companies in need of AI services, data, and models with companies interested in monetizing their AI technology. We provide the web platform that will facilitate the offer and sale of a variety of low-cost advanced AI services. Our platform helps to make machine-learning AI technology more accessible and affordable for companies, governments, and other organizations around the world.

With the GenesisAI protocol, we envision a completely different world. The GenesisAI protocol will allow anybody to upload an AI service to the GenesisAI network. Under this system, AI becomes a globally accessible resource. Anyone can utilize its technological benefits, or become an agent in its development. Our existing AI applications help investors and traders find investment opportunities and save time doing investment research. GenesisAI will maximize the functionality and accuracy rate of AI models through cross-provider transfer learning, enabling multiple AI applications to exchange data and trade services.

Our AI protocol and platform and related online marketplace are not yet fully developed and to date we have not generated any revenues from our operations.

The Market

Artificial intelligence is growing rapidly. According to an April 2021 report by Transparency Market Research, the market for AI is estimated to grow to approximately \$2.8 trillion by 2030. This revolutionary technology is becoming a part of many aspects of the internet and the global economy, including investing, trading, and social media. In our opinion, large companies are investing tens of billions of dollars into AI. But issues plaguing the AI industry are plentiful. For years, AI tools have been developed and operated in silos, created within a single company, or for a single purpose, without any means of exchanging data with each other, or learning from other developers. This has made it difficult to create synergistic AI applications. Furthermore, in our opinion, developers have had no easy way to monetize the technology that they have developed.

Based on our experience in this industry, currently AI development is hindered by two fundamental problems:

- AI development is expensive.
- It is our belief that Independent AI developers can neither easily monetize nor coordinate their capabilities with other AI developers to satisfy end users’ machine-learning needs.

In our opinion, the AI market today is fragmented and dominated by large, oligopolistic tech companies, which may charge inflated prices for their AI services. We believe the number of AI developers is very limited. There is no easy way for independently-developed AIs to exchange data, trade services, learn from each other, or expand their own capabilities. Most companies cannot afford to hire their own team of AI engineers to create in-house AIs, nor do they have enough technical capabilities to use open-source application programming interfaces, or APIs, to purchase and integrate the specific AI services that they need. Moreover it is often difficult to

judge the quality of independently-developed AIs because of the lack of credible reputation systems. Companies and others operating on a lean budget may face high-risk decisions when choosing which AIs to use.

While some open-source APIs are currently available on GitHub and elsewhere on the Internet such as on Google's TensorFlow, they are sometimes hard to use and difficult to integrate even with technical expertise. Companies may need to spend tens of thousands of dollars simply to allow different AI capabilities to coordinate. We are democratizing access to the independent AI developers by wrapping their AI code in an easily accessible AI API. The common protocol will help reduce the cost of AI work by increasing the total supply of accessible AI services. The ease of using wrapped AIs empowers even people without technical expertise to reach their goals with the power of sophisticated AI. No or limited engineering work is required in order to use the AI technologies on GenesisAI. Our protocol enables AI developers to coordinate and end users to find and use the best outsourced AI programs to suit their needs and budgets.

Our Product

GenesisAI Artificial Intelligence Platform

The GenesisAI protocol and platform enables different AI systems to communicate with each other, exchange data, and trade services. On top of this protocol the GenesisAI platform will host an online marketplace for AI products and services. The marketplace will connect companies in need of AI services, data, and models with companies interested in monetizing their AI technology. Initially the platform focused on the asset management. We plan to generate revenues through the collection of a percentage of the transaction proceeds for transactions performed through our web platform. We expect that our web platform transaction fee will initially be 30%. We have not generated any revenues from our operations.

Competition

Our competitors include RapidAPI and SingularityNET. We believe we are different in that not only are we connecting buyers and sellers of AIs with each other, but our protocol also enables multiple AI products to work together seamlessly (e.g., a speech recognition program and a translation program working together to produce speech translation). We believe that these distinctions could give us a unique edge in providing potentially higher quality AI products and services and increased functionality.

Customer Base

We plan to operate as a marketplace. While there is no assurance that our software providers and user base will be large enough for us to reach profitability, we do not anticipate that we will be dependent on one or a few major customers or suppliers. On the supply side, we have over 15 agreements with AI companies and individuals who are interested in deploying their AI tool on our marketplace. On the demand side, we have over 1,400 individual registered users and companies.

History of the Business and/or Founders

Our expert advisors have achieved two multi-billion-dollar exits, and include a former Dean of MIT Engineering, and professors of the Harvard computer science department and Harvard Business School.

Corporate Information

We presently maintain our principal office at 201 SE 2nd Ave., Miami, Florida 33131. Our telephone number is (617) 922-4131. We maintain a website at www.genesisai.io/. Information available on our website is not incorporated by reference in and is not deemed a part of this Offering Circular.

THE OFFERING

Securities Being Offered	Maximum of 17,647,058 shares of Class A Common Stock (\$75.0 million). <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Of the 17,647,058 shares of Class A Common Stock available in this Offering, up to 12,352,940 shares are being offered by the Company. See “<i>Plan of Distribution</i>” section for details.• Of the 17,647,058 shares of Class A Common Stock available in this Offering, up to 5,294,118 shares are being offered by existing stockholders. See “<i>Plan of Distribution – Selling Stockholders</i>” section for details.
Offering Price per Share	\$4.25 per share.
Minimum Investment Amount	The minimum investment amount per investor is \$497.25, or 117 shares of Class A Common Stock.
Investment Amount Restrictions	Generally, no sale may be made to you in this Offering if the aggregate purchase price you pay is more than 10% of the greater of your annual income or net worth. Different rules apply to accredited investors and non-natural persons. Before making any representation that your investment does not exceed applicable thresholds, we encourage you to review Rule 251(d)(2)(i)(c) of Regulation A. For general information on investing, we encourage you to refer to www.investor.gov .
Number of Shares Outstanding Before the Offering	17,396,880 shares of Class A Common Stock and 27,080,000 shares of Class B Common Stock as of the date of this Offering Circular.
Number of Shares Outstanding After the Offering if All the Shares Being Offered are Sold	A total of 35,043,833 shares of Class A Common Stock and 22,044,764 shares of Class B Common Stock will be issued and outstanding after this Offering is completed if all the shares being offered are sold.
Risk Factors	Investing in our Class A Common Stock involves risks. See the section entitled “Risk Factors” in this Offering Circular and other information included in this Offering Circular for a discussion of factors you should carefully consider before deciding to invest in our Class A Common Stock.

Use of Proceeds	We intend to use the net proceeds of this Offering for mergers and acquisitions (although no specific candidates or type of candidates have been identified and no acquisition negotiations have occurred), sales and marketing, research and development, and working capital and other general corporate purposes. Pending such uses, we will invest the proceeds of the offering in short-term, interest-bearing, investment-grade securities, certificates of deposit or direct or guaranteed obligations of the United States. See “ <i>Use of Proceeds</i> ” section for details.
Termination of the Offering	The Offering will terminate on the earlier of: (i) such time as the Board of Directors decides that it is in our best interest to terminate the Offering; (ii) such time as \$75,000,000.00 of our Class A Common Stock is sold; or (iii) [<i>insert date that is three years from date of qualification</i>].

The number of shares of Class A Common Stock to be outstanding after this Offering does not include:

- 372,489 shares of Class A Common Stock underlying outstanding options to our officers, directors, employees and consultants pursuant to the GenesisAI Corporation 2018 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, or the Stock Incentive Plan or the Plan; and
- 15,000,000 shares of Class A Common Stock that may be issued under the Plan, including the shares of Class A Common Stock underlying outstanding options and shares of restricted stock previously granted to our officers, directors, employees and consultants pursuant to the Plan.

RISK FACTORS

Investing in our Class A Common Stock involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider each of the following risks, together with all other information set forth in this Offering Circular, including the consolidated financial statements and the related notes, before making a decision to buy our Class A Common Stock. If any of the following risks actually occurs, our business could be harmed. In that case, the trading price of our Class A Common Stock, if any, could decline, and you may lose all or part of your investment.

Risks Related to the Company's Business and Industry

Our auditors' report includes a going concern paragraph.

Our financial statements include a going-concern qualification from our auditors, which expresses doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern. We have operated at a loss since inception. Our ability to operate profitably is dependent upon, among other things, obtaining additional financing for our operations. These factors, among others, raise substantial doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern. The accompanying financial statements do not include any adjustments that take into consideration the uncertainty of our ability to continue operations.

GenesisAI is an early-stage startup, and that comes with the typical risks of a company at this stage.

GenesisAI is an early-stage startup, which comes with the typical risks of a company at this stage. Relevant risks include unstable revenues in the initial phase of revenue creation, due to external developments in the addressed market, and new competitor entrance. This condition will limit our ability to pay dividends until we reach financial stability.

Any valuation at this stage is difficult to assess.

Any valuation at this stage is difficult to assess. The valuation for the offering was established by the company. Unlike listed companies that are valued publicly through market-driven stock prices, the valuation of private companies, especially startups, is difficult to assess and you may risk overpaying for your investment.

We have a small team and our future success depends on the ability of the core team to recruit key personnel.

We have a small team and our future success depends on the ability of the core team to recruit key personnel to face a sustainable scaling effort. Job market conditions may affect our ability to recruit the talent we need to add new skills and competences in our company. In addition to full-time employee and full-time contractors, GenesisAI has part-time team members who are putting a limited number of hours in GenesisAI. This might hinder our ability to grow fast.

We are dependent on general economic conditions.

We are dependent on general economic conditions. Potential customers may be less willing to invest in innovation and forward-looking improvements if they are facing an economic downturn. This may temporarily reduce our market size. Furthermore, a global crisis might make it harder to diversify.

Intense competition in the markets in which we compete could prevent us from increasing or sustaining our revenue growth and increasing or maintaining profitability.

Intense competition in the markets in which we compete could prevent us from increasing or sustaining our revenue growth and increasing or maintaining profitability. The business of cloud software solutions is competitive, and we expect it to become increasingly competitive in the future. We may also face competition from large Internet companies, any of which might launch or launched its own cloud-based business communications services or acquire other cloud-based business communications companies in the future.

Our ability to succeed depends on how successful we will be in our fundraising effort.

Our ability to succeed depends on how successful we will be in our fundraising effort. We plan to diversify fund-raising beyond this campaign, in order to use resources to build the necessary tech and business infrastructure to be successful in the long-term. In the event of competitors being better capitalized than we are, that would give them a significant advantage in marketing and operations.

Voting control will be given to a small number of shareholders.

Investors in the Company will have only a minority of voting rights in corporate matters requiring shareholder approval, including the election of directors, major changes to our company governance documents, expanding employee option pools, or actions including mergers, consolidation, asset sales and other major actions requiring stockholder approval. Our majority shareholder and sole executive officer and director, Mr. Archil Cheishvili, makes all major decisions regarding the Company. As a minority shareholder and a signatory to any potential proxy agreements for voting, you will not have a say in these decisions.

Future fundraising may affect the rights of investors.

Future fundraising may affect the rights of investors. In order to expand, the company is likely to raise funds again in the future, either by offerings of securities or through borrowing from banks or other sources. The terms of future capital raising, such as loan agreements, may include covenants that give creditors greater rights over the financial resources of the company.

The Company may never receive a future equity financing or undergo a liquidity event such as a sale of the Company or an initial public offering, and you may not be able to sell any shares that you purchase in this Offering.

The Company may never receive a future equity financing, or undergo a liquidity event such as a sale of the Company or an initial public offering (IPO). If a liquidity event occurs such as a sale of the Company or an IPO, the purchasers could be left holding Company securities in perpetuity. The Company's securities have numerous transfer restrictions and will likely be highly illiquid, with potentially no secondary market on which to sell them. The securities have only a minority of voting rights and do not provide the ability to direct the Company or its actions.

Our future success depends on the efforts of a small management team.

Our future success depends on the efforts of a small management team. The loss of services of the members of the management team may have an adverse effect on the company. There can be no assurance that we will be successful in attracting and retaining other personnel we require to successfully grow our business.

Major health epidemics, such as the outbreak caused by a coronavirus (COVID-19), and other outbreaks or unforeseen or catastrophic events could disrupt and adversely affect our operations, financial condition, and business.

Major health epidemics, such as the outbreak caused by a coronavirus (COVID-19), and other outbreaks or unforeseen or catastrophic events could disrupt and adversely affect our operations, financial condition, and business. The United States and other countries have experienced and may experience in the future, major health epidemics related to viruses, other pathogens, and other unforeseen or catastrophic events, including natural disasters, extreme weather events, power loss, acts of war, and terrorist attacks. For example, there was an outbreak of COVID-19, a novel virus, which has spread to the United States and other countries and declared a global pandemic. The global spread of COVID-19 has created significant volatility and uncertainty in financial markets. There is significant uncertainty relating to the potential impact of COVID-19 on our business. The extent to which COVID-19 impacts our current capital raise and our ability to obtain future financing, as well as our results of operations and financial condition, generally, will depend on future developments which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted, including new information which may emerge concerning the severity of COVID-19 and the actions taken by governments and private businesses to contain COVID-19 or treat its impact, among others. If the

disruptions posed by COVID-19 continue for an extensive period of time, our business, results of operations, and financial condition may be materially adversely affected.

The market for cloud software solutions is subject to rapid technological change, and we depend on new product and service introductions in order to maintain and grow our business.

The market for cloud software solutions is subject to rapid technological change, and we depend on new product and service introductions in order to maintain and grow our business. We operate in an emerging market that is characterized by rapid changes in customer requirements, frequent introductions of new and enhanced products, and continuing and rapid technological advancement. To compete successfully in this emerging market, we must continue to design, develop, manufacture, and sell new and enhanced cloud software solutions products and services that provide higher levels of performance and reliability at lower cost. If we are unable to develop new services that address our customers' needs, to deliver our applications in one seamless integrated product offering that addresses our customers' needs, or to enhance and improve our services in a timely manner, we may not be able to achieve or maintain adequate market acceptance of our services. Our ability to grow is also subject to the risk of future disruptive technologies. Access and use of our services is provided via the cloud, which, itself, has been disruptive.

Failure to comply with laws and contractual obligations related to data privacy and protection could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and operating results.

Failure to comply with laws and contractual obligations related to data privacy and protection could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and operating results. We are subject to the data privacy and protection laws and regulations adopted by federal, state and foreign governmental agencies. Data privacy and protection is highly regulated and may become the subject of additional regulation in the future. Privacy laws restrict our storage, use, processing, disclosure, transfer and protection of personal information, including credit card data, provided to us by our customers as well as data we collect from our customers and employees. We strive to comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies and legal obligations relating to privacy and data protection. However, it is possible that these requirements may be interpreted and applied in a manner that is inconsistent from one jurisdiction to another and may conflict with other rules or our practices. Should this occur, we may be subject to fines, penalties and lawsuits, and our reputation may suffer. We may also be required to make modifications to our data practices that could have an adverse impact on our business.

Inability to protect our proprietary technology would disrupt our business.

Inability to protect our proprietary technology would disrupt our business. We rely, in part, on trademark, copyright, and trade secret law to protect our intellectual property in the United States and abroad. Although we operate and promote an open-source environment, we have secrets that require us to protect certain software, documentation, and other written materials under trade secret and copyright law, which afford only limited protection. Any intellectual property rights we obtain may not be sufficient to provide us with a competitive advantage, and could be challenged, invalidated, infringed or misappropriated. We may not be able to protect our proprietary rights in the United States or internationally (where effective intellectual property protection may be unavailable or limited), and competitors may independently develop technologies that are similar or superior to our technology, duplicate our technology or design around any patent of ours. We attempt to further protect our proprietary technology and content by requiring our employees and consultants to enter into confidentiality and assignment of inventions agreements and third parties to enter into nondisclosure agreements. These agreements may not effectively prevent unauthorized use or disclosure of our confidential information, intellectual property or technology and may not provide an adequate remedy in the event of unauthorized use or disclosure of our confidential information, intellectual property or technology. Litigation may be necessary in the future to enforce our intellectual property rights, to determine the validity and scope of our proprietary rights or the rights of others, or to defend against claims of infringement or invalidity. Such litigation could result in substantial costs and diversion of management time and resources and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results. Any settlement or adverse determination in such litigation would also subject us to significant liability.

Third parties might infringe upon our technology.

Third parties might infringe upon our technology. We cannot assure you that the steps we have taken to protect our property rights will prevent misappropriation of our technology. To protect our rights to our intellectual property, we rely on a combination of trade secrets, confidentiality agreements and other contractual arrangements with our employees, affiliates, strategic partners and others. We may be unable to detect inappropriate use of our technology. Failure to adequately protect our intellectual property could materially harm our

brand, devalue our proprietary content and affect our ability to compete effectively. Further, defending any technology rights could result in significant financial expenses and managerial resources.

Third parties may claim that our services infringe upon their intellectual property rights.

Third parties may claim that our services infringe upon their intellectual property rights. Third parties may assert that we have violated a patent or infringed a copyright, trademark or other proprietary right belonging to them and subject us to expensive and disruptive litigation. In addition, we incorporate licensed third-party technology in some of our products and services. In these license agreements, the licensors have agreed to indemnify us with respect to any claim by a third party that the licensed software infringes any patent or other proprietary right so long as we have not made changes to the licensed software. We cannot assure you that these provisions will be adequate to protect us from infringement claims. Any infringement claims and lawsuits, even if not meritorious, could be expensive and time consuming to defend; divert management's attention and resources; require us to redesign our products, if feasible; require us to pay royalties or enter into licensing agreements in order to obtain the right to use necessary technologies; and/or may materially disrupt the conduct of our business.

We are required to indemnify our officers and directors.

Under Delaware law, our charter documents and certain indemnification agreements, we may be obligated to indemnify our directors, officers, employees, and agents, under certain circumstances, against attorney's fees and other expenses incurred by them in any litigation to which they become a party arising from their association with or activities on our behalf. If we were called upon to indemnify an officer or director, then the portion of our available funds expended for such purpose would reduce the amount otherwise available for our business. This indemnification obligation and the resultant costs associated with indemnification may also discourage us from bringing a lawsuit against directors and officers for breaches of their fiduciary duties and may similarly discourage the filing of derivative litigation by our shareholders against our directors and officers even though such actions, if successful, might otherwise benefit our company and shareholders.

Under certain conditions, we may agree to indemnify customers, investors, underwriters, placement agents and other third parties, which exposes us to substantial potential liability.

Our contracts with customers, investors and other third parties may include indemnification provisions under which we agree to defend and indemnify them against claims and losses arising from alleged infringement, misappropriation, or other violation of intellectual property rights, data protection violations, breaches of representations and warranties, damage to property or persons, or other liabilities arising from our products or solutions. In addition, we have agreed to indemnify and hold Dalmore, its affiliates and their representatives and agents harmless from, any and all actual or direct losses, liabilities, judgments, arbitration awards, settlements, damages and costs, resulting from or arising out of any third party suits, actions, claims, demands or similar proceedings to the extent they are based upon (i) a breach of our broker-dealer agreement with Dalmore, (ii) our wrongful acts or omissions, or (iii) this Offering. Although we attempt to limit our indemnity obligations, an event triggering our indemnity obligations could give rise to multiple claims involving multiple customers or other third parties. We may be liable for up to the full amount of the indemnified claims, which could result in substantial liability or material disruption to our business or could negatively impact our relationships with customers or other third parties, reduce demand for our products and solutions, and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operation.

The market size for AI services may be smaller than we have estimated.

The public data regarding the market for AI services may be incomplete. Therefore some of our estimates and judgments are based on various sources which we have not independently verified and which potentially include outdated information, or information that may not be precise or correct, potentially rendering the market size for AI services smaller than we have estimated, which may reduce our potential and ability to increase revenue. Although we have not independently verified the data obtained from these sources, we believe that such data provide the best available information relating to the present market for AI services, and we often use such data for our business and planning purposes.

We may depend on a limited number of software providers for our service to function adequately. Failure to obtain satisfactory performance from our suppliers or loss of our existing suppliers could cause us to lose sales, incur additional costs and lose credibility in the market.

We may depend on a limited number of third-party software providers in order for our software services to function adequately. Most of our agreements with suppliers are not long-term and typically only secure suppliers' software services for at most a one-year term. The termination of our supplier relationships or an adverse change in the terms of these arrangements could have a negative impact on our business. Our suppliers' failure to perform satisfactorily or handle increased orders or the loss of our existing suppliers, especially our key suppliers, could disrupt our services or reduce their functionality, cause us to lose sales, incur additional costs and/or expose us to other issues. In turn, this could cause us to lose credibility in the market and damage our relationships with our users, ultimately leading to a decline in our business and results of operations. If we are not able to renegotiate these contracts on acceptable terms or find suitable alternatives, our business, financial condition or results of operations could be negatively impacted.

Our business may face risks of fee non-payment, users may seek to renegotiate existing fees and contract arrangements, and users may not accept price increases, which could result in loss of users, fee write-offs, reduced revenues and decreased profitability.

In some cases, our business may be engaged by users who are experiencing or anticipate experiencing financial distress or are facing complex challenges, are engaged in litigation or regulatory or judicial proceedings, or are facing foreclosure of collateral or liquidation of assets. This may be true in light of general economic conditions; lingering effects of past economic slowdowns or recession caused by the novel coronavirus; or business- or operations-specific reasons. Such users may not have sufficient funds to continue operations or to pay for our services. With respect to bankruptcy cases, bankruptcy courts have the discretion to require us to return all, or a portion of, our fees.

We may receive requests to discount our fees for our services and to agree to contract terms relative to the scope of services and other terms that may limit the size of an engagement or our ability to pass through costs. We consider these requests on a case-by-case basis. We may routinely receive these types of requests and expect this to continue in the future. In addition, our users and prospective users may not accept rate increases that we put into effect or plan to implement in the future. Fee discounts, pressure not to increase or even decrease our rates, and less advantageous contract terms could result in the loss of users, lower revenues and operating income, higher costs and less profitable engagements. More discounts or write-offs than we expect in any period would have a negative impact on our results of operations. There is no assurance that significant user engagements will be renewed or replaced in a timely manner or at all, or that they will generate the same volume of work or revenues or be as profitable as past engagements.

Computer malware, viruses, hacking, phishing attacks and spamming that could result in security and privacy breaches and interruption in service could harm our business and our customers.

Computer malware, viruses, physical or electronic break-ins and similar disruptions could lead to interruption and delays in our services and operations and loss, misuse or theft of data. Computer malware, viruses, computer hacking and phishing attacks against online networking platforms have become more prevalent and may occur on our systems in the future. Any attempts by hackers to disrupt our website service or our internal systems, if successful, could harm our business, be expensive to remedy and damage our reputation or brand. Efforts to prevent hackers from entering our systems are expensive to implement and may limit the functionality of our services. Though it is difficult to determine what, if any, harm may directly result from any specific interruption or attack, any failure to maintain performance, reliability, security and availability of our products and services and technical infrastructure may harm our reputation, brand and our ability to attract users. Any significant disruption to our internet-based software platform or internal computer systems could result in a loss of users and could adversely affect our business and results of operations.

We may in the future experience, service disruptions, outages and other performance problems due to a variety of factors, including infrastructure changes, third-party service providers, human or software errors and capacity constraints. If our platform is unavailable when users attempt to access it or it does not load as quickly as they expect, users may seek other services.

Our platform is highly technical and complex and may now or in the future contain undetected errors, bugs, or vulnerabilities. Some errors in our code may only be discovered after the code has been deployed. Any errors, bugs or vulnerabilities discovered in our code after deployment, inability to identify the cause or causes of performance problems within an acceptable period of time or difficulty maintaining and improving the performance of our platform, particularly during peak usage times, could result in damage to our reputation or brand, loss of revenues, or liability for damages, any of which could adversely affect our business and financial results.

We expect to continue to make significant investments to maintain and improve the availability of our platform and to enable rapid releases of new features and products. To the extent that we do not effectively address capacity constraints, upgrade our systems as needed and continually develop our technology and network architecture to accommodate actual and anticipated changes in technology, our business and operating results may be harmed.

We are subject to income taxes as well as non-income-based taxes, such as payroll, sales, use, value-added, net worth, property and goods and services taxes.

Significant judgment is required in determining our provision for income taxes and other tax liabilities. In the ordinary course of our business, there are many transactions and calculations where the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. Although we believe that our tax estimates are reasonable: (i) there is no assurance that the final determination of tax audits or tax disputes will not be different from what is reflected in our income tax provisions, expense amounts for non-income-based taxes and accruals and (ii) any material differences could have an adverse effect on our financial position and results of operations in the period or periods for which determination is made.

We may be unable to generate significant revenues and may never become profitable.

We generated no revenue for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020 and for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 and do not currently have any recurring sources of revenues, making it difficult to predict when we will be profitable. We expect to incur significant research and development costs for the foreseeable future. We may not be able to successfully market our products and services in the future that will generate significant revenues. In addition, any revenues that we may generate may be insufficient for us to become profitable.

If we fail to maintain proper and effective internal and disclosure controls, our ability to produce accurate financial statements and other disclosures on a timely basis could be impaired.

We may err in the design or operation of our controls. In addition, a control system, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the control system's objectives will be met. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that misstatements due to error or fraud will not occur or that all control issues and instances of fraud will be detected.

We may in the future discover areas of our internal controls over financial reporting that need improvement. If additional material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in our internal control are discovered or occur in the future, our consolidated financial statements may contain material misstatements and we could be required to restate our financial results. In addition, the market price of our stock price could decline and we could be subject to sanctions or investigations by the SEC or other regulatory authorities, which would require additional financial and management resources and could lead to substantial additional costs for accounting and legal fees.

We may not be able to remediate any future material weaknesses, or to complete our evaluation, testing and any required remediation in a timely fashion. If we are not able to conclude that our internal control over financial reporting is effective, or if our auditors are unable to express an opinion that our internal controls over financial reporting are effective investors could lose confidence in the accuracy and completeness of our financial reports, which could harm our stock price, and we could be subject to sanctions or investigations by SEC or other regulatory authorities. Failure to remediate any material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting, or to implement or maintain other effective control systems, could also restrict our future access to the capital markets.

We have broad discretion over the use of proceeds from securities offerings.

The Company's management will have broad discretion with respect to the application of net proceeds received and accepted by the Company from the sale of securities and may spend such proceeds in ways that do not improve the Company's results of operations or enhance the value of the Company's other issued and outstanding securities from time to time. For example, if we were to acquire a company with the proceeds of this offering, the acquired company could fail to be profitable, and therefore could cause us to incur significant losses. Any failure by management to apply these funds effectively could result in financial losses that could have a material adverse effect on the Corporation's business or cause the price of the Corporation's issued and outstanding securities to decline.

We could be adversely affected if we are unable to renegotiate equity agreements with our employees and advisors. In addition, we may be adversely affected by negotiations if such negotiations are not in line with our business plan and financial condition and we may not be able to pass on our cost increases by means of adjusting the contractual rates we charge users, which may affect our operating results.

Our negotiations regarding equity agreements with our employees and advisors are not always in line with our business plan. Consequently, the results of the negotiations would adversely affect us. Additionally, we might not be able to pass on cost increases due to the renegotiation of equity agreements to the fees we charge our users, and this could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Risks Related to Ownership of our Class A Common Stock and our Class A Common Stock

The structure of our common stock has the effect of concentrating voting control with our officers and directors, and their affiliates; this will limit or preclude your ability to influence corporate matters.

We are authorized to issue two classes of common stock, Class B Common Stock and Class A Common Stock, and six classes of Preferred Stock: Series A-1 Preferred Stock, Series A-2 Preferred Stock, Series A-3 Preferred Stock, Series A-4 Preferred Stock, Series A-5 Preferred Stock, and Series A-6 Preferred stock (the “Series A Preferred Stock”). Class A Common Stock is entitled to one vote per share on proposals requiring or requesting shareholder approval, and Class B Common Stock is entitled to ten votes on any such matter. Each share of Series A Preferred Stock and Class A Common Stock has one vote on an as-converted basis on all matters for which the holders of common stock vote at an annual or special meeting of stockholders or act by written consent, and as otherwise required by law. In this Offering, we are offering shares of Class A Common Stock. Our sole executive officer and director, Mr. Archil Cheishvili, owns 100%, or 27,080,000 shares, of our outstanding Class B Common Stock, which amounts to 270,800,000 votes. Prior to the commencement of this Offering, there are expected to be 17,396,880 shares of Class A Common Stock outstanding representing voting power of 17,396,880 votes, and 3,687,994 shares of Series A Preferred Stock outstanding representing voting power of 3,687,994 votes, and therefore a total number of votes of both classes of our common stock and our Series A Preferred Stock of 291,884,874 votes. As a result, Mr. Cheishvili controls approximately 92.8% of the voting power before this Offering. Following this Offering, taking into consideration both the shares of common stock expected to be offered hereby, even if 100% of the shares of Mr. Cheishvili and newly-issued shares of Class A Common Stock being offered are sold, Mr. Cheishvili will retain controlling voting power in the Company based on having approximately 85.1% of all voting rights. This concentrated control will limit or preclude your ability to influence corporate matters including significant business decisions for the foreseeable future and could harm the market value of your common stock. This concentrated control will limit or preclude your ability to influence corporate matters for the foreseeable future and could harm the market value of your common stock.

There is no public market for the Class A Common Stock being sold in this Offering.

There is no established public trading market for the Class A Common Stock being offered in this Offering, and we do not expect a market to develop. We do not intend to apply for listing of any such Class A Common Stock on any securities exchange or other trading market. Without an active market, the liquidity of the Class A Common Stock will be limited.

This offering is being conducted on a “best efforts” basis and we may not be able to execute our growth strategy if the \$75.0 million maximum is not sold.

If you invest in the Class A Common Stock but less than all of the offered shares are sold, the risk of losing your entire investment will be increased. We are offering our Class A Common Stock on a “best efforts” basis, and we can give no assurance that all of the offered Class A Common Stock will be sold. Our officers, directors and affiliates may, but are not obligated to, purchase Class A Common Stock in the Offering. Any such purchases will be made for investment purposes only, and not with a view toward redistribution. However, if less than \$75.0 million of Class A Common Stock shares offered are sold, we may be unable to fund all the intended uses described in this Offering Circular from the net proceeds anticipated from this Offering without obtaining funds from alternative sources or using working capital that we generate. Alternative sources of funding may not be available to us at what we consider to be a reasonable cost, and the working capital generated by us may not be sufficient to fund any uses not financed by Offering net proceeds. See “Use of Proceeds” and “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Plan of Operations” for more information.

The shares sold in this Offering will be offered simultaneously with sales of shares by current stockholders, which may adversely affect our ability to sell all of the shares in the primary offering by us.

The selling stockholders in this Offering may make offers and sales of their shares of up to 30% of the gross proceeds from this Offering, or up to \$22.5 million, whichever is less, and may make offers and sales at the same time as the Primary Offering on a 30%/70% pro rata basis with our primary sales. Please see “*Plan of Distribution – Selling stockholder*”. The Secondary Offering offers or sales will reduce the number of shares that we are able to sell in this Offering to raise funds, which could have a negative impact on our plans to finance our business operations from these funds. In addition, if a market for our stock develops among other current stockholders during this Offering and the market price of the shares is lower than the offering price by us in this Offering, investors may decide to purchase shares from other existing stockholders in the open market rather than from us in this Offering.

The sale of shares by insiders, or even the perception that they may do so, could cause our stock price to decline.

The price of our shares could decline if there are substantial sales of our common stock, particularly by our chief executive officer, Mr. Archil Cheishvili, who is selling the majority of our common stock in the Secondary Offering portion of this Offering. Mr. Cheishvili may sell up to 5,035,235 shares, which represents approximately 18.6% of his holdings of our common stock and approximately 11.3% of the total outstanding shares of our common stock. The perception in the public market that our sole officer and director wishes to dispose of a significant amount of holdings in our company may have an adverse effect on our stock price and impair our ability to raise additional capital through the sale of securities, should we desire to do so.

You will experience immediate and substantial dilution as a result of this Offering.

As of June 30, 2021, our net tangible book value was approximately \$813,292, or approximately \$0.02 per share. The price per share of the Class A Common Stock being offered in this Offering is substantially higher than the net tangible book value per share of our common stock as of June 30, 2021. You will therefore likely suffer substantial dilution with respect to the net tangible book value of the stock you purchase in this Offering. For example, based on the public offering price of \$4.25 per share of Class A Common Stock being sold in this Offering, assuming our net tangible book value per share of approximately \$0.02 per share as of June 30, 2021 is still our net tangible book value per share, after gross receipts and estimated commissions, discounts, fees and expenses from this offering, if you purchase shares of Class A Common Stock in this Offering and we issue the maximum number of Class A Common Stock, you will suffer immediate and substantial dilution of approximately \$3.31 per share with respect to the net tangible book value of the common stock as of June 30, 2021 on a pro forma basis. See the section titled “*Dilution*” for a more detailed discussion of the dilution you will incur if you purchase securities in this offering.

We recently issued an additional 3,687,994 shares of Series A Preferred Stock to the holders of our SAFEs for no additional consideration pursuant to the amendment and conversion of the SAFEs. In addition, one of our selling stockholders will be exercising options to purchase 164,647 shares of Class A Common Stock at \$1.106 per share immediately prior to the consummation of this Offering for proceeds of \$182,100. Taking into account these additional shares of capital stock that were issued or expected to be issued immediately upon the closing of this Offering, and the fact that all were sold or will be sold below the price per share you will be paying in this Offering, the dilution in your investment will be greater than that described above and in the section entitled “*Dilution*” of this Offering Statement. See “*Securities Being Offered – Series A Preferred Stock*” for further details about the terms of the Series A Preferred Stock.

Substantial future sales of our preferred stock or common stock, or the perception in the public markets that these sales may occur, may depress our stock price.

The shares of Class A Common Stock offered in this Offering will become legally freely tradable without restriction under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act. Sales of substantial amounts of our preferred stock or common stock in the public market after this Offering, or the perception that these sales could occur, could adversely affect the price of our preferred stock or common stock and could impair our ability to raise capital through the sale of additional shares.

Future equity financing may dilute the value of your shares.

The amount of additional financing that the Company may need will depend upon several contingencies not foreseen at the time of this Offering. Each such round of financing (whether from the Company or other investors) is typically intended to provide the Company

with enough capital to reach the next major corporate milestone. If the funds are not sufficient, the Company may have to raise additional capital at a price unfavorable to the existing investors. The availability of capital is at least partially a function of capital market conditions that are beyond the control of the Company. There can be no assurance that the Company will be able to predict accurately the future capital requirements necessary for success or that additional funds will be available from any source. Failure to obtain such financing on favorable terms could dilute or otherwise severely impair the value of the investor's Company securities.

We are authorized to issue "blank check" preferred stock without stockholder approval, which could adversely impact the rights of holders of our common stock.

Our certificate of incorporation authorizes us to issue up to 50,000,000 shares of blank check preferred stock. Of these, we have authorized 13,592,029 shares of Series A Preferred Stock and issued 3,687,994 such shares. Each series of Series A Preferred Stock ranks senior to all Class A Common Stock as to distribution of any asset or property of the Company upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company, whether voluntary or involuntary. Shares of the Series A Preferred Stock have one vote and vote together with the holders of Common Stock on an as-converted basis on all matters for which the holders of Common Stock vote at an annual or special meeting of stockholders or act by written consent, and as otherwise required by law. Each share of Series A Preferred Stock is convertible, without any payment, into a number of fully paid and non-assessable shares of Class A Common Stock as is determined by dividing its original issue price by the applicable conversion price. Any preferred stock that we issue in the future may also rank ahead of our Class A Common Stock in terms of dividend priority or liquidation premiums, may have greater voting rights than our Class A Common Stock, or have similar or greater conversion rights and other rights that the Class A Common Stock does not have. Our current and potential future preferred stock's conversion provisions allowing those shares to be converted into shares of common stock could dilute the value of common stock to current stockholders and could adversely affect the market price, if any, of our stock. In addition, the preferred stock could be utilized, under certain circumstances, as a method of discouraging, delaying or preventing a change in control of our company. Although we have no present intention to issue any shares of authorized preferred stock during or after this Offering other than the 8,916,640 shares of Series A Preferred Stock referred to above, there can be no assurance that we will not do so in the future.

The Offering is a fixed price offering and the fixed offering price may not accurately represent our current value or our assets at any particular time. Therefore, the purchase price you pay for our shares may not be supported by the value of our assets at the time of your purchase.

The Offering is a fixed price offering, which means that the offering price for our shares of Class A Common Stock is fixed and will not vary based on the underlying value of our assets at any time. Our board of directors has determined the offering price in its sole discretion without the input of an investment bank or other third party. The fixed offering price for our shares has not been based on appraisals of any assets we own or may own, or of our company as a whole, nor do we intend to obtain such appraisals. Therefore, the fixed offering price established for our shares of Class A Common Stock may not be supported by the current value of our company or our assets at any particular time.

We may use the proceeds of this Offering in ways with which you may not agree.

While we currently intend to use the proceeds of this Offering for the purposes described in "Use of Proceeds", we have considerable discretion in the application of the proceeds. You will not have the opportunity, as part of your investment decision, to assess whether the proceeds are being used in a manner agreeable to you. You must rely on our judgment regarding the application of these proceeds. The proceeds may be used for corporate purposes that do not immediately improve our profitability or increase our stock price.

We do not intend to pay dividends for the foreseeable future.

For the foreseeable future, we intend to retain any earnings to finance the development and expansion of our business, and we do not anticipate paying any cash dividends on our Class A Common Stock. Accordingly, investors must be prepared to rely on sales of their Class A Common Stock after price appreciation to earn an investment return, which may never occur. Investors seeking cash dividends should not purchase our Class A Common Stock. Any determination to pay dividends in the future will be made at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend on our results of operations, financial condition, contractual restrictions, restrictions imposed by applicable law and other factors our board deems relevant.

Short sellers of our stock may be manipulative and may drive down the market price of our common stock.

Short selling is the practice of selling securities that the seller does not own but rather has borrowed or intends to borrow from a third party with the intention of buying identical securities at a later date to return to the lender. A short seller hopes to profit from a decline in the value of the securities between the sale of the borrowed securities and the purchase of the replacement shares, as the short seller expects to pay less in that purchase than it received in the sale. As it is therefore in the short seller's interest for the price of the stock to decline, some short sellers publish, or arrange for the publication of, opinions or characterizations regarding the relevant issuer, its business prospects and similar matters calculated to or which may create negative market momentum, which may permit them to obtain profits for themselves as a result of selling the stock short. Issuers whose securities have historically had limited trading volumes and/or have been susceptible to relatively high volatility levels can be particularly vulnerable to such short seller attacks. Efforts by such short seller or by other short sellers, whether or not they identify themselves as such, may cause precipitating decline in the market price of our common stock, and no assurances can be made that any such effect would be temporary or insignificant.

We will be subject to ongoing public reporting requirements that are less rigorous than rules for more mature public companies, and our stockholders receive less information.

We will be required to publicly reports on an ongoing basis under the reporting rules set forth in Regulation A for Tier 2 issuers. The ongoing reporting requirements under Regulation A are more relaxed than for public companies reporting under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act. The differences include, but are not limited to, being required to file only annual and semiannual reports, rather than annual and quarterly reports. Annual reports are due within 120 calendar days after the end of the issuer's fiscal year, and semiannual reports are due within 90 calendar days after the end of the first six months of the issuer's fiscal year.

We may elect to become a public reporting company under the Exchange Act. If we elect to do so, we will be required to publicly report on an ongoing basis as an emerging growth company (as defined in the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act, or JOBS Act) under the reporting rules set forth under the Exchange Act. For so long as we remain an emerging growth company, we may take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable to other Exchange Act reporting companies that are not emerging growth companies, including but not limited to:

- not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act;
- being permitted to comply with reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation in our periodic reports and proxy statements; and
- being exempt from the requirement to hold a non-binding advisory vote on executive compensation and stockholder approval of any golden parachute payments not previously approved.

In addition, Section 107 of the JOBS Act also provides that an emerging growth company can take advantage of the extended transition period provided in Section 7(a)(2)(B) of the Securities Act for complying with new or revised accounting standards. In other words, an emerging growth company can delay the adoption of certain accounting standards until those standards would otherwise apply to private companies. We have elected to take advantage of the benefits of this extended transition period. Our financial statements may therefore not be comparable to those of companies that comply with such new or revised accounting standards.

We would expect to take advantage of these reporting exemptions until we are no longer an emerging growth company. We would remain an emerging growth company for up to five years, or until the earliest of (i) the last day of the first fiscal year in which our total annual gross revenues exceed \$1 billion, (ii) the date that we become a large accelerated filer as defined in Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act, which would occur if the market value of our common shares that is held by non-affiliates exceeds \$700 million as of the last business day of our most recently completed second fiscal quarter or (iii) the date on which we have issued more than \$1 billion in non-convertible debt during the preceding three year period.

If we decide to apply for the quotation of our Common Stock on the OTCQB or OTCQX market, we will be subject to the OTC Market's Reporting Standards, which can be satisfied in a number of ways, including by remaining in compliance with (i) the SEC reporting requirements, if we elect to become a public reporting company under the Exchange Act, or (ii) Regulation A reporting requirements, if we elect not to become a reporting company under the Exchange Act.

In either case, we will be subject to ongoing public reporting requirements that are less rigorous than Exchange Act rules for companies that are not emerging growth companies, and our stockholders could receive less information than they might expect to receive from more mature public companies.

If our shares become subject to the penny stock rules, it would become more difficult to trade our shares.

The SEC has adopted rules that regulate broker-dealer practices in connection with transactions in penny stocks. Penny stocks are generally equity securities with a price of less than \$5.00, other than securities registered on certain national securities exchanges or authorized for quotation on certain automated quotation systems, provided that current price and volume information with respect to transactions in such securities is provided by the exchange or system. If we do not obtain and retain a listing or quotation of our Class A Common Stock and if the price of our Class A Common Stock is less than \$5.00, our Class A Common Stock will be deemed a penny stock. The penny stock rules require a broker-dealer, before a transaction in a penny stock not otherwise exempt from those rules, to deliver a standardized risk disclosure document containing specified information. In addition, the penny stock rules require that before effecting any transaction in a penny stock not otherwise exempt from those rules, a broker-dealer must make a special written determination that the penny stock is a suitable investment for the purchaser and receive (i) the purchaser's written acknowledgment of the receipt of a risk disclosure statement; (ii) a written agreement to transactions involving penny stocks; and (iii) a signed and dated copy of a written suitability statement. These disclosure requirements may have the effect of reducing the trading activity in the secondary market for our common stock, and therefore stockholders may have difficulty selling their shares.

If securities industry analysts do not publish research reports on us, or publish unfavorable reports on us, then the market price and market trading volume of our Class A Common Stock could be negatively affected.

Any trading market for our Class A Common Stock will be influenced in part by any research reports that securities industry analysts publish about us. We do not currently have and may never obtain research coverage by securities industry analysts. If no securities industry analysts commence coverage of us, the market price and market trading volume of our Class A Common Stock could be negatively affected. In the event we are covered by analysts, and one or more of such analysts downgrade our securities, or otherwise reports on us unfavorably, or discontinues coverage of us, the market price and market trading volume of our Class A Common Stock could be negatively affected.

Other Risks Related to this Offering

The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission does not pass upon the merits of any securities offered or the terms of the offering, nor does it pass upon the accuracy or completeness of any offering document or literature.

You should not rely on the fact that our Form 1-A is accessible through the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission's EDGAR filing system as an approval, endorsement or guarantee of compliance as it relates to this Offering.

We have the right to end the Offering early and reject subscriptions for any reason or no reason.

We may terminate the Offering on the earlier of: (i) such time as the Board of Directors decides that it is in our best interest to terminate the Offering; (ii) such time as \$75,000,000.00 of our Class A Common Stock is sold; or (iii) [insert date that is three years from date of qualification]. Funds for the shares will be deposited into a segregated account until investor subscriptions are accepted by the Company and Dalmore. In the event we terminate this Offering before the maximum offering amount of \$75 million is reached, we will close on those funds received and accepted and promptly issue the Class A Common Stock. Any funds received may be rejected by us or Dalmore for any reason or no reason. Any subscriptions received but not accepted by both us and Dalmore will be rejected and returned within 30 days. This means that we may limit the amount of capital we can raise during the Offering by ending it early and potentially limit the amount of liquidity of any stock that you purchase in this Offering.

SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Offering Circular contains forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements are contained principally in the sections entitled "Summary," "Risk Factors," "Description of Business" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations." These statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors which may cause our

actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from any future results, performances or achievements expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements. These risks and uncertainties include, but are not limited to, the factors described in the section captioned “*Risk Factors*” above. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by terms such as “anticipates,” “believes,” “could,” “estimates,” “expects,” “intends,” “may,” “plans,” “potential,” “predicts,” “projects,” “should,” “would” and similar expressions intended to identify forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements reflect our current views with respect to future events and are based on assumptions and subject to risks and uncertainties. Given these uncertainties, you should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements include, among other things, statements relating to:

- our dependence upon external sources for the financing of our operations;
- our ability to successfully and profitably market our products;
- the acceptance of our products by users;
- the amount and nature of competition from other competitors;
- our dependence on a limited number of suppliers;
- our ability to protect our highly technical and complex internet-based software platform from computer malware, viruses, hacking, phishing attacks and spamming that could result in security and privacy breaches and interruption in service;
- our ability to obtain and enforce patents and to protect our proprietary technology, others could use our technology to compete with us, which could create undue competition and pricing pressures; and
- our ability to maintain regulatory approvals and comply with applicable laws and regulations.

While we believe we have identified material risks, these risks and uncertainties are not exhaustive. Other sections of this Offering Circular describe additional factors that could adversely impact our business and financial performance. Moreover, we operate in a very competitive and rapidly changing environment. New risks and uncertainties emerge from time to time, and it is not possible to predict all risks and uncertainties, nor can we assess the impact of all factors on our business or the extent to which any factor, or combination of factors, may cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements.

Although we believe the expectations reflected in the forward-looking statements are reasonable, we cannot guarantee future results, level of activity, performance or achievements. Moreover, neither we nor any other person assumes responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any of these forward-looking statements. You should not rely upon forward-looking statements as predictions of future events. We are under no duty to update any of these forward-looking statements after the date of this Offering Circular to conform our prior statements to actual results or revised expectations, and we do not intend to do so.

DILUTION

The Company is offering up to 12,352,940 shares of Class A Common Stock at an offering purchase price of \$4.25 per share. If we sell all 12,352,940 shares of Class A Common Stock, the Company would receive approximately \$52,500,000.

Purchasers of our Class A Common Stock in our offering will experience an immediate dilution of net tangible book value per share from the public offering price. Dilution in net tangible book value per share represents the difference between the amount per share paid by the purchasers of shares of Class A Common Stock and the net tangible book value per share immediately after this Offering.

The net tangible book value of our capital stock as of June 30, 2021 was approximately \$813,292, or approximately \$0.02 per share with 43,637,230 shares outstanding.

After giving effect to the sale of 12,352,940 shares of our Class A Common Stock in our offering at an assumed public offering price of \$4.25 per share, and adding the maximum number of options that may be exercised by one of the selling stockholders to buy 164,647 shares of Class A Common Stock, and after deducting the estimated offering discounts, commissions, fees and expenses payable by us

of \$689,750.00, our adjusted net tangible book value at June 30, 2021 would have been \$52,623,542, or approximately \$0.94 per share. Assuming maximum offering size, an immediate increase in net tangible book value per share of approximately \$0.92 would occur to the existing stockholders, and dilution in net tangible book value per share of approximately \$3.31 to new investors who purchase shares in the Offering.

The following table sets forth the estimated net tangible book value per share after the Offering and the dilution to persons purchasing Class A Common Stock based on the foregoing maximum offering assumptions.

	Maximum Offering
Assumed public offering price per share	\$ 4.25
Net tangible book value per share at June 30, 2021 with 43,637,230 shares of Common Stock outstanding ⁽¹⁾	\$ 0.02
Adjusted net tangible book value per share after this Offering, including the maximum number of shares issuable in this Offering, or 56,154,817 shares of common stock outstanding ⁽¹⁾	\$ 0.94
Increase in net tangible book value per share to existing stockholders attributable to this Offering	\$ 0.92
Dilution in net tangible book value per share to new investors attributable to this Offering	\$ 3.31

(1) Except as otherwise disclosed above, the share amounts do not take into account all shares of our capital stock expected to be issued and outstanding after this Offering, including shares that were issued since June 30, 2021, and shares expected to be issued upon conversion of outstanding convertible securities prior to or immediately after this Offering. See “*Risk Factors – Risks Related to the Company’s Business and Industry – You will experience immediate and substantial dilution as a result of this Offering.*” and “*Securities Being Offered – Series A Outstanding Preferred Stock*” for further details. These issuances may result in an additional amount of dilution to the net tangible book value per share to new investors.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

Offering Amount and Distribution

We and the selling stockholders are together offering a maximum of 17,647,058 shares of Class A Common Stock in this Offering for a purchase price of \$4.25 per share. Our portion of the Offering consists of 12,352,940 shares at \$4.25 per share. The selling stockholders are offering up to 5,294,118 shares of Class A Common Stock at \$4.25 per share.

Broker-Dealer

We have engaged Dalmore Group, LLC, or Dalmore, a broker-dealer registered with the SEC and a member of FINRA, to perform the following broker-dealer, administrative and technology related functions in connection with this offering, and as broker-dealer of record, but not for underwriting or placement agent services:

- Review investor information, including Know Your Customer (KYC) and Anti Money Laundering (AML) data, perform other compliance background checks as needed, and provide recommendations to the Company as to acceptance of investments.
- Review each investor’s subscription agreement to confirm such investor’s participation in the Offering, and provide determinations to us as to whether to accept such investor’s subscription.
- Contact and/or notify us, if needed, to gather additional information or clarification on an investor.
- Not provide any investment advice nor any investment recommendations to any investor.
- Keep investor details and data confidential and not disclose to any third party except as required by regulators or pursuant to the terms of our broker-dealer agreement (e.g., as needed for AML and background checks).
- Responsibility for all FINRA 5110 filings and updates.

- Assessment of selection criteria for online communication channels and review of online communications for compliance with applicable rules.
- Coordinate with third-party providers to ensure adequate review and compliance.

As compensation for the services listed above, we have agreed to pay Dalmore the following fees:

- \$5,000 advance payment for out-of-pocket expenses.
- \$20,000 consulting fee due and payable immediately after FINRA issues a no objection letter.
- \$11,750 for fees to be paid to FINRA.

In addition, we will pay Dalmore a commission equal to 1% of the amount raised in the Offering to support the Offering once the SEC has qualified the Offering Statement and the Offering commences. We estimate that fees due to Dalmore pursuant to the 1% commission would be \$750,000 for a fully-subscribed offering. Finally, the total fees that the Company estimates that it will pay Dalmore, pursuant to a fully-subscribed Offering, would be \$775,000. These assumptions were used in estimating the fees due in the “*Use of Proceeds*” section.

Investment Account Arrangements

The Company will not utilize a third-party escrow account for this offering. All funds tendered by investors will be held in a segregated account until investor subscriptions are accepted by the Company and Dalmore. Once investor subscriptions are accepted by the Company and by Dalmore, investor funds will be deposited into an account controlled by the Company. In the event we terminate the Offering before the maximum offering amount is sold, we will close on all funds received and accepted up to that time and promptly issue all purchased and unissued Class A Common Stock. If an investor’s subscription is rejected, the investor’s payment (or portion thereof if partially rejected) will be returned within 30 days without interest.

Offering Period and Expiration Date

This Offering will start on the date this Offering Circular is declared qualified by the SEC. The Offering will terminate on the earlier of: (i) such time as the Board of Directors decides that it is in our best interest to terminate the Offering; (ii) such time as \$75,000,000.00 of our Class A Common Stock is sold; or (iii) [*insert date that is three years from date of qualification*]. This Offering does not have a minimum offering amount. The Company may close on investments on a “rolling” basis (so not all investors will receive their shares on the same date).

Process of Subscribing

After the Offering Statement has been qualified by the SEC, we will accept tenders of funds to purchase shares. We may close on investments on a “rolling” basis (so not all investors will receive their shares on the same date). Investors may subscribe by tendering funds by check, wire transfer, debit card or ACH transfer to a segregated investment account, subject to our right to reject any payments by wire transfer in our sole discretion. The funds tendered by potential investors will be held in a segregated account exclusively for our benefit. Funds will be transferred to us at each closing.

Investors will be required to complete a subscription agreement in order to invest. The subscription agreement includes a representation by each investor to the effect that, if the investor is not an “accredited investor” as defined under securities law, the investor is investing an amount that does not exceed the greater of 10% of their annual income or 10% of their net worth (excluding the investor’s principal residence).

Any potential investor must review the subscription agreement prior to making any final investment decision. Dalmore will review all subscription agreements completed by each investor. After Dalmore has completed its review of a subscription agreement for an investment in this Offering, the funds may be released to us from the segregated account.

If a submitted subscription agreement is not complete or there is other missing or incomplete information, the funds will not be released until the investor provides all required information. In the case of a debit card payment, provided the payment is approved, Dalmore will have up to three days to ensure all documentation is complete. Dalmore will generally review all subscription agreements on the same day, but not later than the day after the submission of the subscription agreement.

All funds tendered (by check, wire, debit card, or electronic funds transfer via ACH to the specified account) by investors will be deposited into a segregated account for our benefit. All funds accepted and received by wire transfer will be made available immediately while funds transferred by ACH will be restricted for a minimum of three days to clear the banking system prior to deposit into the segregated account. We reserve the right to reject any payments by wire transfer in our sole discretion.

We maintain the right to accept or reject subscriptions in whole or in part, for any reason or for no reason, including, but not limited to, in the event that an investor fails to provide all information required by the subscription agreement, fails to provide requested further information necessary to complete background checks, fails background checks, or in the event the Company receives oversubscriptions in excess of the maximum offering amount.

In the interest of allowing interested investors as much time as possible to complete the paperwork associated with a subscription, we have not set a maximum period of time in which to accept or reject a subscription. If a subscription is rejected, funds will not be accepted by wire transfer or ACH, and payments made by debit card or check will be returned to subscribers within 30 days of such rejection without deduction or interest. Upon acceptance of a subscription, we will send a confirmation of such acceptance to the subscriber.

Dalmore has not investigated the desirability or advisability of investment in the shares of Class A Common Stock being offered, nor approved, endorsed or passed upon the merits of purchasing the shares. Dalmore is not participating as an underwriter and under no circumstance will it recommend our securities or provide investment advice to any prospective investor, or make any securities recommendations to investors. Dalmore is not distributing any offering circulars or making any oral representations concerning this Offering Circular or this Offering. Based upon Dalmore's anticipated limited role in this Offering, it has not and will not conduct extensive due diligence of this Offering and no investor should rely on the involvement of Dalmore in this Offering as any basis for a belief that it has done extensive due diligence. Dalmore does not expressly or impliedly affirm the completeness or accuracy of the Offering Statement and/or Offering Circular presented to investors by the Company. All inquiries regarding this Offering should be made directly to the Company.

Upon confirmation that an investor's funds have cleared, we will instruct our transfer agent to issue shares to the investor. The transfer agent will notify an investor when shares are ready to be issued and the transfer agent has set up an account for the investor.

Selling Stockholders

We are qualifying the resale of shares of Class A Common Stock by the selling stockholders named herein. The selling stockholders may make offers and sales of their shares of up to 30% of the gross proceeds from this Offering, or up to \$22.5 million if maximum gross proceeds from the Primary Offering are attained. The gross proceeds of this Offering will therefore be split between the Company and the selling stockholders on a pro-rata basis 70% to 30%. At each closing in which the selling stockholders are participating, the selling stockholders will be able to sell 30% of all shares offered up to the total offering amount (as set forth in the table in the section entitled "*Selling Stockholders*") of the number of securities being issued to investors. For example, if the Company holds a closing for \$1,000,000 in gross proceeds, the Company will issue shares and receive gross proceeds of \$700,000 while the selling stockholders may receive up to \$300,000 in gross proceeds and will transfer the shares purchased from them as of that closing to investors in this Offering. The selling stockholders will not offer fractional shares and the shares represented by the selling stockholders' portion will be determined by rounding down to the nearest whole share.

One of the selling stockholders will convert his offered shares from Class B Common Stock into Class A Common Stock prior to participating in any closing. One of the selling stockholders will exercise options to purchase Class A Common Stock and will pay for his shares simultaneously with his participation in any closing.

We anticipate that our selling stockholders will sell their shares through Dalmore as broker-dealer. In addition, we anticipate that after qualification of the Offering Statement, the selling stockholders will enter into an irrevocable power of attorney (“POA”) with the Company and an employee of the Company as attorney-in-fact, in which they direct the Company and the attorney-in-fact to take the actions necessary in connection with the offering and sale of their shares. A form of the POA is filed as an exhibit to the Offering Statement of which this Offering Circular forms a part.

Subject to the sale limits described above, the selling stockholders may use any one or more of the following alternative methods when disposing of their shares of Class A Common Stock:

- ordinary brokerage transactions and transactions in which the broker-dealer solicits purchasers;
- block trades in which the broker-dealer will attempt to sell the shares as agent, but may position and resell a portion of the block as principal to facilitate the transaction;
- purchases by a broker-dealer as principal and resale by the broker-dealer for its account;
- an exchange distribution in accordance with the rules of the applicable exchange;
- privately negotiated transactions;
- in underwriting transactions;
- short sales;
- through the writing or settlement of options or other hedging transactions, whether through an options exchange or otherwise;
- broker-dealers may agree with the selling stockholder to sell a specified number of such shares at a stipulated price;
- a combination of any such methods of sale; and
- any other method permitted pursuant to applicable law.

The selling stockholders may also, from time to time, pledge or grant a security interest in some or all of the shares of Class A Common Stock owned by them and, if they default in the performance of their secured obligations, the pledgees or secured parties may offer and sell their shares, from time to time, under this Offering Statement, or under an amendment or supplement to this Offering Statement under the applicable provision of the Securities Act amending the list of selling stockholders to include the pledgee, transferee or other successors in interest as selling stockholders under this Offering Statement. The selling stockholders also may transfer their shares in other circumstances, in which case the transferees, pledgees or other successors in interest will be the selling beneficial owners for purposes of this Offering Statement.

In connection with the sale of their Class A Common Stock or interests therein, the selling stockholders may also enter into hedging transactions with broker-dealers or other financial institutions, which may in turn engage in short sales of our securities in the course of hedging the positions they assume. The selling stockholders may also sell their securities short and deliver these securities to close out their short positions, or loan or pledge such securities to broker-dealers that in turn may sell these securities. The selling stockholders may also enter into option or other transactions with broker-dealers or other financial institutions or the creation of one or more derivative securities which require the delivery to such broker-dealer or other financial institution of the shares offered by this Offering Statement, which shares such broker-dealer or other financial institution may resell pursuant to this Offering Statement (as supplemented or amended to reflect such transaction).

The aggregate proceeds to the selling stockholders from the sale of the shares offered by them will be the purchase price of the share less discounts or commissions, if any. The selling stockholders reserve the right to accept and, together with their agents from time to time, to reject, in whole or in part, any proposed purchase of their shares to be made directly or through agents.

The selling stockholders also may resell all or a portion of their shares in open market transactions in reliance upon Rule 144 under the Securities Act, provided that they meet the criteria and conform to the requirements of that rule.

We will not receive any of the proceeds from the resale of shares of Class A Common Stock being offered by the selling stockholders named herein.

In connection with an underwritten offering, underwriters or agents may receive compensation in the form of discounts, concessions or commissions from the selling stockholders or from purchasers of the offered shares for whom they may act as agents. In addition, underwriters may sell the shares to or through dealers, and those dealers may receive compensation in the form of discounts, concessions or commissions from the underwriters and/or commissions from the purchasers for whom they may act as agents. The selling stockholders and any underwriters, dealers or agents participating in a distribution of the shares may be deemed to be “underwriters” within the meaning of the Securities Act, and any profit on the sale of the shares by the selling stockholders and any commissions received by broker-dealers may be deemed to be underwriting commissions under the Securities Act.

To the extent required, the shares of Class A Common Stock to be sold, the names of the selling stockholders, the names of any agent, dealer or underwriter, and any applicable commissions or discounts with respect to a particular offer will be set forth in an accompanying offering statement supplement or, if appropriate, a post-qualification amendment.

Investment Amount Limitations

Investors must answer certain questions to determine compliance with the investment limitation set forth in Rule 251(d)(2)(i)(C) under the Securities Act, which states that in offerings such as this one, where the securities will not be listed on a registered national securities exchange upon qualification, the aggregate purchase price to be paid by the investor for the securities cannot exceed 10% of the greater of the investor’s annual income or net worth. In the case of an investor who is not a natural person, revenues or net assets for the investor’s most recently completed fiscal year are used instead. The investment limitation does not apply to accredited investors, as that term is defined in Rule 501 under the Securities Act.

An individual is an accredited investor if he/she meets one of the following criteria:

- a natural person whose individual net worth, or joint net worth with the undersigned’s spouse, excluding the “net value” of his or her primary residence, at the time of this purchase exceeds \$1,000,000 and having no reason to believe that net worth will not remain in excess of \$1,000,000 for the foreseeable future, with “net value” for such purposes being the fair value of the residence less any mortgage indebtedness or other obligation secured by the residence, but subtracting such indebtedness or obligation only if it is a liability already considered in calculating net worth;
- a natural person who has individual annual income in excess of \$200,000 in each of the two most recent years or joint annual income with that person’s spouse in excess of \$300,000 in each of those years and who reasonably expects an income in excess of those levels in the current year;
- an individual who holds one of the following licenses in good standing: General Securities Representative license (Series 7), the Private Securities Offerings Representative license (Series 82), or the Investment Adviser Representative license (Series 65);
- a “knowledgeable employee,” as defined in rule 3c5(a)(4) under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (17 CFR 270.3c-5(a)(4)), of the Company where the Company would be an investment company, as defined in section 3 of such act, but for the exclusion provided by either section 3(c)(1) or section 3(c)(7) of such act;
- A “family client,” as defined in rule 202(a)(11)(G)-1 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 (17 CFR 275.202(a)(11)(G)-1)), or the Advisers Act, of a family office meeting the requirements described immediately below and whose prospective investment in the Company is directed by such family office;

An entity other than a natural person is an accredited investor if it falls within any one of the following categories:

- an employee benefit plan within the meaning of Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, (i) if the decision to invest is made by a plan fiduciary which is either a bank, savings and loan association, insurance company,

or registered investment adviser; (ii) if such employee benefit plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000; or (iii) if it is a self-directed plan whose investment decisions are made solely by accredited investors;

- a tax-exempt organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, a corporation, a Massachusetts or similar business trust or a partnership, which was not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered and which has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;
- a trust, with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000, which was not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, whose decision to purchase such securities is directed by a “sophisticated person” as described in Rule 506(b)(2)(ii) under Regulation D;
- certain financial institutions such as banks and savings and loan associations, registered broker-dealers, insurance companies, and registered investment companies;
- investment advisers that are either registered with the SEC, registered with a state, or is relying on an exemption from registering with the Commission under section 203(l) or (m) of the Advisers Act;
- rural business investment companies, as defined in defined in Section 384A of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act;
- certain limited liability companies with more than \$5 million in assets, which have not been formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered;
- certain family offices that come within the definition of “family office” in Rule 202(a)(11)(G)–1 under the Advisers Act, have assets under management in excess of \$5 million, have not been formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, and have their prospective investments be directed by a person who has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters that such family office is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the prospective investment;
- certain entities that (i) come within the definition of “family client” in rule 202(a)(11)(G)–1 under the Advisers Act, (ii) are a family client of a family office that itself qualifies as an accredited investor, and (iii) have its investment be directed by the family office; or
- certain entities owning “investments” in excess of \$5 million as defined in rule 2a51–1(b) under the Investment Company Act to include securities; real estate, commodity interests, physical commodities, and non-security financial contracts held for investment purposes; and cash and cash equivalents.

USE OF PROCEEDS

We estimate that we will receive net proceeds before expenses of approximately \$51,975,000 if the maximum number of shares of Class A Common Stock being offered by us are sold after deducting the estimated placement agent commissions and offering expenses payable by us and assuming that the selling stockholders sell the maximum amount of shares of Class A Common Stock that they are permitted to sell in this Offering, or 30% of total Offering gross proceeds.

The following table below sets forth the uses of proceeds assuming the sale of 25%, 50%, 75% and 100% of the securities offered for sale in this Offering by us. For further discussion, see the section entitled “*Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Plan of Operations.*”

	25% of Offering Sold	50% of Offering Sold	75% of Offering Sold	100% of Offering Sold
Secondary Offering Proceeds				
Gross Proceeds to Selling Stockholders from the Secondary Offering	\$ 5,625,000	\$ 11,250,000	\$ 16,875,000	\$ 22,500,000
Primary Offering Proceeds				
Gross Proceeds from the Primary Offering	\$ 13,125,000	\$ 26,250,000	\$ 39,375,000	\$ 52,500,000
Broker-Dealer Commissions Paid by the Company (1% of Amount Raised in Primary Offering)	131,250	262,500	393,750	525,000
Net Proceeds Before Expenses	\$12,993,750	\$25,987,500	\$38,981,250	\$51,975,000
Offering Expenses				
Other Broker-Dealer Fees and Expenses	\$ 36,750	\$ 36,750	\$ 36,750	\$ 36,750
Legal & Accounting	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000
Publishing/EDGAR	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Transfer Agent	12,000	21,000	30,000	41,000
Blue Sky Compliance	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Total Offering Expenses	<u>\$ 135,750</u>	<u>\$ 144,750</u>	<u>\$ 153,750</u>	<u>\$ 164,750</u>
Amount of Offering Proceeds Available for Use	\$12,858,000	\$25,842,750	\$38,827,500	\$51,810,250
Uses				
Mergers and Acquisitions	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 3,500,000
Sales and Marketing	4,964,650	10,233,169	15,501,688	20,269,356
Research and Development	4,964,650	10,233,169	15,501,687	20,269,356
Working Capital and Other General Corporate Purposes	1,928,700	3,876,412	5,824,125	7,771,538
Total Expenditures	\$12,858,000	\$25,842,750	\$38,827,500	\$51,810,250

We intend to use the net proceeds from this Offering for potential mergers and acquisitions of other companies or businesses, although no specific candidates or type of candidates have been identified and no acquisition negotiations have occurred; sales and marketing; research and development; and working capital and other general corporate purposes.

The selling stockholders in this Offering may make offers and sales of their shares of up to 30% of the gross proceeds from this Offering, or up to \$22.5 million only if the maximum gross proceeds of \$75.0 million of this Offering are received and accepted, and the selling stockholders may make offers and sales at the same time as the Primary Offering will occur. Therefore, up to 30% of the gross proceeds, or up to \$22.5 million, will be allocated to the Secondary Offering and received by the selling stockholders in exchange for the shares of Class A Common Stock that they agree to sell in this Offering. See also “*Selling stockholders*” and “*Plan of Distribution – Selling Stockholders*”.

As of the date of this Offering Circular and except as explicitly set forth herein, we cannot specify with certainty all of the particular uses of the net proceeds from this Offering. Pending use of the net proceeds from this Offering as described above, we may invest the net proceeds in short-term interest-bearing investment grade instruments.

The expected use of net proceeds from this Offering represents our intentions based upon our current plans and business conditions, which could change in the future as our plans and business conditions evolve and change. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures, specifically with respect to working capital, may vary significantly depending on numerous factors. As a result, our management will retain broad discretion over the allocation of the net proceeds from this Offering.

The above description of the anticipated use of proceeds is not binding on us and is merely a description of our current intentions. We reserve the right to change the above use of proceeds if management believes it is in the best interests of our company.

DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS

Overview

Artificial intelligence is growing rapidly. This revolutionary technology is becoming a part of many aspects of the internet and the global economy, including investing, trading, and social media. Now, large companies are investing tens of billions of dollars into AI. But issues plaguing the AI industry are plentiful. For years, AI tools have been developed and operated in silos, created within a single company, or for a single purpose, without any means of exchanging data with each other, or learning from other developers. This has made it difficult to create synergistic AI applications. Furthermore, in our opinion, developers have had no way to monetize the technology that they have developed.

With our GenesisAI protocol, we envision a completely different world. The GenesisAI protocol will allow anybody to upload an AI service to the GenesisAI network. Under this system, AI becomes a globally accessible resource. Anyone can utilize its technological benefits, or become an agent in its development. GenesisAI's existing AI applications help investors and traders find investment opportunities and save time doing investment research. GenesisAI will maximize the functionality and accuracy rate of AI models through cross-provider transfer learning, enabling multiple AI applications to exchange data and trade services.

Our AI protocol and platform and related online marketplace are not yet fully developed and to date we have not generated any revenues from our operations.

Market

According to an April 2021 report by Transparency Market Research, the market for AI is estimated to grow to approximately \$2.8 trillion by 2030. According to PwC's report, "Sizing the Prize: What's the Real Value of AI for Your Business and How Can You Capitalize?", PwC estimates \$15.7 trillion in potential contributions to the global economy by 2030 from the AI industry. Out of this amount, \$6.6 trillion is likely to come from increases in productivity and around \$9 trillion is likely to come from consumption-side effects. During the next decade it is estimated that there will be a substantial impact on global GDP from AI: "Up to 26% boost in GDP for local economies from AI by 2030". According to PwC, all regions of the global economy will experience benefits from AI. The biggest sector gains will be in retail, financial services and healthcare as AI increases productivity, product quality and consumption. The greatest economic gains from AI technology are expected in China (up to 26% GDP boost by 2030) and North America (potential 14% GDP boost). One of the areas that PwC considers to be a high-potential use case is personalized financial planning. This application is one of the focuses of our AI platform: providing AI-powered tools to retail investors to enable them to control their financial future and better plan their investment allocations.

McKinsey and Co.'s "The State of AI in 2020" survey found that "organizations are using AI as a tool for generating value. Increasingly, that value is coming in the form of revenues. A small contingent of respondents coming from a variety of industries attribute 20 percent or more of their organizations' earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT) to AI. These companies plan to invest even more in AI in response to the COVID-19 pandemic and its acceleration of all things digital."

Based on our experience in this industry, currently AI development is hindered by two fundamental problems:

- AI development is expensive.
- Independent AI developers can neither easily monetize nor coordinate their capabilities with other AI developers to satisfy end users' machine-learning needs.

In our opinion, the AI market today is fragmented and dominated by large, oligopolistic tech companies, which may charge inflated prices for their AI services. We believe the number of AI developers is very limited. There is no easy way for independently-developed AIs to exchange data, trade services, learn from each other, or expand their own capabilities. Most companies cannot afford to hire their own team of AI engineers to create in-house AIs, nor do they have enough technical capabilities to use open-source application programming interfaces, or APIs, to purchase and integrate the specific AI services that they need. Moreover, we believe it is often difficult to judge the quality of independently-developed AIs because of the lack of credible reputation systems. Companies and others operating on a lean budget may face high-risk decisions when choosing which AIs to use.

While some open-source APIs are currently available on GitHub and elsewhere on the Internet such as on Google's TensorFlow, they are sometimes hard to use and difficult to integrate even with technical expertise. Companies may need to spend tens of thousands of dollars simply to allow different AI capabilities to coordinate. We are democratizing access to the independent AI developers by wrapping their AI code in an easily accessible AI protocol. The common protocol will help reduce the cost of AI work by increasing the total supply of accessible AI services. The ease of using wrapped AIs empowers even people without technical expertise to reach their goals with the

power of sophisticated AI. No or limited engineering work is required in order to use the AI technologies on GenesisAI. Our protocol enables AI developers to coordinate and end users to find and use the best outsourced AI programs to suit their needs and budgets.

Our Solutions

We have developed GenesisAI, an artificial intelligence, or AI, protocol and platform that enables different AI systems to communicate with each other, exchange data, and trade services. On top of this protocol, we are building an online marketplace for AI products and services. The marketplace will connect companies in need of AI services, data, and models with companies interested in monetizing their AI technology. We provide the web platform that will facilitate the offer and sale of a variety of low-cost advanced AI services. Our platform helps to make machine-learning AI technology more accessible and affordable for companies, governments, and other organizations around the world.

By using our services, we expect the public will finally have access to services that are currently out of their reach due to limited resources. When they access the GenesisAI marketplace, they will be able to search for the service they want, and our system is designed to couple them with some existing provider, similar to how Uber matches drivers and riders. The GenesisAI platform will couple them with the service provider, and we anticipate they will rely on our platform to evaluate service quality and choose the most appropriate service from a numerous set of services. On the supply side, independent AI service providers will be able to develop, combine and compete with the large tech companies to capture the AI services market. Our web platform matches unused resources, such as in-house developed AI platforms and open-source Github AI code, with organizations in need of these resources.

GenesisAI itself will use AI-powered technology to match buyers and sellers. This technology will account for users' past behavior, willingness to pay, and needs. For example, if users recently ordered AI services for speech recognition, they may receive suggestions about similar and complimentary AI services. Moreover, buyers will be able to filter their searches based on their willingness to pay for a particular service, the reviewer's rating, and on how quickly they want to get the service.

Our goal is to eliminate an oligopolistic system where a few large tech companies hold a strong majority of the AI industry, and we hope to be significantly closer to this vision in five years. If we achieve our vision, we believe GenesisAI has the potential to become one of the most valuable technologies of all time.

GenesisAI Artificial Intelligence Platform

The GenesisAI protocol and platform enables different AI systems to communicate with each other, exchange data, and trade services. On top of this protocol the GenesisAI platform will host an online marketplace for AI products and services. The marketplace will connect companies in need of AI services, data, and models with companies interested in monetizing their AI technology. Initially the platform focused on financial assets management, and its scope has been expanded to cover additional products and services such as analyzing customer reviews. We plan to generate revenues through the collection of a percentage of the transaction proceeds for transactions performed through our web platform. We expect that our web platform transaction fee will initially be 30%. We have not generated any revenues from our operations.

In addition to these services, our platform will broaden to enable the AI interoperability and marketplace services described above in any market sector. For example, a hotel could use an AI provider's AI to request a summary of customer behavior depending on different variables and recommendations to increase the customer base. The hotel's AI provider could in turn use another AI provider's AI to use a service that uses pattern recognition to recognize the hotel's customer behavior and customer pain points. After receiving the output from the second provider, the first provider could use the input to provide data-rich models of customer behavior and strategies for increasing customer capture and retention.

Our web platform is the beta stage of development and have agreements with over 15 AI supply-side firms who wish to place their technology offerings on our marketplace. We plan to generate revenues through the collection of a percentage of the transaction proceeds for transactions performed through our web platform. We believe that this transaction fee is substantially lower than the marketing costs that our platform users would expect to spend in generating the same transaction volume.

Commercialization

Currently we are focused on developing the product, learning from the users, and increasing the number of users we have on the platform. Our goal is to start commercializing the product once we have enough users to support the commercialization. We plan to have two major sources of revenue. First, we will be charging users monthly subscription fees to use all of our tools on the GenesisAI platform. Second, we expect to earn a 30% commission from marketplace transactions. For example, if a buyer posts a request for an AI service for which he is willing to pay \$10,000 to the service provider, then GenesisAI would earn a 30% commission from that transaction.

Competition

Our competitors include RapidAPI and SingularityNET. We believe we are different in that not only are we connecting buyers and sellers of AIs with each other, but our protocol also enables multiple AI products to work together seamlessly (e.g., a speech recognition program and a translation program working together to produce speech translation). We believe that these distinctions could give us a unique edge in providing potentially higher quality AI products and services and increased functionality.

Customer Base

We plan to operate as a marketplace. While there is no assurance that our software providers and user base will be large enough for us to reach profitability, we do not anticipate that we will be dependent on one or a few major customers or suppliers. On the supply side, we have over 15 agreements with AI companies and individuals who are interested in deploying their AI tool on our marketplace. On the demand side, we have over 1,300 individual users and companies according to data from our cloud application provider. For further discussion, see “*Risk Factors – We depend on a limited number of software providers for our service to function adequately. Failure to obtain satisfactory performance from our suppliers or loss of our existing suppliers could cause us to lose sales, incur additional costs and lose credibility in the market.*”, and “*Risk Factors – The market size for AI services may be smaller than we have estimated.*”

Intellectual Property

We do not own any patents and have not registered any trademarks or copyrights. We have filed an application to register for trademark protection our web platform technology on our website featuring an online marketplace for exchanging goods and services with other users. We may also seek copyright and other applicable intellectual property protections when we have finished development. All of our current and former employees and independent contractors have agreed to standard assignments of all rights to any intellectual property that was developed in the course of employment or engagement.

Employees

As of January 17, 2022, we had 12 full-time employees, 1 part-time employees, and 2 full-time contractors.

We believe that we maintain a satisfactory working relationship with our employees and consultants, and we have not experienced any significant labor disputes or any difficulty in recruiting staff for our operations. None of our employees is represented by a labor union.

Governmental/Regulatory Approval and Compliance

To our knowledge, there are no governmental regulations that directly apply to our business.

Corporate History

We were incorporated in the State of Delaware on July 3, 2018 under the name “GenesisAI Corporation.”

Legal Proceedings

From time to time, we may become involved in various lawsuits and legal proceedings which arise in the ordinary course of business. However, litigation is subject to inherent uncertainties, and an adverse result in these or other matters may arise from time to time that may harm our business. We are currently not aware of any such legal proceedings or claims that we believe will have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or operating results.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

As we are a small company, we do not have any significant owned or rented property other than three offices consisting of two U.S.-based offices in Boston, Massachusetts and Miami, Florida and one Europe-based office in Tbilisi, Georgia, for approximately \$1,350 per month in total rent. All employees and independent contractors supply their own equipment and facilities other than a small amount of computer and office equipment purchased by the Company for the use of our chief executive officer; our chief executive officer's brother for his work for us as a full-time employee; our part-time Chief AI Scientist; and two software engineers.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion and analysis summarizes the significant factors affecting our operating results, financial condition, liquidity and cash flows of our company as of and for the periods presented below. The following discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with our financial statements and the related notes thereto included elsewhere in this Offering circular. The discussion contains forward-looking statements that are based on the beliefs of management, as well as assumptions made by, and information currently available to, our management. Actual results could differ materially from those discussed in or implied by forward-looking statements as a result of various factors, including those discussed below and elsewhere in this Offering circular, particularly in the sections titled "Risk Factors" and "Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements".

Overview

GenesisAI Corporation was formed in the State of Delaware in July 2018. Our principal executive office is located at 201 SE 2nd Ave., Miami, Florida 33131.

We have developed GenesisAI, an artificial intelligence, or AI, protocol and platform that enables different AI systems to communicate with each other, exchange data, and trade services. On top of this protocol, we are building an online marketplace for AI products and services. The marketplace will connect companies in need of AI services, data, and models with companies interested in monetizing their AI technology. We provide the web platform that will facilitate the offer and sale of a variety of low-cost advanced AI services. Our platform helps to make machine-learning AI technology more accessible and affordable for companies, governments, and other organizations around the world.

With the GenesisAI protocol, we envision a completely different world. The GenesisAI protocol will allow anybody to upload an AI service to the GenesisAI network. Under this system, AI becomes a globally accessible resource. Anyone can utilize its technological benefits, or become an agent in its development. Our existing AI applications help investors and traders find investment opportunities and save time doing investment research. GenesisAI will maximize the functionality and accuracy rate of AI models through cross-provider transfer learning, enabling multiple AI applications to exchange data and trade services.

Our AI protocol and platform and related online marketplace are not yet fully developed and to date we have not generated any revenues from our operations.

Recent Developments

Changes to our Capitalization

On September 29, 2021, we amended our Certificate of Incorporation and filed a Certificate of Designations of Series A Preferred Stock. As a result of these filings, we are now authorized to issue two classes of common stock, called Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock, and six classes of preferred stock, consisting of six series of Series A Preferred Stock. Class A Common Stock is entitled to one vote per share on proposals requiring or requesting shareholder approval, and Class B Common Stock is entitled to ten votes on any such matter. Each share of Series A Preferred Stock has one vote on an as-converted basis on all matters for which the holders of common

stock vote at an annual or special meeting of stockholders or act by written consent, and as otherwise required by law. The preferred stock also has certain conversion, protective and other terms and provisions. See “*Securities Being Offered*” for further information on our authorized capital stock. In addition, we authorized a 10-for-1 forward stock split of our issued and outstanding common stock, and increased the authorized number of shares under our Stock Incentive Plan from 1,000,000 to 15,000,000.

Conversion of SAFEs

Since inception, the Company has raised \$843,265 in exchange for securities called Simple Agreements for Future Equity (collectively, the “SAFEs”). For a detailed description of our current and former SAFEs, please see “*Securities Being Offered – SAFEs*”.

On December 16, 2021, our Chief Executive Officer exercised his powers as Designated Lead Investor to amend the conversion terms of SAFEs that were issued in exchange for proceeds of \$625,390 to allow for their voluntary conversion by the Company for the amounts of shares of preferred stock that were issuable upon the occurrence of a “Qualified Equity Financing” in accordance with the original SAFE terms. The converted SAFEs were then converted into 3,687,994 shares of Series A-2 Preferred Stock. For a description of the terms of our Series A Preferred Stock, please see “*Securities Being Offered – Preferred Stock – Series A Preferred Stock*”. These shares were granted for no consideration other than the original purchase amounts for the outstanding SAFE instruments. We granted these shares to the former SAFE holders pursuant to a private placement exemption from registration requirements. Unlike the shares being offered in this Offering, the preferred stock issued to our former SAFE holders will be legally restricted from trading until such time as these shares meet the requirements of one or more exemptions from the general restrictions on the resale of private placement-issued securities under U.S. securities laws. The shares issued to our SAFE holders may or may not dilute your investment, or affect your ability to buy or sell your shares or receive an acceptable price for the shares in this Offering. For further information, see “*Risk Factors – You will experience immediate and substantial dilution as a result of this Offering.*” and “*Dilution*”.

Regulation Crowdfunding Offerings and Regulation D Private Placement

April to July 2021 Regulation Crowdfunding Offering

From April 7, 2021 to July 7, 2021, we conducted an offering (the “April to July 2021 Offering”) of common stock (subsequently converted to Class A Common Stock) at a pre-stock split price per share of \$11.06 under Regulation Crowdfunding through Netcapital Funding Portal Inc., or Netcapital, a FINRA/SEC-registered funding portal. Netcapital was entitled to receive cash compensation equal to 4.9% of the value of the securities sold through Regulation Crowdfunding, a listing fee of up to \$5,000 and other fees and expenses. Initially, we planned to raise up to gross proceeds of \$1,070,000; subsequently we amended the offering to permit sales of additional shares for maximum gross proceeds of \$3,800,006. On July 17, 2021, we closed the April to July 2021 Offering after receiving approximate gross proceeds of \$2,610,000.

July 2020 – April 2021 Side-by-Side Regulation D and Regulation Crowdfunding Offerings

On July 17, 2020, we launched side-by-side offerings of common stock (subsequently converted to Class A Common Stock) at a pre-stock split price of \$3.11 per share under Regulation D through Livingston Securities, LLC, or Livingston, a registered broker-dealer and member of FINRA/SIPC (the “2020-2021 Regulation D Offering”), and Regulation Crowdfunding through Netcapital (the “2020-2021 Regulation Crowdfunding Offering”). Livingston was entitled to cash compensation equal to 4.9% of the value of the securities sold through Regulation D and other fees and expenses. Netcapital was entitled to receive cash compensation equal to 4.9% of the value of the securities sold through Regulation Crowdfunding, a listing fee of up to \$5,000 and other fees and expenses. We planned to raise between \$10,000 and \$2,499,998 through these concurrent offerings. On March 22, 2021, we closed the 2020-2021 Regulation D Offering with gross proceeds of approximately \$114,091. On April 1, 2021, we closed the 2020-2021 Regulation Crowdfunding Offering with gross proceeds of approximately \$1,199,984.

Other Recent Developments

In March 2020 we inadvertently made an overpayment to our CEO of \$67,000. We and our CEO did not have knowledge of such overpayment until April 2021 and wished to rectify such overpayment by requiring our CEO to repay us the amount of the overpayment. In April 2021 we entered into a loan agreement with our CEO relating to the terms of the repayment by our CEO of the overpayment

of \$67,000. Principal and interest on the \$67,000 overpayment loan accrue at a rate of 2% and are due on March 30, 2024, and may be prepaid in whole or in part without penalty.

On May 21, 2020, we received a Paycheck Protection Program loan from TD Bank of \$20,832 bearing interest of 1%. Principal and interest was required to be repaid on a monthly basis for the 2-year term of the loan. On April 26, 2021, the full amount of the loan was forgiven.

In May 2021, we bought back 125,000 pre-stock split shares of common stock from one of our engineers at the par value price per share for total consideration of \$12.50. In June 2021, we bought back 116,800 pre-stock split shares of common stock from a former employee for par value price per share for total consideration of \$11.68.

In August 2021, we agreed that a July 2018 agreement to grant 600,000 pre-stock split shares of common stock to a former employee was effectively null and void following a subsequent verbal agreement by the former employee to forfeit any claim to the shares. Under the terms of our amended and restated cancellation agreement, we agreed to pay the former employee par value price per share for total consideration of \$60.00, and to terminate the former employee's advisor agreement with the Company and certain obligations of the former employee to us under that agreement.

In November 2021, an employee agreed to amend the terms of his stock option agreements to change the total number of his option shares from 603,080 to 657,070; to change the exercise price from \$0.311 per share to \$1.106 per share, to reflect our determination of their fair value on their grant date; to change the maximum exercise term from three years to ten years, in accordance with our standard option terms; and to allow for the exercisability of his stock options for the portion of the ten-year term remaining if he leaves the Company. Also in November 2021, another employee agreed to amend the terms of his stock option agreement to change the total number of option shares from 629,760 to 676,990; and to change the exercise price from \$0.311 per share to \$1.106 per share, to reflect our determination of their fair value on their grant date.

Since June 2021, we have granted employees, directors and advisors options to purchase a total of 200,000 shares at an exercise price of \$1.06 per share; 1,111,920 shares at an exercise price of \$1.10 per share; 3,733,350 shares at an exercise price of \$1.11 per share; and 263,860 shares at an exercise price of \$2.00 per share. We also granted an advisor 240,000 shares of restricted stock. The options have ten-year terms. The options generally vest in equal monthly installments over three or four years depending on the recipient and option grant.

Since our inception and as of December 20, 2021, we have raised approximately \$4,721,290 from issuances of SAFEs, common stock and preferred stock.

Impact of COVID-19 Pandemic

The current global pandemic of a novel strain of coronavirus, or COVID-19, and the global measures taken to combat it, may have an adverse effect on our business. Public health authorities and governments at local, national and international levels have announced various measures to respond to the pandemic. Some measures that directly or indirectly impact our business include voluntary or mandatory quarantines, restrictions on travel and limiting gatherings of people in public places.

We believe that we have fully complied with all state and local requirements relating to COVID-19. We have undertaken various measures in an effort to mitigate the spread of COVID-19, including encouraging employees to work remotely if possible. We also have enacted business continuity plans, which may make maintaining our normal level of corporate operations, quality controls and internal controls difficult. Moreover, the COVID-19 pandemic may cause temporary or long-term disruptions in our supply chains and/or delays in the delivery of our inventory. Further, the COVID-19 pandemic and mitigation efforts may also adversely affected our customers' financial condition, resulting in reduced spending for the products we sell.

As events are rapidly changing, we do not know how long the COVID-19 pandemic and the measures that have been introduced to respond to it will disrupt our operations or the full extent of that disruption. Further, once we are able to restart normal business hours and operations doing so may take time and will involve costs and uncertainty. We also cannot predict how long the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic and the efforts to contain it will continue to impact our business after the pandemic is under control. Governments could take additional restrictive measures to combat the pandemic that could further impact our business or the economy in the geographies in which

we operate. It is also possible that the impact of the pandemic and response on our suppliers, customers and markets will persist for some time after governments ease their restrictions. These measures have negatively impacted, and may continue to impact, our business and financial condition as the responses to control COVID-19 continue.

The extent to which the pandemic may impact our results will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted as of the date of this Offering circular, including new information that may emerge concerning the severity of the pandemic and steps taken to contain the pandemic or treat its impact, among others. Nevertheless, the pandemic and the current financial, economic and capital markets environment, and future developments in the global supply chain and other areas present material uncertainty and risk with respect to our performance, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. See also “*Risk Factors*” above.

Principal Factors Affecting Our Financial Performance

Our operating results are primarily affected by the following factors:

- our ability to acquire new customers or retain existing customers;
- our ability to offer competitive product pricing;
- our ability to broaden product offerings;
- industry demand and competition;
- our ability to leverage technology and use and develop efficient processes;
- our ability to attract and retain talented employees; and
- market conditions and our market position.

Emerging Growth Company

We qualify as an “emerging growth company” under the JOBS Act. As a result, we are permitted to, and intend to, rely on exemptions from certain disclosure requirements. For so long as we are an emerging growth company, we will not be required to:

- have an auditor report on our internal controls over financial reporting pursuant to Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act;
- comply with any requirement that may be adopted by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board regarding mandatory audit firm rotation or a supplement to the auditor’s report providing additional information about the audit and the financial statements (i.e., an auditor discussion and analysis);

- submit certain executive compensation matters to shareholder advisory votes, such as “say-on-pay” and “say-on-frequency;” and
- disclose certain executive compensation related items such as the correlation between executive compensation and performance and comparisons of the chief executive officer’s compensation to median employee compensation.

In addition, Section 107 of the JOBS Act also provides that an emerging growth company can take advantage of the extended transition period provided in Section 7(a)(2)(B) of the Securities Act for complying with new or revised accounting standards. In other words, an emerging growth company can delay the adoption of certain accounting standards until those standards would otherwise apply to private companies. We have elected to take advantage of the benefits of this extended transition period. Our financial statements may therefore not be comparable to those of companies that comply with such new or revised accounting standards.

We will remain an emerging growth company for up to five years, or until the earliest of (i) the last day of the first fiscal year in which our total annual gross revenues exceed \$1.07 billion, (ii) the date that we become a “large accelerated filer” as defined in Rule 12b-2 under

the Exchange Act, which would occur if the market value of our common stock that is held by non-affiliates exceeds \$700 million as of the last business day of our most recently completed second fiscal quarter or (iii) the date on which we have issued more than \$1 billion in non-convertible debt during the preceding three year period.

Operating Results

For the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, revenues were \$0. For the fiscal years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, the annual revenue of GenesisAI was \$0. Net loss for the year 2020 was \$724,839 as compared to net loss for the year 2019 of \$183,454.

Comparison of Six-Month Periods Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

	Six Months Ended June 30,		Change	
	2021	2020	\$	%
Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-
Gross profit	-	-	-	-
Operating expenses				
Selling, general and administrative costs	580,380	224,147	356,233	158.9
Research and development	1,174,930	138,273	1,036,657	749.7
Total operating expenses	1,755,310	362,420	1,392,890	384.3
Total operating loss	(1,755,310)	(362,420)	1,392,890	384.3
Other income				
PPP loan forgiveness	20,832	-	20,832	100.0
Total other income	\$ 20,832	\$ -	\$ 20,832	100.0%
Tax provision	-	-	-	-
Net loss	\$(1,734,478)	\$(362,420)	\$1,372,058	378.6%

Comparison of Six-Month Periods Ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020

Operating Expenses

Our total operating expenses increased \$1,392,890, to \$1,755,310 for the six months ended June 30, 2021 from \$362,420 for the six months ended June 30, 2020 or 384.3%. This increase was primarily due to increased expenses for marketing and advertising, contractors, payroll, accounting and legal, software and services, and business travel, meals and ground transportation. The increased expenses relate to capital raising efforts, growth in user acquisition, scaling up the size of our team, and increased spending to meet regulatory requirements and so on. Going forward, we expect expenses to continue going forward. For the six months from July 1, 2021 to December 31, 2021, we estimate expenses to be around \$4,500,000 including \$3,600,000 in options expense; however, this estimate can vary substantially.

Net Loss

Our net loss increased \$1,372,058, to \$1,734,478 for the six months ended June 30, 2021 compared to \$362,420 for the six months ended June 30, 2020, or 378.6%. This increase was primarily due to increased expenses for marketing and advertising, contractors, payroll, accounting and legal, software and services, and business travel, meals and ground transportation. The increased expenses relate to capital raising efforts, growth in user acquisition, scaling up the size of our team, and increased spending to meet regulatory requirements. Going forward, we expect expenses to continue going forward. For the year 2021, we estimate net loss to be around \$4,500,000 including \$3,600,000 in options expense; however, this estimate can vary substantially.

	Year Ended December 31,		Change	
	2020	2019	\$	%

Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-
Cost of revenues	-	-	-	-
Gross profit	-	-	-	-
Operating expenses				
Marketing and advertising	326,787	-	326,787	100%
Contractors	57,220	-	57,220	100%
Payroll, including all payroll taxes	195,351	143,950	51,401	35.7%
Accounting and legal fees	62,445	8,360	54,085	646.9%
Software and services	23,975	882	23,093	2618.25%
Business travel expenses	38,338	8,745	29,593	338.40%
Business meals	6,188	2,839	3,349	117.155%
Business entertainment	-	2,000	(2,000)	(100)%
Local/ground business related transportation costs	6,700	4,000	2,700	67.5%
Professional associations/business education	5,177	182	4,995	2744.5%
Supplies	-	3,074	(3,074)	(100)%
Bank fees	759	395	364	92.15%
Other	1,899	9,027	(7,128)	(78.155)%
Total operating expenses	724,839	183,454	541,385	(295.1)%
Total operating loss	(724,839)	(183,454)	(541,385)	(295.1)%
Tax provision	-	-	-	-
Net loss	\$ (724,839)	\$ (183,454)	\$ (541,385)	(295.1)%

Operating Expenses

Our total operating expenses increased \$541,385, to \$724,839 for the year ended December 31, 2020 from \$183,454 for the year ended December 31, 2019 or 395%. This increase was primarily due to increased expenses for marketing and advertising, contractors, payroll, accounting and legal, software and services, and business travel, meals and ground transportation. The increased expenses has to do with capital raising efforts, growth in user acquisition, scaling size of the team, and increased spending to meet regulatory requirements. Going forward, we expect expenses to continue going forward. For the year 2021, we estimate expenses to be around \$4,500,000 including \$3,600,000 in options expense; however, this estimate can vary substantially.

Net Income and Loss

Our net loss increased \$541,385, to \$724,839 for the year ended December 31, 2020 compared to \$183,454 for the year ended December 31, 2019, or 295%. This increase was primarily due to increased expenses for marketing and advertising, contractors, payroll, accounting and legal, software and services, and business travel, meals and ground transportation. The increased expenses has to do with capital raising efforts, growth in user acquisition, scaling size of the team, and increased spending to meet regulatory requirements. Going forward, we expect expenses to continue going forward. For the year 2021, we estimate net loss to be around \$4,500,000 including \$3,600,000 in options expense; however, this estimate can vary substantially.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

As of the six months ended June 30, 2021, we had cash and cash equivalents of \$800,072. As of the year ended December 31, 2020, we had cash and cash equivalents of \$178,279. To date, we have financed our operations primarily through proceeds from the sales of our securities.

We believe that our current levels of cash, without the proceeds of this Offering, will be sufficient to meet our anticipated cash needs for our operations for at least the next eight months, including our anticipated costs associated with becoming a public reporting company. We may, however, in the future require additional cash resources due to changing business conditions, implementation of our strategy to expand our business, or other investments or acquisitions we may decide to pursue. If our own financial resources are insufficient to satisfy our capital requirements, we may seek to sell additional equity or debt securities or obtain additional credit facilities. The sale of additional equity securities could result in dilution to our shareholders. The incurrence of indebtedness would result in increased debt service obligations and could require us to agree to operating and financial covenants that would restrict our operations. Financing may

not be available in amounts or on terms acceptable to us, if at all. Any failure by us to raise additional funds on terms favorable to us, or at all, could limit our ability to expand our business operations and could harm our overall business prospects.

Summary of Cash Flow

As of June 30, 2021, we had cash and cash equivalents of \$800,072 and amounts due from related parties of \$67,000. Our total assets were \$867,072 as of June 30, 2021.

As of December 31, 2020, we had cash and cash equivalents of \$178,279, accounts receivable of \$0 and amounts due from related parties of \$67,000. Our total assets were \$245,279 as of December 31, 2020.

The following table provides detailed information about our net cash flow for all financial statement periods presented in this Offering Circular:

	Six Months Ended		Year Ended	
	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ (853,003)	\$ 179,794	\$ (726,266)	\$ (220,807)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	-	-	-	-
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	1,474,796	601,445	932,298	180,000
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	621,793	421,651	148,585	(40,807)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	178,279	29,694	29,646	70,501
Cash and cash equivalent at end of period	\$ 800,072	\$ 451,345	\$ 178,279	\$ 29,694

Net cash used in operating activities was \$853,003 for the six months ended June 30, 2021, as compared to net cash used in operating activities of \$179,794 for the six months ended June 30, 2020. Our increased operating expenses were the primary driver of the net cash used in operating activities for the six months ended June 30, 2021. Increased operating expenses were the primary reason for the net cash used in operating activities for the six months ended June 30, 2020.

Net cash used in operating activities was \$726,266 for the year ended December 31, 2020, as compared to net cash used in operating activities of \$220,807 for the year ended December 31, 2019. Our increased operating expenses were the primary driver of the net cash used in operating activities for the year 2020. Increased operating expenses were the primary reason for the net cash used in operating activities for the year 2019.

Net cash used in investing activities was \$0 for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, as there were no investing activities during these periods.

Net cash used in investing activities was \$0 for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 as there were no investing activities during 2020 and 2019.

Net cash provided by financing activities was \$1,474,796 for the six months ended June 30, 2021, as compared to net cash provided by financing activities of \$601,445 for the six months ended June 30, 2020. For the six months ended June 30, 2021, net cash from financing activities consisted of proceeds from issuance of common stock. For the six months ended June 30, 2020, net cash from financing activities primarily consisted of proceeds from issuance of SAFEs.

Net cash provided by financing activities was \$932,298 for the year ended December 31, 2020, as compared to net cash provided by financing activities of \$180,000 for the year ended December 31, 2019. For the year ended December 31, 2020, net cash from financing activities consisted of proceeds from issuance of SAFEs and common stock. For the year ended December 31, 2019, net cash from financing activities primarily consisted of proceeds from issuance of SAFEs.

Plan of Operations

Product Development

We have three major product-development goals for the next 12 months:

- Adding AI-powered and data-driven models on our AI marketplace. We plan to add around 10 new models per quarter to have a total of approximately 50 models on the platform by July 30, 2022.
- Research and development of the GenesisAI platform/protocol. Our goal is to enhance the protocol so that our technology allows seamless interactions among distinct AI tools. We would like to make progress in allowing AI tools to work synergistically together, including exchanging data and services.
- Researching how to create Artificial General Intelligence (AGI), or the hypothetical ability of an intelligent agent to understand or learn any intellectual task that a human being can. In other words, our AGI research efforts will focus on deploying expert AI models and how to connect them in a way that as a whole they are capable of doing almost everything that humans do (text analysis, speech understanding, image recognition, etc.).

Business Development Goals

Our primary business development goals for the next 12 months will be:

- Increasing number of users. Our goal is to have ten times the number of registered users on our platform within 12 months. We believe that the platform will require network effects resulting from having large numbers of users before it can be commercialized.
- Signing more partnership agreements with AI companies and individuals who are interested in deploying their solution on our platform.
- Raising more capital so that we can accelerate our growth.
- Expanding our team. As of January 17, 2022, we had 13 employees and 2 full-time contractors. Our goal is to double our overall team size, including both engineering and business development staff.

Achieving all of our goals will depend to a large extent on the amount of capital that we will raise within the next 12 months. Should we be unable to meet our capital-raising goal of \$52.5 million from this Offering, or if the capital that we raise otherwise proves to be insufficient, we may be unable to meet some or all of our planned operations goals.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We have no off-balance sheet arrangements that have or are reasonably likely to have a current or future effect on our financial condition, changes in financial condition, revenues or expenses, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures or capital resources.

Critical Accounting Policies

The following discussion relates to critical accounting policies for our company. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires our management to make assumptions, estimates and judgments that affect the amounts reported, including the notes thereto, and related disclosures of commitments and contingencies, if any. We have identified certain accounting policies that are significant to the preparation of our financial statements. These accounting policies are important for an understanding of our financial condition and results of operation. Critical accounting policies are those that are most important to the portrayal of our financial condition and results of operations and require management's difficult, subjective, or complex judgment, often as a result of the need to make estimates about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain and may change in subsequent periods. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting the estimate may differ significantly from management's current judgments. We believe the following critical accounting policies involve the most significant estimates and judgments used in the preparation of our financial statements:

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("US GAAP").

Significant Risks and Uncertainties

The Company has a limited operating history. Its business and operations are subject to customary risks and uncertainties associated with dependence on key personnel, competition or change in consumer taste, and the need to obtain additional financing.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could materially differ from these estimates.

Significant estimates include the values of services provided in exchange for issuance of stock and accrued liabilities. It is reasonably possible that changes in estimates will occur in the near term.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company maintains its cash on deposit with a well-established and widely known bank, which management considers to be financially stable and credit worthy. Deposited cash balances are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") up to \$250,000.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Fair value is defined as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants as of the measurement date. Applicable accounting guidance provides an established hierarchy for inputs used in measuring fair value that maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring that the most observable inputs be used when available. Observable inputs are inputs that market participants would use in valuing the asset or liability and are developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of the Company. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the Company's assumptions about the factors that market participants would use in valuing the asset or liability. There are three levels of inputs that may be used to measure fair value:

Level 1 - Observable inputs that reflect quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.

Level 2 - Include other inputs that are directly or indirectly observable in the marketplace.

Level 3 - Unobservable inputs which are supported by little or no market activity.

The fair value hierarchy also requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. Fair-value estimates discussed herein are based upon certain market assumptions and pertinent information available to management as of the date of these financial statements. The respective carrying value of all financial instruments approximated their fair values. These financial instruments include SAFE notes (see Note 6). Fair values of these items have been determined to approximate their carrying values because the instruments have been outstanding for a very short time, and market circumstances have not changed materially since the instruments were originated.

Income Taxes

The Company applies ASC 740 "Income Taxes" ("ASC 740"). Deferred income taxes are recognized for the tax consequences in future years of differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their financial statement reported amounts at each period end, based on enacted tax laws and statutory tax rates applicable to the periods in which the differences are expected to affect taxable income. Valuation allowances are established, when necessary, to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount expected to be realized. The provision for income taxes represents the tax expense for the period, if any, and the change during the period in deferred tax assets and liabilities. The Company has generated a net loss for the six-month periods ending June 30, 2021 and 2020 and years ending December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2020 and has recorded no current income tax provision.

Selling, General and Administrative Costs

The primary components of sales, general and administrative costs are advertising, marketing and business development costs. The Company expenses advertising costs as they are incurred.

Research and Development

The Company expenses research and development costs as they are incurred. Research and development costs consist primarily of payroll, options expense, personnel costs for engineering, research and product management, prototyping costs, and contract and professional services. For the six-month periods ending June 30, 2021 and 2020, the Company had \$1,174,930 and \$138,273 of research and development expenses, respectively.

Organizational Costs

In accordance with FASB ASC 720, organizational costs, including accounting fees, legal fee, and costs of incorporation, are expensed as incurred

Loss per Share

The Company calculates earnings (loss) per share in accordance with ASC 260, "Earnings Per Share." Basic earnings (loss) per share is computed by dividing net income (loss) by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings (loss) per share gives effect to dilutive convertible securities, options, warrants and other potential common stock outstanding during the period; only in periods in which such effect is dilutive. The dilutive effect of any potential common shares is not reflected in diluted earnings per share because the Company incurred a net loss for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 and the effect of including these potential common shares in the net loss per share calculations would be anti-dilutive.

Share-based Compensation

In accordance with ASC 718, "Compensation – Stock Based Compensation," share-based compensation to employees and non-employees is recorded based on the grant date fair market value of the equity instrument issued with an expense recognized over the requisite service or vesting period.

Going Concern

The Company began operations in 2018 and incurred a loss for the period from inception through June 30, 2021. Since inception, the Company has relied on securing shareholder investments and contributions from the founders. As of June 30, 2021, the Company had limited working capital and will likely incur losses prior to generating positive working capital. These matters raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. During the next 12 months, the Company intends to fund its operations with additional funding and funds from revenue producing activities, if and when such can be realized. If the Company cannot secure additional short-term capital, it may cease operations. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might be necessary if the Company is not able to continue as a going concern.

DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND SIGNIFICANT EMPLOYEES

The following table sets forth the name and position of each of our current executive officers, directors and significant employees.⁽¹⁾

Name	Position	Age	Term of Office	Approximate hours per
-------------	-----------------	------------	-----------------------	------------------------------

				week for part-time employees
Archil Cheishvili	President, Chief Executive Officer, Director	28	July 2018 - present	N/A
Levan Silagadze	Director	30	October 2021 - present	N/A
Shota Shanidze	Director	30	October 2021 - present	N/A

(1) There are no arrangements or understandings between the persons described above and any other persons pursuant to which the person was or is to be selected to his office or position.

Each director is elected until a successor is duly elected and qualified.

Except as noted above, there are no agreements or understandings for our executive officer and directors to resign at the request of another person and no officer or director is acting on behalf of nor will he act at the direction of any other person.

There are no family relationships between any director, executive officer, person nominated or chosen to become a director or executive officer or any significant employee.

Our directors and executive officer have not, during the past five years:

- been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations and other minor offences); or
- had any petition under the federal bankruptcy laws or any state insolvency law was filed by or against, or a receiver, fiscal agent or similar officer was appointed by a court for the business or property of such person, or any partnership in which he was general partner at or within two years before the time of such filing, or any corporation or business association of which he was an executive officer at or within two years before the time of such filing.

Archil Cheishvili – President, Chief Executive Officer, Director

All positions and offices held with the Company and date such position(s) was held with start and ending dates:

President, Chief Executive Officer and Director (July 2018 – present)

Principal occupation and employment responsibilities during at least the last five (5) years with start and ending dates:

Chief Executive Officer and President, GenesisAI Corporation, since March 2018. Mr. Cheishvili is responsible for setting the Company’s vision and strategy, hiring and managing people, overseeing daily operations, managing finances, fundraising, overall product development, and customer acquisition.

Chief Executive Officer and President, Palatine Analytics Corporation, incorporated in September 2017, from June 2016 to November 2019. Mr. Cheishvili was responsible for setting the Company’s vision and strategy, hiring and managing people, overseeing daily operations, managing finances, fundraising, overall product development, and customer acquisition. Palatine Analytics develops AI powered tools for the people analytics space.

Mr. Cheishvili graduated from Harvard University in 2016 with a Bachelor of Arts degree in Economics.

Levan Silagadze – Director

All positions and offices held with the Company and date such position(s) was held with start and ending dates:

Director (October 2021 – present)

Principal occupation and employment responsibilities during at least the last five (5) years with start and ending dates:

Director, GenesisAI Corporation, since October 2021.

Chief Financial Officer, JSC Partnership Fund, an investment fund based in Georgia, since February 2019. Mr. Silagadze is responsible for monitoring financial covenants and budget forecasts.

Senior Financial Analyst, JSC D&B Georgia, doing business as Dunkin' Georgia, an affiliate of Wissol Group, a Georgian company, from September 2016 to October 2018. Mr. Silagadze was responsible for preparing financial statements. JSC D&B Georgia was organized for the purpose of establishing up to thirty-five (35) Dunkin' Donuts-branded restaurants located in Georgia, in accordance with the terms of the Franchise Agreement between Dunkin' Donuts Franchising LLC, a subsidiary of Dunkin Brands Group Inc., and JSC D&B Georgia.

Senior Financial Analyst, JSC WenGeorgia, doing business as Wendy's Georgia, an affiliate of Wissol Group, a Georgian company, from September 2016 to October 2018. Mr. Silagadze was responsible for preparing financial statements. JSC WenGeorgia was organized for the purpose of the establishment and operation of a chain of up to 22 Wendy's-branded franchise restaurants throughout the country of Georgia.

Financial Analyst, Smart Retail JSC, an affiliate of Wissol Group, a Georgian company, from September 2015 to September 2016. Mr. Silagadze was responsible for analyzing the company's financial ratios and daily sales. JSC Smart Retail operates a supermarket chain in Georgia.

Mr. Silagadze received a Ph.D. in Economics from Tbilisi State University in 2018, an MBA in International Business from Cardiff Metropolitan University in 2014, and a Bachelor of Business Administration from Tbilisi State University in 2012. Mr. Silagadze holds the ACCA Credential ID F1, F2, F3 from the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA).

Shota Shanidze – Director

All positions and offices held with the Company and date such position(s) was held with start and ending dates:

Director (October 2021 – present)

Principal occupation and employment responsibilities during at least the last five (5) years with start and ending dates:

Director, GenesisAI Corporation, since October 2021.

International Project Manager, Adorno, LLC, since June 2017. Mr. Shanidze is responsible for designing a network with a potential pool of investors and nurturing long-term relationships for the purpose of investment sales. Adorno is a private company established in partnership with senior management of Northbridge Communities, a United States-based seniors housing operator, for the purpose of building high-quality seniors housing communities in Russia and the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS).

Senior Consultant, Armlender and Associates, Inc., from October 2013 to May 2016. Armlender and Associates is a consulting company focused on infrastructure consulting, project finance and Public Private Partnerships advisory in the CIS region. The company services global financial institutions, investment firms and companies operating in the field of energy, real estate and infrastructure.

Mr. Shanidze received a Master's Degree in Government from Harvard University in 2018, a Bachelor's Degree in International and Comparative Politics from The American University of Paris in 2013, and a Bachelor's degree in International Business, Trade, and Tax Law from Caucasus University in 2007.

COMPENSATION OF DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

The following table sets forth the annual compensation of each of the three highest paid persons who were executive officers or directors during our last completed fiscal year:

Name	Capacities in Which Compensation Was Received	Cash Compensation (\$)	Other Compensation (\$)	Total Compensation (\$)
Archil Cheishvili	Chief Executive Officer	\$ 350,000	-(1)	\$ 350,000 ⁽¹⁾
Levan Silagadze	Director	\$ 2,500	-(2)	\$ 2,500 ⁽¹⁾
Shota Shanidze	Director	\$ 2,500	-(2)	\$ 2,500 ⁽¹⁾
All directors (3 persons)		\$ 355,000	-	\$ 355,000 ⁽¹⁾

Mr. Cheishvili is entitled to an annual bonus in the amount of up to \$200,000 under his employment agreement with the Company for 2021, but this amount, if any, has not yet been approved by the board of directors. The maximum amount of the 2021 Bonus will (1) be awarded only if the Company (i) reaches a market valuation of \$100,000,000, (ii) adds ten more artificial intelligence supplier partners, (iii) finishes a technology that will easily allow companies to deploy their artificial intelligence tools on the Company's GenesisAI platform, and (iv) adds five more artificial intelligence models on the Company's GenesisAI platform.

Each of Mr. Silagadze and Mr. Shanidze were granted options to purchase shares of Class A Common Stock upon his appointment in October 2021. The options may be exercised to purchase the number of shares of Class A Common Stock equal to 0.3% of our outstanding shares at an exercise price equal to \$2.00 per share. The options will vest and become exercisable in forty-eight (48) (2) equal monthly installments over the first four years following the date of grant, subject to the respective director nominee continuing in service on our board of directors through each such vesting date. The term of each stock option is ten (10) years from the date of grant.

Employment Agreement

Archil Cheishvili

On April 6, 2021, we entered into an employment agreement, as amended on May 24, 2021, with Archil Cheishvili, our Chief Executive Officer, with an initial term commencing as of April 6, 2021 and ending on April 5, 2022, which will automatically renew for additional one (1) year periods unless either party provides written notice at least forty-five (45) days prior to the expiration of the initial term or any renewal period. Pursuant to the employment agreement, Mr. Cheishvili is entitled to an annual base salary of \$200,000 and \$350,000 during 2020 and 2021, respectively. Mr. Cheishvili is also entitled to a cash bonus for 2020 of \$70,000 (which he waived in partial consideration for the cancellation and exchange of his Class A Common Stock for Class B Common Stock), up to \$200,000 for 2021 (the "2021 Bonus"), and for subsequent years during the employment term in a maximum amount to be determined by the Company's board of directors in its sole discretion, based on the board's evaluation of Mr. Cheishvili's personal performance for the most recently completed fiscal year and the Company's financial performance for the most recently completed fiscal year, with each metric measured and determined by the Board in its sole discretion. The maximum amount of the 2021 Bonus will be awarded only if the Company (i) reaches a market valuation of \$100,000,000, (ii) adds ten more artificial intelligence supplier partners, (iii) finishes a technology that will easily allow companies to deploy their artificial intelligence tools on the Company's GenesisAI platform, and (iv) adds five more artificial intelligence models on the Company's GenesisAI platform. The amount raised from the Regulation D offering that the Company launched in 2020 will not be used to pay the 2021 Bonus.

Either party may terminate the employment agreement at any time without cause and for any reason or for no particular reason, subject to 30 days' advance written notice. If we terminate the employment agreement without cause, all compensation payable to Mr. Cheishvili under the employment agreement will cease as of the date of termination, and we will pay to Mr. Cheishvili the following sums: (i) any accrued but unpaid base salary and accrued but unused vacation and paid time off, which must be paid on the pay date immediately following the date of Mr. Cheishvili's termination, (ii) reimbursement for unreimbursed business expenses properly incurred by Mr. Cheishvili, which will be subject to and paid in accordance with the Company's expense reimbursement policy; and (iii) such employee benefits, if any, to which Mr. Cheishvili may be entitled under the Company's employee benefit plans as of the date of Mr. Cheishvili's termination; (iv) any outstanding equity awards subject to the terms of the Stock Incentive Plan and respective award agreements; and (v) equal installment payments payable in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practices, but no less frequently than monthly, which are in the aggregate equal to the remaining portion of the base salary for the year of the employment term in which Mr. Cheishvili is terminated, which severance payments will begin within 30 days following the date of Mr. Cheishvili's termination and continue until the 12-month anniversary of his date of termination. If the employment agreement is terminated by us for cause or the employment term is not renewed, then Mr. Cheishvili is only entitled to receive the compensation described in items (i)-(iii) above. If the employment agreement is terminated by Mr. Cheishvili or due to his death or disability, then Mr. Cheishvili (or his estate or representative as applicable) will be entitled to receive the compensation described in items (i)-(iv) above. Mr. Cheishvili's employment agreement contains restrictive covenants prohibiting him from owning or operating a business that competes with our company or soliciting our customers or employees for two years following the termination of his employment.

Independent Director Agreements

We have entered into independent director agreements with our non-executive directors Levan Silagadze and Shota Shanidze pursuant to their appointment to our Board of Directors in October 2021.

Under the independent director agreements, each director will receive an annual cash fee of \$15,000 and an initial award of stock options. We will pay the annual cash compensation fee to each director nominee in twelve equal installments no later than the fifth business day of each calendar month commencing in the first month following the agreement's effective date. We granted the options upon their appointment. The options may be exercised to purchase the number of shares of Class A Common Stock equal to 0.3% of our outstanding shares at an exercise price equal to \$2.00 per share. The options will vest and become exercisable in forty-eight (48) equal monthly installments over the first four years following the date of grant, subject to the respective director nominee continuing in service on our board of directors through each such vesting date. The term of each stock option is ten (10) years from the date of grant. We will also reimburse each director nominee for pre-approved reasonable business-related expenses incurred in good faith in connection with the performance of the director nominee's duties for us. As also required under the independent director agreements, we have separately entered into a standard indemnification agreement with each of our non-executive directors.

Stock Incentive Plan

In July 2018, we adopted the Stock Incentive Plan. On September 29, 2021, our board of directors and shareholders approved the amendment of the Plan to increase the maximum number of shares of Common Stock that may be issued from 1,000,000 to 15,000,000, and to change all references to "common stock" in the Plan to "Class A Common Stock".

The following is a summary of certain significant features of the Plan. The information which follows is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Plan document itself, which is filed as an exhibit to the offering statement of which this Offering Circular forms a part.

Awards that may be granted include incentive stock options as described in section 422(b) of the Code, non-qualified stock options (i.e., options that are not incentive stock options) and awards of restricted stock. These awards offer our employees, consultants, advisors and outside directors the possibility of future value, depending on the long-term price appreciation of our Class A Common Stock and the award holder's continuing service with our company or one or more of its subsidiaries.

All of the permissible types of awards under the Plan are described in more detail as follows:

Purposes of Plan: The purpose of the Plan is to advance the interests of the Company's stockholders by enhancing the Company's ability to attract, retain and motivate persons who are expected to make important contributions to the Company and by providing such persons with equity ownership opportunities and performance-based incentives that are intended to better align the interests of such persons with those of the Company's stockholders.

Administration of the Plan: Administration of the Plan is entrusted to the board of directors. The Board shall have authority to grant Awards and to adopt, amend and repeal such administrative rules, guidelines and practices relating to the Plan as it shall deem advisable. The Board may construe and interpret the terms of the Plan and any Award agreements entered into under the Plan. The Board may correct any defect, supply any omission or reconcile any inconsistency in the Plan or any Award in the manner and to the extent it shall deem expedient to carry the Plan into effect and it shall be the sole and final judge of such expediency. All actions and decisions by the Board with respect to the Plan and any Awards shall be made in the Board's discretion and shall be final and binding on all Participants and any other persons having or claiming any interest in the Plan or in any Award.

Eligible Recipients: Persons eligible to receive awards under the Plan will be all of the Company's employees, officers and directors, as well as consultants and advisors to the Company.

Shares Available Under the Plan: The maximum number of shares of Class A Common Stock that may be delivered to participants under the Plan is 15,000,000, subject to adjustment for certain corporate changes affecting the shares, such as merger and acquisition. Shares subject to an award under the Plan for which the award is canceled, forfeited or expires again become available for grants under the Plan.

Stock Options

General. Subject to the provisions of the Plan, The Board may grant options to purchase Common Stock (each, an “Option”) and determine the number of shares of Class A Common Stock to be subject to each Option, the exercise price of each Option and the conditions and limitations applicable to the exercise of each Option, including conditions relating to applicable federal or state securities laws, as it considers necessary or advisable.

Option Price. The exercise price for stock options will be determined at the time of grant. Normally, the exercise price will not be less than the fair market value on the date of grant, as determined in good faith by the Board. As a matter of tax law, the exercise price for any incentive stock option awarded may not be less than the fair market value of the shares on the date of grant; provided that if the Board approves the grant of an Option with an exercise price to be determined on a future date, the exercise price shall not be less than 100% of the Grant Date Fair Market Value on such future date.

Exercise of Options. Options may be exercised by delivery to the Company of a notice of exercise in a form of notice (which may be electronic) approved by the Company, together with payment in full (in the manner specified in Section 5(f)) of the exercise price for the number of shares for which the Option is exercised. Shares of Class A Common Stock subject to the Option will be delivered by the Company as soon as practicable following exercise.

Expiration or Termination. Options, if not previously exercised, will expire on the expiration date established by the compensation committee at the time of grant; provided that such term cannot exceed ten years and that such term of an incentive stock option granted to a holder of more than 10% of our voting stock cannot exceed five years. Options will terminate before their expiration date if the holder’s service with us terminates before the expiration date. The option may remain exercisable for specified periods after certain terminations of service, including terminations as a result of death, disability or retirement, with the precise period during which the option may be exercised to be established by the compensation committee and reflected in the grant evidencing the award.

Restricted Stock

General. The Board may grant Awards entitling Participants to acquire shares of Class A Common Stock (“Restricted Stock”), subject to the right of the Company to repurchase all or part of such shares at their issue price or other stated or formula price (or to require forfeiture of such shares if issued at no cost) from the Participant in the event that conditions specified by the Board in the applicable Award are not satisfied prior to the end of the applicable restriction period or periods established by the Board for such Award. The Board may also grant Awards entitling the Participant to receive shares of Common Stock or cash to be delivered at the time such Award vests (“Restricted Stock Units”) (Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units are each referred to herein as a “Restricted Stock Award”).

Dividend. Unless otherwise provided in the applicable Award agreement, any dividends (whether paid in cash, stock or property) declared and paid by the Company with respect to shares of Restricted Stock (“Accrued Dividends”) shall be paid to the Participant only if and when such shares become free from the restrictions on transferability and forfeitability that apply to such shares. Each payment of Accrued Dividends will be made no later than the end of the calendar year in which the dividends are paid to stockholders of that class of stock or, if later, the 15th day of the third month following the lapsing of the restrictions on transferability and the forfeitability provisions applicable to the underlying shares of Restricted Stock. The Award agreement for Restricted Stock Units may provide Participants with the right to receive an amount equal to any dividends or other distributions declared and paid on an equal number of outstanding shares of Common Stock.

Voting Rights. A Participant shall have no voting rights with respect to any Restricted Stock Units.

Stock Appreciation Rights: Stock appreciation rights, or SARs, which may be granted alone or in tandem with options, have an economic value similar to that of options. When a SAR for a particular number of shares is exercised, the holder receives a payment equal to the difference between the market price of the shares on the date of exercise and the exercise price of the shares under the SAR. Again, the exercise price for SARs normally is the market price of the shares on the date the SAR is granted. Under the Plan, holders of SARs may receive this payment — the appreciation value — either in cash or shares of Class A Common Stock valued at the fair market value on the date of exercise. The form of payment will be determined by us.

Stock Awards: Stock awards can also be granted under the Plan. The Board may grant other Awards of shares of Class A Common Stock, and other Awards that are valued in whole or in part by reference to, or are otherwise based on, shares of Class A Common Stock or other property.

Other Material Provisions: In the event of various changes to the capitalization of our company, such as stock splits, stock dividends and similar re-capitalizations, an appropriate adjustment will be made by the Board to the number of shares covered by outstanding awards or to the exercise price of such awards. Except as otherwise determined by the Board at the date of grant, awards will not be transferable, other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution.

Except as set forth above, we do not have any ongoing plan or arrangement for the compensation of directors and executive officers.

SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF MANAGEMENT AND CERTAIN SECURITYHOLDERS

The following table sets forth information regarding beneficial ownership of our voting stock as of the date of this Offering Circular (i) by each of our officers and directors who beneficially own more than 10% of each class of our voting stock; (ii) by all of our officers and directors as a group; and (iii) by each person who is known by us to beneficially own more than 10% of each class of our voting stock. Unless otherwise specified, the address of each of the persons set forth below is in care of the Company at 201 SE 2nd Ave., Miami, FL 33131.

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner	Office, If Any	Title of Class	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership ⁽¹⁾	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership Acquirable ⁽²⁾	Percent of Class ⁽³⁾
Officers and Directors					
Archil Cheishvili	CEO	Class B Common Stock	27,080,000	-	60.9%
All officers and directors as a group (3 persons)	-	Class A Common Stock	-	27,798 ⁽²⁾	*
	-	Class B Common Stock and Class A Common Stock	27,080,000 shares of Class B Common Stock	27,798 shares of Class A Common Stock	60.9%
	-				
10% Security Holders					
Archil Cheishvili	CEO	Class B Common Stock	27,080,000	-	60.9%

* Less than 1%.

Beneficial Ownership is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC and generally includes voting or investment power with

(1) respect to securities. Each of the beneficial owners listed above has direct ownership of and sole voting power and investment power with respect to the shares of our common stock.

(2) Calculated in accordance with SEC Rule 13d-3(d)(1).

A total of 44,476,880 shares of our common stock are considered to be outstanding as of the date of this Offering Circular, including

(3) 27,080,000 shares of Class B Common Stock and 17,396,880 shares of Class A Common Stock. We also have a total of 3,687,994 shares of voting preferred stock outstanding. We therefore have a total of 48,164,874 shares of voting capital stock outstanding. If all 48,164,874 shares of our voting capital stock are included, the percentage beneficially owned would be approximately 56.2%.

INTEREST OF MANAGEMENT AND OTHERS IN CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS

The following includes a summary of transactions since the beginning of our 2020 fiscal year, or any currently proposed transaction, in which we were or are to be a participant and the amount involved exceeded or exceeds the lesser of \$120,000 and one percent of the average of our total assets at year-end for the last two completed fiscal years, and in which any related person had or will have a direct or indirect material interest (other than compensation described under “*Compensation of Directors and Executive Officers*”). We believe the terms obtained or consideration that we paid or received, as applicable, in connection with the transactions described below were comparable to terms available or the amounts that would be paid or received, as applicable, in arm’s-length transactions.

In March 2020 we inadvertently made an overpayment to our CEO, Archil Cheishvili, of \$67,000. We and our CEO did not have knowledge of such overpayment until April 2021 and wished to rectify such overpayment by requiring our CEO to repay us the amount of the overpayment. In April 2021 we entered into a loan agreement with our CEO relating to the terms of the repayment by our CEO of the overpayment of \$67,000. Principal and interest on the \$67,000 overpayment loan accrue at a rate of 2% and are due on March 30, 2024, and may be prepaid in whole or in part without penalty.

Since May 24, 2021, Mr. Cheishvili’s brother has been an employee of the Company and receives \$5,600 per month for his services. In addition, he is eligible for a bonus of up to 15% of base salary every six months.

SECURITIES BEING OFFERED

We are offering up to 12,352,940 shares of Class A Common Stock, and the selling stockholders are offering up to 5,294,118 shares of Class A Common Stock pursuant to this Offering Circular.

The following summary is a description of the material terms of our capital stock and is not complete. You should also refer to our Restated Certificate of Incorporation, our Certificate of Designations of Series A Preferred Stock, and our bylaws, which are included as exhibits to the Offering Statement of which this Offering Circular forms a part.

Capital Stock

Our authorized capital stock consists of 32,000,000 shares of Class B Common Stock, \$0.0001 par value per share, 195,000,000 shares of Class A Common Stock, \$0.0001 par value per share, and 50,000,000 shares of Preferred Stock, \$0.0001 par value per share, of which 612,330 are designated as “Series A-1 Preferred Stock,” 3,688,700 are designated as “Series A-2 Preferred Stock,” 658,800 are designated as “Series A-3 Preferred Stock,” 204,280 are designated as “Series A-4 Preferred Stock,” 340,000 are designated as “Series A-5 Preferred Stock,” and 8,000,000 are designated as “Series A-6 Preferred Stock”.

As of the date of this Offering Circular, we have 17,396,880 shares of Class A Common Stock outstanding, 27,080,000 shares of Class B Common Stock outstanding, and 3,687,994 shares of Series A-2 Preferred Stock outstanding, no other common stock outstanding, and no other preferred stock outstanding. The following is a summary of the rights of our capital stock as provided in our Restated Certificate of Incorporation, our Certificate of Designations of Series A Preferred Stock, and our bylaws. For more detailed information, please see our Restated Certificate of Incorporation, our Certificate of Designations, and our bylaws which have been filed as exhibits to the Offering Statement of which this Offering Circular is a part.

Common Stock

Each holder of shares of Class B Common Stock shall be entitled to ten (10) votes for each share of Class B Common Stock held as of the applicable date on any matter that is submitted to a vote or for the consent of the stockholders of the Company. Each share of Class B Common Stock shall be convertible, at the option of the holder thereof, at any time after the date of issuance of such share, at the office of the Company or any transfer agent for such stock, and without the payment of additional consideration by the holder thereof, into one fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock. Each share of Class B Common Stock shall automatically, without any further action, convert into one fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock upon a transfer of such share, except that if a holder of Class B Common Stock transfers any shares of Class B Common Stock to another holder of Class B Common Stock, then such transfer will not cause the automatic conversion of the transferred shares of Class B Common Stock into Class A Common Stock.

Each holder of shares of Class A Common Stock shall be entitled to one vote for each share of Class A Common Stock held as of the applicable date on any matter that is submitted to a vote or for the consent of the stockholders of the Company. The holders of shares of Class B Common Stock and Class A Common Stock shall at all times vote together as one class on all matters except when otherwise required under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware or our Certificate of Incorporation. Under our certificate of incorporation and bylaws, any corporate action to be taken by vote of stockholders other than for election of directors shall be authorized by the affirmative vote of the majority of votes cast. Directors are elected by a plurality of votes. Stockholders do not have cumulative voting rights.

Preferred Stock

Our board of directors has the authority, without further action by the stockholders, to issue up to 50,000,000 shares of preferred stock in one or more series and to fix the rights, powers, preferences, privileges and restrictions thereof. These rights, powers, preferences and privileges could include dividend rights, conversion rights, voting rights, redemption rights, liquidation preferences, sinking fund terms and the number of shares constituting any series or the designation of such series, any or all of which may be greater than the rights of Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock. The issuance of preferred stock could adversely affect the voting power of holders of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock and the likelihood that such holders will receive dividend payments and payments upon liquidation. In addition, the issuance of preferred stock could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in our control or other corporate action.

Series A Preferred Stock

Our board of directors has used its authority to designate 612,330 shares of preferred stock as “Series A-1 Preferred Stock,” 3,688,700 shares of preferred stock as “Series A-2 Preferred Stock,” 658,800 shares of preferred stock as “Series A-3 Preferred Stock,” 204,280 shares of preferred stock as “Series A-4 Preferred Stock,” 340,000 shares of preferred stock as “Series A-5 Preferred Stock,” and 8,000,000 shares of preferred stock as “Series A-6 Preferred Stock,” with the rights and terms summarized below. We collectively refer to the Series A-1 Preferred Stock, Series A-2 Preferred Stock, Series A-3 Preferred Stock, Series A-4 Preferred Stock, Series A-5 Preferred Stock, and Series A-6 Preferred Stock as the “Series A Preferred Stock.” We created these six series of Series A Preferred Stock with varying original issue prices that correspond to the six different conversion prices of our outstanding SAFEs so that we could convert all of our outstanding SAFEs into Series A Preferred Stock with the appropriate original issue price as described below.

Rank

Each series of Series A Preferred Stock ranks senior to all Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock, junior to any other class or series of capital stock of the Company which specifically provides that it will rank senior in preference or priority to the Series A Preferred Stock, on parity with our other authorized classes of preferred stock, and on parity with any class or series of share capital hereafter created, the terms of which class or series are not expressly subordinated or senior to the Series A Preferred Stock, in each case as to distribution of any asset or property of the Company upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company, whether voluntary or involuntary.

Voting

Shares of Series A Preferred Stock each have one vote and vote together with the holders of Common Stock on an as-converted basis on all matters for which the holders of Common Stock vote at an annual or special meeting of stockholders or act by written consent, and as otherwise required by law.

Liquidation Rights

In the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of our company or a “deemed liquidation event” (as defined below), each holder of Series A Preferred Stock then outstanding shall be entitled to be paid out of the cash and other assets of our company available for distribution to its stockholders, prior and in preference to all shares of our Common Stock, an amount in cash equal to the aggregate liquidation preference of all shares held by such holder. The shares have a liquidation preference of an amount per share equal to the greater of (a) the Original Issue Price (as defined below) for such share, or (b) such amount per share as would have been payable had all shares of its series of Preferred Stock been converted into Common Stock immediately prior to a liquidation

, dissolution or winding up or a deemed liquidation event (subject to appropriate adjustment in the event of any stock dividend, stock split, combination or other similar recapitalization) plus any accrued and unpaid dividends. If upon any liquidation the remaining assets available for distribution are insufficient to pay the holders of Series A Preferred Stock the full preferential amount to which they are entitled, the holders of Series A Preferred Stock shall share ratably in any distribution of the remaining assets and funds in proportion to the respective full preferential amounts which would otherwise be payable, and our company shall not make or agree to make any payments to the holders of Common Stock. A “deemed liquidation event” means, unless otherwise determined by the holders of at least a majority of each Series A Preferred Stock then outstanding (voting together as a single class on an as-converted basis), (a) a sale, lease or other transfer of all or substantially all of our assets to a non-affiliate of our company, or (b) a merger, acquisition, change of control, consolidation or other transactions or series of transactions in which our stockholders prior to such transaction or series of transactions do not retain a majority of the voting power of the surviving entity immediately following such transaction or series of transactions. The Original Issue Price is \$2.00 for the Series A-1 Preferred Stock, \$0.17 for the Series A-2 Preferred Stock, \$0.17 for the Series A-3 Preferred Stock, \$0.09 for the Series A-4 Preferred Stock, \$0.10 for the Series A-5 Preferred Stock, and \$0.01 for the Series A-6 Preferred Stock.

Dividends

The Series A Preferred Stock is entitled to receive any dividends or other distributions paid on any shares of common stock. Dividends or distributions, if any, may be paid in respect of the Series A Preferred Stock at the sole discretion of the board.

Voluntary Conversion

Each share of Series A Preferred Stock is convertible, without any payment, into a number of fully paid and non-assessable shares of Class A Common Stock as is determined by dividing its Original Issue Price by the applicable conversion price, defined as initially equal to the Original Issue Price and subsequently adjusted to reflect the effect of stock splits and combinations, that is in effect at the time of conversion, rounded down to the nearest whole share.

Automatic Conversion

Upon (i) the closing of an initial public offering, (ii) the date that the Company or a successor to the Company becomes an issuer with a class of securities registered under Section 12 or subject to Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, and is subject to the periodic and current reporting requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, or (iii) the date and time, or the occurrence of an event, specified by vote or written consent of the holders of a majority of a class of Series A Preferred Stock at the time of such vote or consent, voting as a single class on an as-converted basis, or (iv) upon any acquisition, all outstanding shares of such class of Series A Preferred Stock will automatically be converted into shares of Class A Common Stock, at the applicable ratio described above for voluntary conversions, rounded down to the nearest whole share.

Stock Options

As of the date of this Offering Circular, we have outstanding options for the purchase of 7,372,489 shares of Class A Common Stock.

SAFEs

Since inception, the Company has raised \$843,265 in exchange for securities called Simple Agreements for Future Equity (collectively, the “SAFEs”). Unlike the shares being offered in this Offering, the preferred stock issued or issuable to our former and current SAFE holders will be legally restricted from trading until such time as these shares meet the requirements of one or more exemptions from the general restrictions on the resale of private placement-issued securities under U.S. securities laws. As a result of this Offering, we expect that the conversion terms of all of our SAFEs will go into effect, and as a result our SAFEs will convert into Series A Preferred Stock. The terms of our Series A Preferred Stock are described above under “— Preferred Stock – Series A Preferred Stock”. The shares issued to our SAFE holders may or may not dilute your investment, or affect your ability to buy or sell your shares or receive an acceptable price for the shares in this Offering. For further information, see “Risk Factors – You will experience immediate and substantial dilution as a result of this Offering.” and “Dilution”.

SAFEs – General

A SAFE is an agreement between an investor and a company in which an investor invests cash into a company and the company in turn issues a SAFE contract that will automatically convert into equity in the company if certain trigger events occur. SAFE instruments were developed for startup companies seeking substantial funds quickly. SAFEs like those we issued convert into equity upon the occurrence of agreed-upon events indicating that the company has reached sufficient maturity to be accurately valued. At that point the amount contributed by the investor will automatically convert into an amount of equity represented by the dollar amount contributed divided by the total valuation of the company, subject to a valuation cap or other special terms.

Our SAFEs are subject to a valuation cap. A valuation cap sets the maximum price that the SAFE instrument will convert into equity. To translate that into a share price, the valuation cap is divided by the actual valuation. If doing so results in a lower price per share, that price will apply, giving the SAFE holder shares at the valuation cap level rather than the actual valuation. For example, if the valuation cap is \$1,000,000 and our actual valuation triggering the SAFE conversion is \$10,000,000, the amount of shares received by the SAFE holder will be their total investment amount multiplied by 1/10 of the price per share paid by investors at the \$10,000,000 valuation. In some cases other special conversion terms will apply as discussed below with respect to our specific outstanding SAFEs.

Unlike common or preferred stock, SAFEs do not represent a current equity stake and do not entitle investors to typical equity rights such as rights to dividends or voting on major corporate matters. Instead, the terms of the SAFE must be met in order for an investor to receive an equity stake with these kinds of rights. Also, unlike debt, SAFEs do not represent a right to interest payments or any current legal obligation by the SAFE issuer for the outstanding amount of a loan. If a SAFE issuer is dissolved or otherwise non-operative, SAFE holders typically have no rights to demand or receive any portion of any remaining assets, unlike debtholders and equity holders.

SAFES – Specific Conversion Terms

The specific terms of our SAFEs, grouped with other SAFEs with the same conversion terms, follows immediately below.

In March 2020, the Company conducted a Regulation Crowdfunding offering in which it entered into approximately 1,063 SAFEs with investors for total gross proceeds of \$625,390. These SAFEs had the following conversion terms: Upon an Equity Financing (defined for these SAFEs as a bona fide transaction or series of transactions with the principal purpose of raising capital, pursuant to which the Company issues and sells Preferred Stock at a fixed pre-money valuation) before the expiration or termination of these instruments, the Company must automatically issue to the SAFE investors either: (1) a number of shares of Standard Preferred Stock (defined as the shares of a series of preferred stock issued to the investors investing new money in the Company in connection with the initial closing of the Equity Financing) equal to the Purchase Price (defined as the aggregate amount received by the Company at any time) divided by the price per share of the Standard Preferred Stock (defined as the shares of a series of Preferred Stock issued to the investors investing new money in the Company in connection with the initial closing of the Equity Financing), if the pre-money valuation is less than or equal to the Valuation Cap (defined as \$7,500,000); or (2) a number of shares of Safe Preferred Stock (defined as preferred stock with equal terms to the preferred stock issued to the new investors other than with respect to (i) the per-share liquidation preference and the conversion price for purposes of price-based anti-dilution protection, which must equal the Safe Price (defined as the price per share equal to the Valuation Cap divided by the Company Capitalization, which in turn was defined as all shares of capital stock (on an as-converted basis) issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Equity Financing, assuming exercise or conversion of all outstanding vested and unvested options, warrants and other convertible securities, but excluding (A) the SAFE instrument, (B) all other SAFEs, and (C) convertible promissory notes), and (ii) the basis for any dividend rights, which must be based on the Safe Price, equal to the Purchase Price divided by the Safe Price, if the pre-money valuation is greater than the Valuation Cap. Based on the price per share of our Series A-2 Preferred Stock of \$0.17, the implied valuation of approximately \$89 million, and the number of shares outstanding on the Effective Date of 44,236,880, the number of shares of Safe Preferred Stock that we were required to issue to comply with these SAFEs was 3,687,994. On December 16, 2021, our Chief Executive Officer exercised his powers as Designated Lead Investor to amend the conversion terms of SAFEs that were issued in exchange for proceeds of \$625,390 to allow for their voluntary conversion by the Company for the amounts of shares of preferred stock that were issuable upon the occurrence of a “Qualified Equity Financing” in accordance with the original SAFE terms. The converted SAFEs were then convertible into 3,687,994 shares of Series A-2 Preferred Stock. As a result of these conversion terms, we issued 3,687,994 shares of Series A-2 Preferred Stock to these former SAFE holders in December 2021.

Three SAFEs issued in September and October 2019 for \$65,000 in total, including \$49,000 in services and the remainder in cash, are convertible in accordance with their terms as follows: Upon a Qualified Equity Financing (defined for these SAFEs as a bona fide transaction or series of transactions with the principal purpose of raising capital of at least \$1,000,000 or \$2,000,000, depending on

the SAFE, pursuant to which the Company issues and sells Preferred Stock at a fixed pre-money valuation) before the expiration or termination of these instruments, the Company must automatically issue to the SAFE investors either: (1) a number of shares of Standard Preferred Stock (defined as the shares of a series of preferred stock issued to the investors investing new money in the Company in connection with the initial closing of the Qualified Equity Financing) equal to the Purchase Price (defined as the aggregate amount received by the Company at any time) divided by the price per share of the Standard Preferred Stock (defined as the shares of a series of Preferred Stock issued to the investors investing new money in the Company in connection with the initial closing of the Qualified Equity Financing), if the pre-money valuation is less than or equal to the Valuation Cap (defined as \$7,000,000); or (2) a number of shares of Safe Preferred Stock (defined as preferred stock with equal terms to the preferred stock issued to the new investors other than with respect to (i) the per-share liquidation preference and the conversion price for purposes of price-based anti-dilution protection, which must equal the Safe Price (defined as the price per share equal to the Valuation Cap divided by the Company Capitalization, which in turn was defined as all shares of capital stock (on an as-converted basis) issued and outstanding on the Effective Date (i.e., the execution date of each SAFE), assuming exercise or conversion of all outstanding vested and unvested options, warrants and other convertible securities, but excluding (A) the SAFE instrument, (B) all other SAFEs, and (C) convertible promissory notes), and (ii) the basis for any dividend rights, which must be based on the Safe Price, equal to the Purchase Price divided by the Safe Price, if the pre-money valuation is greater than the Valuation Cap. Based on the price per share of our Series A-3 Preferred Stock of \$0.17, the implied valuation of approximately \$189 million, and the number of shares outstanding on the Effective Date of 40,102,300, the number of shares of Safe Preferred Stock that we are required to issue to comply with these SAFEs is 658,800.

Three SAFEs issued in June and August 2018 for \$17,875 in total. These SAFEs have the following conversion terms: Upon a Qualified Equity Financing (defined for these SAFEs as a bona fide transaction or series of transactions with the principal purpose of raising capital of at least \$300,000 (for the June SAFE) or \$500,000 (for the August 2018 SAFEs), depending on the SAFE, pursuant to which the Company issues and sells Preferred Stock at a fixed pre-money valuation) before the expiration or termination of these instruments, the Company is required to automatically issue to these SAFE investors either: (1) a number of shares of Standard Preferred Stock (defined as the shares of a series of preferred stock issued to the investors investing new money in the Company in connection with the initial closing of the Qualified Equity Financing) equal to the Purchase Price (defined as the aggregate amount received by the Company at any time) divided by the price per share of the Standard Preferred Stock (defined as the shares of a series of Preferred Stock issued to the investors investing new money in the Company in connection with the initial closing of the Qualified Equity Financing), if the pre-money valuation is less than or equal to the Valuation Cap (defined as \$3,500,000); or (2) a number of shares of Safe Preferred Stock (defined as preferred stock with equal terms to the preferred stock issued to the new investors other than with respect to (i) the per-share liquidation preference and the conversion price for purposes of price-based anti-dilution protection, which must equal the Safe Price (defined as the price per share equal to the Valuation Cap divided by the Company Capitalization, which in turn is defined as all shares of capital stock (on an as-converted basis) issued and outstanding on the Effective Date (i.e., the execution date of each SAFE), assuming exercise or conversion of all outstanding vested and unvested options, warrants and other convertible securities, but excluding (A) the SAFE instrument, (B) all other SAFEs, and (C) convertible promissory notes), and (ii) the basis for any dividend rights, which must be based on the Safe Price, equal to the Purchase Price divided by the Safe Price, if the pre-money valuation is greater than the Valuation Cap. Based on the price per share of our Series A-4 Preferred Stock of \$0.09, the implied valuation of approximately \$189 million, and the number of shares outstanding on the Effective Date of 40,000,000, the number of shares of Safe Preferred Stock that we are required to issue to comply with these SAFEs is 204,280.

One SAFE issued in September 2018 for \$35,000 is convertible in accordance with its terms as follows: Upon a Qualified Equity Financing (defined for this SAFE as a bona fide transaction or series of transactions with the principal purpose of raising capital of at least \$500,000, pursuant to which the Company issues and sells Preferred Stock at a fixed pre-money valuation) before the expiration or termination of these instruments, the Company was required to automatically issue to this SAFE investor either: (1) a number of shares of Standard Preferred Stock (defined as the shares of a series of preferred stock issued to the investors investing new money in the Company in connection with the initial closing of the Qualified Equity Financing) equal to the Purchase Price (defined as the aggregate amount received by the Company at any time) divided by the price per share of the Standard Preferred Stock (defined as the shares of a series of Preferred Stock issued to the investors investing new money in the Company in connection with the initial closing of the Qualified Equity Financing), if the pre-money valuation is less than or equal to the Valuation Cap (defined as \$3,500,000); or (2) a number of shares of Safe Preferred Stock (defined as preferred stock with equal terms to the preferred stock issued to the new investors other than with respect to (i) the per-share liquidation preference and the conversion price for purposes of price-based anti-dilution protection, which must equal the Safe Price (defined as the price per share equal to the Valuation Cap divided by the Company Capitalization, which in turn is defined as all shares of capital stock (on an as-converted basis) issued and outstanding on the Effective Date (i.e., the execution date of the SAFE), assuming exercise or conversion of all outstanding vested and unvested options, warrants and other convertible securities,

but excluding (A) the SAFE instrument, (B) all other SAFEs, and (C) convertible promissory notes), and (ii) the basis for any dividend rights, which must be based on the Safe Price, equal to the Purchase Price divided by the Safe Price, if the pre-money valuation is greater than the Valuation Cap. Based on the price per share of our Series A-5 Preferred Stock of \$0.10, the implied valuation of approximately \$189]million, and the number of shares outstanding on the Effective Date of 40,000,000, the number of shares of Safe Preferred Stock that we are required to issue to comply with this SAFE is 340,000 upon its conversion.

We issued a SAFE in August 2018 for \$50,000, with the following conversion terms: Upon a Qualified Equity Financing (defined for this SAFE as a bona fide transaction or series of transactions with the principal purpose of raising capital of at least \$300,000, pursuant to which the Company issues and sells Preferred Stock at a fixed pre-money valuation) before the expiration or termination of this instrument, the Company was required to automatically issue to the SAFE investor either: (1) a number of shares of Standard Preferred Stock (defined as the shares of a series of preferred stock issued to the investors investing new money in the Company in connection with the initial closing of the Qualified Equity Financing) equal to the Purchase Price (defined as the aggregate amount received by the Company at any time) divided by the price per share of the Standard Preferred Stock (defined as the shares of a series of Preferred Stock issued to the investors investing new money in the Company in connection with the initial closing of the Qualified Equity Financing), if the pre-money valuation was less than or equal to the Valuation Cap (defined as \$250,000); or (2) a number of shares of Safe Preferred Stock (defined as preferred stock with equal terms to the preferred stock issued to the new investors other than with respect to (i) the per-share liquidation preference and the conversion price for purposes of price-based anti-dilution protection, which must equal the Safe Price (defined as the price per share equal to the Valuation Cap divided by the Company Capitalization, which in turn was defined as all shares of capital stock (on an as-converted basis) issued and outstanding on the Effective Date (i.e., the execution date of the SAFE), assuming exercise or conversion of all outstanding vested and unvested options, warrants and other convertible securities, but excluding (A) the SAFE instrument, (B) all other SAFEs, and (C) convertible promissory notes), and (ii) the basis for any dividend rights, which must be based on the Safe Price, equal to the Purchase Price divided by the Safe Price, if the pre-money valuation is greater than the Valuation Cap. Based on the price per share of our Series A-6 Preferred Stock of \$0.01, the implied valuation of approximately \$189 million, and the number of shares outstanding on the Effective Date of 40,000,000, the number of shares of Safe Preferred Stock that we are required to issue to comply with this SAFE is 8,000,000 upon its conversion.

Indemnification of Officers and Directors

Delaware law authorizes corporations to limit or eliminate (with a few exceptions) the personal liability of directors to corporations and their stockholders for monetary damages for breaches of directors' fiduciary duties as directors. Our certificate of incorporation and bylaws include provisions that eliminate, to the extent allowable under Delaware law, the personal liability of directors or officers for monetary damages for actions taken as a director or officer, as the case may be. Our certificate of incorporation and bylaws also provide that we must indemnify and advance reasonable expenses to our directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law. We are investigating acceptable directors' and officers' insurance covering certain liabilities that may be incurred by directors and officers in the performance of their duties and intend to obtain it by the time that the Offering Statement of which this Offering Circular Offering forms a part has been qualified and this Offering is initiated.

The limitation of liability and indemnification provisions in our certificate of incorporation and bylaws may discourage stockholders from bringing a lawsuit against directors for breach of their fiduciary duty. These provisions may also have the effect of reducing the likelihood of derivative litigation against directors and officers, even though such an action, if successful, might otherwise benefit us and our stockholders. In addition, your investment may be adversely affected to the extent that, in a class action or direct suit, we pay the costs of settlement and damage awards against directors and officers pursuant to the indemnification provisions in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and bylaws.

There is currently no pending litigation or proceeding involving any of our directors, officers or employees for whom indemnification is sought.

Transfer Agent

Colonial Stock Transfer Company, Inc., 66 Exchange Place, 1st floor, Salt Lake City, UT 84111, is the transfer agent for our Common Stock.

SELLING STOCKHOLDERS

Certain stockholders of the company intend to sell up to 5,294,118 shares of Class A Common Stock in this Offering at a price per share of \$4.25 per share, for up to \$22,500,000 in gross proceeds. The selling stockholders in this Offering may make offers and sales of their shares of up to 30% of the gross proceeds from this Offering, or up to \$22.5 million, whichever is less. All gross proceeds will be split between the company and the selling stockholders collectively on a 70%/30% pro rata basis.

Each selling stockholder will participate in each closing based on its pro rata portion of the Secondary Offering, which means that at each closing, a selling stockholder will sell its pro rata portion of the shares that the selling stockholders are collectively offering (as set forth in the table below). For example, if the Company holds a closing for \$1 million in gross proceeds, the Company will issue shares and receive gross proceeds of \$700,000 while each of the selling stockholders will receive their pro rata portion of the remaining \$300,000 in gross proceeds and will transfer their shares to investors in this Offering. The selling stockholders will not offer fractional shares and the shares represented by a selling stockholder's pro rata portion will be determined by rounding down to the nearest whole share.

One of the selling stockholders will convert their shares from Class B Common Stock into Class A Common Stock prior to participating in any closing. One of the selling stockholders will exercise options to purchase shares of Class A Common Stock and pay for their shares simultaneous to participating in any closing.

After qualification of the Offering Statement, the selling stockholders will enter into an irrevocable POA with the Company and an employee of the Company as attorney-in-fact, in which they direct the Company and either attorney-in-fact to take the actions necessary in connection with the offering and sale of their shares. A form of the POA is filed as an exhibit to the Offering Statement of which this Offering Circular forms a part.

The following table sets forth the names of the selling stockholders, the number of shares of Class A Common Stock that are beneficially owned as of January 17, 2022, and the number of shares of Class A Common Stock being offered by the selling stockholders.

Name	Number of Shares of Class A Common Stock Beneficially Owned Before Offering	Amount of shares of Class A Common Stock to be Offered for the Selling Stockholder's Account ⁽¹⁾	Amount of Shares of Class A Common Stock Beneficially Owned After Offering ⁽¹⁾	Stockholder's Pro Rata Portion ⁽²⁾
Archil Cheishvili	27,080,000 ⁽³⁾	5,035,235	22,044,765	95.1%
Mena Gadalla	259,100 ⁽⁴⁾	164,647	94,453	3.1%
Giorgi Basadzishvili	843,333 ⁽⁵⁾	94,129	749,204	1.8%
TOTAL				100%

* Less than 1%

- (1) Assumes maximum number of shares are sold in this offering.
- (2) "Pro Rata Portion" represents that portion that a stockholder may sell in the offering expressed as a percentage where the numerator is the amount offered by the stockholder divided by the total number of shares offered by all selling stockholders.
- (3) Consists of Class B Common Stock owned by the selling stockholder, which will be converted into Class A Common Stock upon its sale or other transfer. See "*Securities Being Offered*".
- (4) Represents all Class A Common Stock that may be purchased under options that have vested or that will vest within 60 days of the date of this Offering Circular, including payment for such shares of Class A Common Stock prior to any closing.
- (5) Represents all restricted Class A Common Stock that has vested or that will vest within 60 days of the date of this Offering Circular.

The number and percentage of shares beneficially owned is determined in accordance with Rule 13d-3 of the Exchange Act, and the information is not necessarily indicative of beneficial ownership for any other purpose. Under such rule, beneficial ownership includes any shares as to which the selling stockholder has sole or shared voting power or investment power and also any shares, which the selling stockholder has the right to acquire within 60 days.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the securities offered hereby will be passed upon for us by Bevilacqua PLLC.

EXPERTS

The unaudited financial statements included in this Offering Circular for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 are attached as pages FS-3 through FS-12.

The financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 included in this Offering Circular have been audited by Pinnacle Accountancy Group of Utah (a dba of Heaton & Company, PLLC), certified public accountants, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their reports appearing herein. Such financial statements have been so included in reliance upon the report of such firm given upon its authority as an expert in accounting and auditing and are attached hereto as pages F-13 through F-25.

WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC an offering statement on Form 1-A under the Securities Act with respect to the securities offered by this Offering Circular. This Offering Circular does not contain all of the information included in the offering statement, portions of which are omitted as permitted by the rules and regulations of the SEC. For further information pertaining to us and the securities to be sold in this Offering, you should refer to the offering statement and its exhibits. Whenever we make reference in this Offering Circular to any of our contracts, agreements or other documents, the references are not necessarily complete, and you should refer to the exhibits attached to the offering statement for copies of the actual contract, agreement or other document filed as an exhibit to the offering statement or such other document, each such statement being qualified in all respects by such reference. You may inspect our offering statement and the attached exhibits and schedules without charge at the public reference facilities maintained by the SEC at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. You can also request copies of those documents, upon payment of a duplicating fee, by writing to the SEC. Please call the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330 for further information on the operation of the public reference rooms.

Our SEC filings, including the offering statement and the exhibits filed with the offering statement, are also available from the SEC's website at www.sec.gov, which contains reports and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC. The information on our website is not, and should not be, considered part of this Offering Circular and is not incorporated by reference into this document.

Financial Statements

GenesisAI Corporation

Table of Contents

Reviewed Financial Statements

Six Months Ending June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020

Balance Sheets (Unaudited) as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020	FS-4
Statements of Operations for the Six Month Periods Ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020 (Unaudited)	FS-5
Statement of Changes in Stockholders' Equity for the Six Month Period Ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020 (Unaudited)	FS-6
Statements of Cash Flows for the Six Month Periods Ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020 (Unaudited)	FS-7
Notes to the Unaudited Financial Statements for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021	FS-8

Audited Financial Statements

Fiscal Years Ended December 31, 2020 and 2019

Independent Accountant's Audit Report	FS-14
Financial Statements and Supplementary Notes	
Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019	FS-16
Statements of Operations for the Years Ended December 31, 2020 and 2019	FS-17
Statement of Changes in Stockholders' Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2020 and 2019	FS-18
Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2020 and 2019	FS-19
Notes to the Financial Statements as of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019	FS-20

FS-1

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GenesisAI Corporation
(a Delaware corporation)

Reviewed Financial Statements

Six Months Ending June 30, 2021 and 2020

Independent Accountants' Review Report	FS-3
Balance Sheets (Unaudited) as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020	FS-4
Statements of Operations for the Six Month Periods Ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020 (Unaudited)	FS-5
Statement of Changes in Stockholders' Equity for the Six Month Period Ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020 (Unaudited)	FS-6
Statements of Cash Flows for the Six Month Periods Ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020 (Unaudited)	FS-7
Notes to the Unaudited Financial Statements for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021	FS-8



INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REVIEW REPORT

To Management and
Stockholders GenesisAI
Corporation

We have reviewed the accompanying financial statements of GenesisAI Corporation (the Company), which comprise the balance sheet as of June 30, 2021, and the related statements of operations and changes in stockholders' equity and cash flows for the six months ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements. A review includes primarily applying analytical procedures to management's financial data and making inquiries of company management. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit, the objective of which is the expression of an opinion regarding the financial statements as a whole. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement whether due to fraud or error.

Accountant's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to conduct the review engagement in accordance with Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services promulgated by the Accounting and Review Services Committee of the AICPA. Those standards require us to perform procedures to obtain limited assurance as a basis for reporting whether we are aware of any material modifications that should be made to the financial statements for them to be in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We believe that the results of our procedures provide a reasonable basis for my (our) conclusion.

Accountant's Conclusion

Based on our review, we are not aware of any material modifications that should be made to the accompanying financial statements in order for them to be in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Pinnacle Accountancy Group of Utah

Pinnacle Accountancy Group of Utah
Farmington, Utah

November 24, 2021

June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020
(Unaudited)

	Jun 30, 2021	Dec 31, 2020
<u>ASSETS</u>		
Current Assets:		
Cash & cash equivalents	800,072	178,279
Due from shareholders	67,000	67,000
Total Current Assets	867,072	245,279
Total Assets	867,072	245,279
<u>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY</u>		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	53,780	190
PPP Loans	-	20,832
Total Liabilities	53,780	21,022
Stockholders' equity:		
Common stock (4,363,723 and 4,131,954 shares issued and outstanding, par value \$0.0001 as of 6/30/2021 and 12/31/2020, respectively Stock subscription	436	413
	(363)	(340)
Additional paid-in capital	2,674,516	351,003
SAFE – Additional paid-in capital	843,265	843,265
Accumulated deficit	(2,704,562)	(970,084)
Total stockholders' equity	813,292	224,257
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	867,072	245,279

See notes to the financial statements

FS-4

GenesisAI Corporation
STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(Unaudited)

	Six months ended June 30, 2021	Six months ended June 30, 2020
Revenue	-	-
Gross profit	-	-
<u>Operating expenses:</u>		
Selling, general & administrative costs	580,380	224,147
Research & development	1,174,930	138,273
Total operating expenses	1,755,310	362,420
Total operating loss	\$ (1,755,310)	\$ (362,420)
<u>Other Income:</u>		
PPP loan forgiveness	20,832	-
Total other income	20,832	-
Tax provision	-	-

Net income (loss)	<u>(1,734,478)</u>	<u>(362,420)</u>
Basic and diluted loss per share	<u>\$ (0.41)</u>	<u>\$ (0.09)</u>
Basic and diluted weighted average number of shares outstanding	<u>4,247,839</u>	<u>4,010,230</u>

See notes to the financial statements

FS-5

GENESISAI CORPORATION
Statement of Stockholders' Equity
Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020
(Unaudited)

	<u>Common Stock</u>		<u>In Capital</u>	<u>SAFE- APIC</u>	<u>Subscription</u>	<u>Deficit</u>	<u>Stockholders' Equity</u>
	<u>Shares</u>	<u>At Par</u>					
Balance as of December 31, 2020	4,131,954	\$ 413	\$ 351,003	\$ 843,265	\$ (340)	\$ (970,084)	\$ 224,257
Issuance of common stock	231,769	23	1,474,796		(23)		1,474,796
Stock options			848,717				848,717
Net Income (Loss)						(1,734,478)	(1,734,478)
Balance as of June 30, 2021	<u>4,363,723</u>	<u>\$ 436</u>	<u>\$ 2,674,516</u>	<u>\$ 843,265</u>	<u>\$ (340)</u>	<u>\$(2,704,562)</u>	<u>\$ 813,292</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2019	4,010,230	401	64,939	217,875	(340)	(245,245)	37,630
Issuance of SAFEs				601,445			601,445
Net Income (Loss)						(362,420)	(362,420)
Balance as of June 30, 2020	<u>4,010,230</u>	<u>\$ 401</u>	<u>\$ 64,939</u>	<u>\$ 819,320</u>	<u>\$ (340)</u>	<u>\$ (607,665)</u>	<u>\$ 276,655</u>

See notes to the financial statements

FS-6

GenesisAI Corporation
STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(Unaudited)

	<u>Six Months Ended June 30, 2021</u>	<u>Six Months Ended June 30, 2020</u>
Cash flows from operations		
Net loss	\$ (1,734,478)	\$ (362,420)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities		
Stock option	848,717	-
PPP loan forgiveness	(20,832)	
Changed in operating assets and liabilities:		
Increase/Decrease in Accounts Payable	53,590	182,626
Net cash provided by Operating Activities	<u>(853,003)</u>	<u>179,794</u>

Cash flows from financing activities

Proceeds from the issuance of SAFEs	-	601,445
Proceeds from the issuance of Common Stock	1,474,796	-
Net cash provided from financing activities	1,474,796	601,445
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	621,793	421,651
Beginning of period - Cash	178,279	29,694
End of period - Cash	\$ 800,072	\$ 451,345

Supplemental Disclosures

Cash paid for interest	\$ -	\$ -
Cash paid for income taxes	\$ -	\$ -

See notes to the financial statements

FS-7

GENESISAI CORPORATION**Notes to the Unaudited Financial Statements**

For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021

NOTE 1- NATURE OF OPERATIONS

GenesisAI Corporation (“GenesisAI”, the “Company”, or “we”) was formed as a Delaware corporation on July 3, 2018. The Company’s headquarters are in Florida.

The Company develops and markets an online marketplace for artificial intelligence solutions and products.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES*Basis of Presentation*

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“US GAAP”).

Significant Risks and Uncertainties

The Company has a limited operating history. Its business and operations are subject to customary risks and uncertainties associated with dependence on key personnel, competition or change in consumer taste, and the need to obtain additional financing.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could materially differ from these estimates.

Significant estimates include the values of services provided in exchange for issuance of stock and accrued liabilities. It is reasonably possible that changes in estimates will occur in the near term.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company maintains its cash on deposit with a well-established and widely known bank, which management considers to be financially stable and credit worthy. Deposited cash balances are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (“FDIC”) up to \$250,000.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Fair value is defined as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants as of the measurement date. Applicable accounting guidance provides an established hierarchy for inputs used in measuring fair value that maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring that the most observable inputs be used when available. Observable inputs are inputs that market participants would use in valuing the asset or liability and are developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of the Company. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the Company’s assumptions about the factors that market participants would use in valuing the asset or liability. There are three levels of inputs that may be used to measure fair value:

- Level 1 - Observable inputs that reflect quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.
- Level 2 - Include other inputs that are directly or indirectly observable in the marketplace.
- Level 3 - Unobservable inputs which are supported by little or no market activity.

FS-8

The fair value hierarchy also requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. Fair-value estimates discussed herein are based upon certain market assumptions and pertinent information available to management as of the date of these financial statements. The respective carrying value of all financial instruments approximated their fair values. These financial instruments include SAFE notes (see Note 6). Fair values of these items have been determined to approximate their carrying values because the instruments have been outstanding for a very short time, and market circumstances have not changed materially since the instruments were originated.

Income Taxes

The Company applies ASC 740 “Income Taxes” (“ASC 740”). Deferred income taxes are recognized for the tax consequences in future years of differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their financial statement reported amounts at each period end, based on enacted tax laws and statutory tax rates applicable to the periods in which the differences are expected to affect taxable income. Valuation allowances are established, when necessary, to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount expected to be realized. The provision for income taxes represents the tax expense for the period, if any, and the change during the period in deferred tax assets and liabilities. The Company has generated a net loss for the six month periods ending June 30, 2021 and 2020 and has recorded no current income tax provision.

Selling, General & Administrative Costs

The primary components of sales, general & administrative costs are advertising, marketing & business development costs. The Company expenses advertising costs as they are incurred.

Research & Development

The Company expenses research and development costs as they are incurred. Research and development costs consist primarily of payroll, options expense, personnel costs for engineering, research and product management, prototyping costs, and contract and professional services. For the six month periods ending June 30, 2021 and 2020, the Company had \$1,174,930 and \$138,273 of research and development expenses, respectively.

Organizational Costs

In accordance with FASB ASC 720, organizational costs, including accounting fees, legal fee, and costs of incorporation, are expensed as incurred.

Loss per Share

The Company calculates earnings (loss) per share in accordance with ASC 260, "Earnings Per Share." Basic earnings (loss) per share is computed by dividing net income (loss) by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings (loss) per share gives effect to dilutive convertible securities, options, warrants and other potential common stock outstanding during the period; only in periods in which such effect is dilutive. The dilutive effect of any potential common shares is not reflected in diluted earnings per share because the Company incurred a net loss for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 and the effect of including these potential common shares in the net loss per share calculations would be anti-dilutive.

Share-based Compensation

In accordance with ASC 718, Compensation – Stock Based Compensation, share-based compensation to employees and non-employees is recorded based on the grant date fair market value of the equity instrument issued with an expense recognized over the requisite service or vesting period.

NOTE 3 - CASH

Substantially all of the Company's cash is held in a large, widely recognized bank which is insured by the FDIC and which management considers financially stable and reliable. Cash balance was \$800,072 and \$178,279 as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively.

FS-9

NOTE 4 - STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

Common Stock

The Company is authorized to issue 10,000,000 shares of Common Stock with a par value of \$0.0001 as of June 30, 2021. As of June 30, 2021, 4,363,723 shares of Common Stock were issued and outstanding. The Company issued 231,769 shares of Common Stock for total proceeds of \$1,474,796 during the six months ended June 30, 2021. The Company issued no shares during the six months ended June 30, 2020.

Stock Options

The Corporation adopted the 2018 Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), pursuant to which the Corporation may grant incentive stock options, non-statutory stock options, and other stock awards for the purchase of an aggregate of 1,000,000 shares of Common Stock as of June 30, 2021.

On December 1, 2020, the Company granted 13,830 stock options under this plan to a consultant. The stock options had an exercise price of \$3.11 and will expire after 10 years. The stock options vest over a four year period with 25% vesting and becoming exercisable on the one year anniversary of the grant date and the remaining stock options vesting at a rate of 1/36 on a monthly basis over the remaining three years.

On May 29, 2021, the Company granted 35,553 stock options under the Plan. The stock options had an exercise price of \$11.06 and will expire after ten years. The stock options vest over a three-year period with 12,923 of the stock options becoming exercisable immediately, the remaining stock options will vest and become exercisable at a rate of 1/36 on a monthly basis over the three term of the award as long as employment has not ceased.

On June 2, 2021, the Company granted 67,699 stock options under the Plan. The stock options had an exercise price of \$11.06 and will expire after ten years. The 67,699 stock options vested immediately upon issuance.

The fair value of options granted for the six months ended June 30, 2021 was estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes-Merton Model that uses assumptions noted in the following table.

	2021
Expected term (in years)	10
Expected stock price volatility	117.7 to 118.1%
Risk-free interest rate	1.58 to 1.59%
Expected dividend yield	0

FS-10

During the six months ended June 30, 2021, the Company recorded a total of \$848,717 in stock option expense related to the issuance and vesting of the stock options. The total remaining unrecognized stock option expense is \$261,478.

Stock option transactions are as follows:

	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Term
Outstanding at January 1, 2021	13,830	\$ 3.11	10 yrs
Granted	103,252	11.06	10 yrs
Exercised	-	-	-
Forfeited	-	-	-
Outstanding at June 30, 2021	117,082	\$ 10.12	9.9 yrs

NOTE 5 - GOING CONCERN

These financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis. The Company began operations in 2018 and has incurred losses since Inception through June 30, 2021. Since Inception, the Company has relied on securing shareholder investments and contributions from the founders. As of June 30, 2021, the Company had limited working capital and will likely incur losses prior to generating positive working capital. These matters raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. During the next 12 months, the Company intends to fund its operations with additional funding and funds from revenue producing activities, if and when such can be realized. If the Company cannot secure additional short-term capital, it may cease operations. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might be necessary if the Company is not able to continue as a going concern.

NOTE 6 – PPP LOAN

On May 21, 2020, the Company received a Paycheck Protection Program loan of \$20,832 bearing interest of 1%. Principal and interest must be repaid on a monthly basis for the 2-year term of the loan. On April 26, 2021, the full amount of the loan was forgiven. The forgiveness has been recorded as other income.

NOTE 7 - INCOME TAXES

The Company follows the provisions of ASC 740, "Income Taxes." This standard requires a company to determine whether it is more likely than not that a tax position will be sustained upon examination based upon the technical merits of the position. If the more-likely-than-not threshold is met, a company must measure the tax position to determine the amount to recognize in the financial statements. As a result of the implementation of this standard, the Company performed a review of its material tax positions in accordance with recognition and measurement standards established by ASC 740.

Deferred taxes are provided on a liability method whereby deferred tax assets are recognized for deductible temporary differences and operating loss and tax credit carry-forwards and deferred tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences. Temporary differences are the differences between the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and their tax basis. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance when, in the opinion of management, it is more likely than not that some portion or all the deferred tax assets will not be realized. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are adjusted for the effects of changes in tax laws and rates on the date of enactment.

Deferred tax assets and the valuation account are as follows:

	June 30, 2021	December 31, 2020
Deferred tax assets:		
NOL carryover	\$ 394,102	203,718
Valuation allowance	(394,102)	(203,718)
Net deferred tax asset	\$ -	-

The income tax provision differs from the amount of income tax determined by applying the U.S. federal and state income tax rates of 21% to pretax income from continuing operations for the period ended June 30, 2021.

The components of income tax expense for the six months ended June 2021 and 2020 are as follows:

	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020
Book loss	\$ 364,240	76,108
Stock option expense	(178,231)	-
Gain on forgiveness of PPP loan	4,375	-
Change in NOL valuation allowance	(190,384)	(76,108)
	\$ -	-

The Company currently has no issues creating timing differences that would mandate deferred tax expense. Net operating losses would create possible tax assets in future years. Due to the uncertainty of the utilization of net operating loss carry forwards, a valuation allowance has been made to the extent of any tax benefit that net operating losses may generate. A provision for income taxes has not been made due to net operating loss carry-forwards of \$1,876,676 as of June 30, 2021, respectively, which may be offset against future taxable income. No tax benefit has been reported in the financial statements.

The Company did not have any tax positions for which it is reasonably possible that the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits will significantly increase or decrease within the next 12 months.

The Company includes interest and penalties arising from the underpayment of income taxes in the consolidated statements of operations in the provision for income taxes. As of June 30, 2021, the Company had no accrued interest or penalties related to uncertain tax positions.

All tax years since inception remain subject to examination by major taxing jurisdictions.

NOTE 8 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

In September 2021, the Company filed Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, which, among other things, (a) authorizes 227,000,000 shares of Common Stock, \$0.0001 par value per share, of which, (i) 195,000,000 shares shall be designated "Class A Common Stock," \$0.0001 par value per share, and (ii) 32,000,000 shares shall be designated as "Class B Common Stock," \$0.0001 par value per share, (b) authorize 50,000,000 shares of Preferred Stock, \$0.0001 par value per share, and (c) effectuate a ten-for-one (10-for-1) forward split of the Company's Common Stock. GenesisAI's president was entitled to an annual bonus in the amount of \$70,000 under his employment agreement with the Company. He agreed to waive his bonus as partial consideration for the cancellation and exchange of all of his Class A Common Stock for the same number of shares of Class B Common Stock. Every other stockholder was granted Class A common stock.

The Company granted a total of 207,732 stock options (pre-stock split amount) to two employee, 2 advisors, and 2 board members for services provided.

Since June 30, 2021, the Company issued 83,965 (pre-split stock amount) to investors.

FS-12

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GenesisAI Corporation
(a Delaware corporation)

Audited Financial Statements

Years Ending December 31, 2020 and 2019

Independent Accountant's Audit Report	FS-14
Financial Statements and Supplementary Notes	
Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019	FS-16
Statements of Operations for the Years Ended December 31, 2020 and 2019	FS-17
Statement of Changes in Stockholders' Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2020 and 2019	FS-18
Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2020 and 2019	FS-19
Notes to the Financial Statements as of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019	FS-20

FS-13

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders

GenesisAI Corporation

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of GenesisAI Corporation (the Company) which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2020, and the related statements of operations, stockholders' deficit, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2020 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The financial statements of the Company as of December 31, 2019, were audited by other auditors whose report dated May 20, 2020, expressed an unqualified opinion on those statements.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Company and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements, including omissions, are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

FS-14

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Emphasis of Matter

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming that the entity will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, the entity has suffered a loss from operations, has a working capital deficit, has used cash in operations, and has stated that substantial doubt exists about its ability to continue as a going concern. Management's evaluation of the events and conditions and management's plans regarding these matters are also described in Note 7. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Pinnacle Accountancy Group of Utah

April 30, 2021

FS-15

GENESISAI CORPORATION

Financial Statements For
the Fiscal Years Ended
December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019

Balance Sheets

	<u>Dec 31,</u> <u>2020</u>	<u>Dec 31,</u> <u>2019</u>
ASSETS		
Current Assets:		
Cash & cash equivalents	\$ 178,279	\$ 29,694
Due from shareholders	67,000	-
Accounts receivable	-	15,500
Total Current Assets	<u>245,279</u>	<u>45,194</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$ 245,279</u>	<u>\$ 45,194</u>
<u>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY</u>		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ 5,000
Payroll tax payables	190	2,564
PPP Loan	20,832	-
Total Liabilities	<u>21,022</u>	<u>7,564</u>
Stockholders' equity:		
Common stock (4,131,954 and 4,010,230 shares issued and outstanding @ \$0.0001 as of 12/31/2020 and 12/31/2019, respectively)	413	401
Stockholder subscription	(340)	(340)
Additional paid-in capital	351,003	64,939
SAFE - Additional paid-in capital Accumulated deficit	843,265	217,875
	(970,084)	(245,245)
Total stockholders' equity	<u>224,257</u>	<u>37,630</u>
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	<u>245,279</u>	<u>45,194</u>

See independent accountant's audit report and notes to the financial statements.

FS-16

GENESISAI CORPORATION

Financial Statements For the Fiscal Years Ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019

Income Statement

	2020	2019
Revenue	\$ -	\$ -
Expenses:		
Marketing & advertising	326,787	-
Contractors	57,220	-
Payroll, incl. all payroll taxes	195,351	143,950
Accounting & legal fees	62,445	8,360
Software & services	23,975	882
Business travel expenses	38,338	8,745
Business meals	6,188	2,839
Business entertainment	-	2,000
Local/ ground business related transportation costs	6,700	4,000
Professional associations/ business education	5,177	182
Supplies	-	3,074
Bank fees	759	395
Other	1,899	9,027
Total Operating expenses	724,839	183,454
Total Operating Loss	\$ (724,839)	\$ (183,454)
Tax provision		
Net income (loss)	\$ (724,839)	\$ (183,454)
BASIC AND DILUTED LOSS PER SHARE		
	\$ (0.18)	\$ (0.05)
WEIGHTED AVERAGE NUMBER OF SHARES OUTSTANDING, BASIC AND DILUTED		
	4,071,025	3,807,349

See independent accountant's audit report and notes to the financial statements.

FS-17

GENESISAI CORPORATION

Financial Statements For the Fiscal Years Ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019

Statements of Stockholders' Equity

	Common Stock		Additional Paid- In Capital	SAFE-APIC	Shareholder Subscription	Accumulated Deficit	Total Stockholders' Equity
	Shares	At Par					
Balance as of December 31, 2018	3,400,000	\$ 340	\$ -	\$ 102,875	\$ (340)	\$ (61,790)	\$ 41,085
Issuance of common stock	610,230	61	64,939				65,000
SAFE issuance				115,000			115,000
Net Income (Loss)						(183,454)	(183,454)
Balance as of December 31, 2019	4,010,230	\$ 401	\$ 64,939	\$ 217,875	\$ (340)	\$ (245,245)	\$ 37,630
Issuance of common stock	121,724	12	286,064				286,076
SAFE issuance				625,390			625,390

Net Income (Loss)							(724,839)	(724,839)
Balance as of December 31, 2020	4,131,954	\$ 413	\$ 351,015	\$ 843,265	\$	(340)	\$ (970,084)	\$ 224,257

See independent accountant's audit report and notes to the financial statements.

FS-18

GENESISAI CORPORATION

Financial Statements For the Fiscal Years Ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019

Statements of Cash Flows

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Cash flows from operations		
Net loss	\$ (724,839)	\$ (183,454)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities		
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable	15,500	(15,500)
Increase/Decrease in Shareholder Loans	(67,000)	-
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(5,000)	(24,417)
Increase/(Decrease) in tax payable	(2,373)	2,564
Net cash provided by Operating Activities	\$ (726,266)	(220,807)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds from the issuance of SAFEs	625,390	115,000
Proceeds from the issuance of Common Stock	286,076	65,000
Proceeds from financing activities	20,832	-
Net cash provided from financing activities	932,298	180,000
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	148,585	(40,807)
Beginning of year -	29,694	70,501
Cash End of year - Cash	\$ 178,279	\$ 29,694

SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES:

Cash paid for interest	\$ -	\$ -
Cash paid for income taxes	\$ -	\$ -

See independent accountant's audit report and notes to the financial statements.

FS-19

GENESISAI CORPORATION

Financial Statements For the Fiscal Years Ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1- NATURE OF OPERATIONS

GenesisAI Corporation ("GenesisAI", the "Company", or "we") was formed as a Delaware corporation on July 3, 2018. The Company's headquarters are in Massachusetts.

The Company develops and markets an online marketplace for artificial intelligence solutions and products.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("US GAAP").

Significant Risks and Uncertainties

The Company has a limited operating history. Its business and operations are subject to customary risks and uncertainties associated with dependence on key personnel, competition or change in consumer taste, and the need to obtain additional financing.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could materially differ from these estimates.

Significant estimates include the values of services provided in exchange for issuance of stock and accrued liabilities. It is reasonably possible that changes in estimates will occur in the near term.

FS-20

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company maintains its cash on deposit with a well-established and widely known bank, which management considers to be financially stable and credit worthy. Deposited cash balances are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") up to \$250,000.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Fair value is defined as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants as of the measurement date. Applicable accounting guidance provides an established hierarchy for inputs used in measuring fair value that maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring that the most observable inputs be used when available.

Observable inputs are inputs that market participants would use in valuing the asset or liability and are developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of the Company. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the Company's assumptions about the factors that market participants would use in valuing the asset or liability. There are three levels of inputs that may be used to measure fair value:

Level 1 - Observable inputs that reflect quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.

Level 2 - Include other inputs that are directly or indirectly observable in the marketplace.

Level 3 - Unobservable inputs which are supported by little or no market activity.

The fair value hierarchy also requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. Fair-value estimates discussed herein are based upon certain market assumptions and pertinent information available to management as of the date of these financial statements. The respective carrying value of all financial instruments approximated their fair values. These financial instruments include SAFE notes (see Note 6). Fair values of these items have been

determined to approximate their carrying values because the instruments have been outstanding for a very short time, and market circumstances have not changed materially since the instruments were originated.

Income Taxes

The Company applies ASC 740 "Income Taxes" ("ASC 740"). Deferred income taxes are recognized for the tax consequences in future years of differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their financial statement reported amounts at each period end, based on enacted tax laws and statutory tax rates applicable to the periods in which the differences are expected to affect taxable income. Valuation allowances are established, when necessary, to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount expected to be realized. The provision for income taxes represents the tax expense for the period, if any, and the change during the period in deferred tax assets and liabilities. The Company has generated a net loss for the years ending December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2020 and has recorded no current income tax provision.

Advertising Expenses

The Company expenses advertising costs as they are incurred.

Organizational Costs

In accordance with FASB ASC 720, organizational costs, including accounting fees, legal fee, and costs of incorporation, are expensed as incurred.

FS-21

Loss per Share

The Company calculates earnings (loss) per share in accordance with ASC 260, "Earnings Per Share." Basic earnings (loss) per share is computed by dividing net income (loss) by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings (loss) per share gives effect to dilutive convertible securities, options, warrants and other potential common stock outstanding during the period; only in periods in which such effect is dilutive.

NOTE 3-CASH

Substantially all of the Company's cash is held in a large, widely recognized bank which is insured by the FDIC and which management considers financially stable and reliable. Cash balance was \$29,694 and \$178,279 as of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2020, respectively.

NOTE 4 - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company had accounts receivable of \$0 and \$15,500, respectively. Accounts receivables as of December 31, 2019 consisted of overpaid payroll. The Company hired Palatine Analytics Corporation, of which is run by one of the founders of GenesisAI, for CEO services through November 2019. The CEO services agreement commenced on May 31, 2018 for \$80,000 per year, for which a monthly accrual is booked for the contract liability less payments made during the year, and is valid for 1 year. As of December 31, 2019, the Company had overpaid Palatine Analytics Corporation by \$15,500 and the amount was reimbursed during the year ended December 31, 2020.

NOTE 5 - ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Accrued liabilities as of December 31, 2019 consisted of outstanding payroll due to contractors for \$5,000 and payroll tax payables of \$2,564. The outstanding liabilities as of December 31, 2020 consisted of payroll tax liabilities in the amount of \$191.

NOTE 6 - STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

Common Stock

The Company is authorized to issue 10,000,000 shares of Common Stock with a par value of \$0.0001. As of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2020 respectively, 4,010,230 and 4,131,954 shares of Common Stock were issued and outstanding.

In 2019, the Company sold 610,230 shares of common stock for cash proceeds of \$65,000.

In 2020, the Company sold 121,724 shares of common stock for cash proceeds of \$286,076.

Stock Options

The Corporation adopted the 2018 Stock Incentive Plan (the “Plan”), pursuant to which the Corporation may grant incentive stock options, non-statutory stock options, and other stock awards for the purchase of an aggregate of 1,000,000 shares of Common Stock.

On December 1, 2020, the Company granted 13,830 stock options under this plan to a consultant. The stock options had an exercise price of \$3.11 and will expire after 10 years. The stock options vest over a four year period with 25% vesting and becoming exercisable on the one year anniversary of the grant date and the remaining stock options vesting at a rate of 1/36 on a monthly basis over the remaining three years.

Stock option transactions are as follows:

	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Term
Outstanding at January 1, 2019	-	\$ -	-
SAFEs - Granted	-	-	-
Exercised	-	-	-
Forfeited	-	-	-
Outstanding at December 31, 2019	-	\$ -	-
Granted	13,830	\$ 3.11	10 yrs
Exercised	-	-	-
Forfeited	-	-	-
Outstanding at December 31, 2020	13,830	\$ 3.11	10 yrs

FS-22

Additional Paid-In Capital

Since inception, the Company has raised \$843,265 in exchange for several Simple Agreements for Future Equity (collectively, the “SAFEs”). Upon a bona fide transaction or series of transactions with the principal purpose of raising capital, pursuant to which the Company issues and sells preferred stock at a fixed pre-money valuation (an “Equity Financing”). If there is a Qualified Equity Financing (defined as more than \$500,000 worth of shares being purchased) before the expiration or termination of this instrument, the Company will automatically issue to the Investor either: (1) a number of shares of Standard Preferred Stock equal to the Purchase Price divided by the price per share of the Standard Preferred Stock, if the pre-money valuation is less than or equal to the Valuation Cap; or (2) a number of shares of Safe Preferred Stock equal to the Purchase Price divided by the Safe Price, if the pre-money valuation is greater than the Valuation Cap (defined as \$3,500,000).

The Crowdfunding Offering began in early 2020 and successfully met its initial minimum raise, totaling \$625,390 in funds raised. The Company has raised cash in exchange for Simple Agreements for Future Equity (“SAFE”). Upon a bona fide transaction or series of transactions with the principal purpose of raising capital, pursuant to which the Company issues and sells preferred stock at a fixed pre-money valuation (an “Equity Financing”), the SAFE will convert into a number of shares of Safe Preferred Stock equal to \$625,390. If there is an Equity Financing (defined as a bona fide transaction or series of transactions with the principal purpose of raising capital, pursuant to which the Company issues and sells Preferred Stock at a fixed pre-money valuation) before the expiration or termination of this instrument, the Company will automatically issue to the Investor either: (1) a number of shares of Standard Preferred Stock equal to the Purchase Price divided by the price per share of the Standard Preferred Stock, if the pre-money valuation is less than or equal to the

Valuation Cap; or (2) a number of shares of Safe Preferred Stock equal to the Purchase Price divided by the Safe Price, if the pre-money valuation is greater than the Valuation Cap (defined as \$7,500,000). The Crowdfunded Offering was made through WeFunder Portal LLC (the "Intermediary" aka "WeFunder"). The Intermediary is entitled to receive a 7.5% commission fee.

An amount of \$15,250 of the outstanding SAFEs from 2019 will convert upon the following terms: If there is a Qualified Equity Financing (defined as more than \$300,000 worth of shares being purchased) before the expiration or termination of this instrument, the Company will automatically issue to the Investor either: (1) a number of shares of Standard Preferred Stock equal to the Purchase Price divided by the price per share of the Standard Preferred Stock, if the pre-money valuation is less than or equal to the Valuation Cap; or (2) a number of shares of Safe Preferred Stock equal to the Purchase Price divided by the Safe Price, if the pre-money valuation is greater than the Valuation Cap (defined as \$3,500,000).

An amount of \$50,000 of the outstanding SAFEs from 2019 will convert upon the following terms: If there is a Qualified Equity Financing (defined as more than \$300,000 worth of shares being purchased) before the expiration or termination of this instrument, the Company will automatically issue to the Investor either: (1) a number of shares of Standard Preferred Stock equal to the Purchase Price divided by the price per share of the Standard Preferred Stock, if the pre-money valuation is less than or equal to the Valuation Cap; or (2) a number of shares of Safe Preferred Stock equal to the Purchase Price divided by the Safe Price, if the pre-money valuation is greater than the Valuation Cap (defined as \$250,000).

In 2019, the Company raised an additional \$66,000 cash in exchange for several Simple Agreements for Future Equity (collectively, the "2019 SAFEs") that were worth \$115,000; \$49,000 of the SAFEs were issued in exchange for advisory services instead of cash. Upon a bona fide transaction or series of transactions with the principal purpose of raising capital, pursuant to which the Company issues and sells preferred stock at a fixed pre-money valuation (an "Equity Financing"), an amount of \$115,000 of the outstanding SAFEs will convert into a number of shares of Safe Preferred Stock equal to \$115,000. If there is a Qualified Equity Financing (defined as \$1,000,000 for \$40,000 of the 2019 SAFEs; \$1,200,000 for \$25,000 of the 2019 SAFEs, \$2,000,000 for \$50,000 of the 2019 SAFEs worth of shares being purchased) before the expiration or termination of this instrument, the Company will automatically issue to the Investor either : (1) a number of shares of Standard Preferred Stock equal to the Purchase Price divided by the price per share of the Standard Preferred Stock, if the pre-money valuation is less than or equal to the Valuation Cap; or (2) a number of shares of Safe Preferred Stock equal to the Purchase Price divided by the Safe Price, if the pre-money valuation is greater than the Valuation Cap (defined as \$7,000,000).

NOTE 7 - GOING CONCERN

These financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis. The Company began operations in 2018 and incurred a loss for the period from Inception through December 31, 2020. Since Inception, the Company has relied on securing shareholder investments and contributions from the founders. As of December 31, 2020, the Company had limited working capital and will likely incur losses prior to generating positive working capital. These matters raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. During the next 12 months, the Company intends to fund its operations with additional funding and funds from revenue producing activities, if and when such can be realized. If the Company cannot secure additional short-term capital, it may cease operations. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might be necessary if the Company is not able to continue as a going concern.

NOTE 8 – DUE FROM SHAREHOLDER

The Company made an overpayment to its CEO Archil Cheishvili of \$67,000 in 2020, and both parties did not have knowledge of such overpayment until on or around April 2, 2021, the date of the promissory note, and wished to rectify such overpayment in accordance with the terms of the promissory note in which Archil will return \$67,000 with an annual interest rate of 2%.

NOTE 9 – PPP LOAN

On May 21, 2020, the Company received a Paycheck Protection Program loan of \$20,832 bearing interest of 1%. Principal and interest must be repaid on a monthly basis for the 2-year term of the loan. On April 26th, 2021, the full amount of loan was forgiven.

NOTE 10 - INCOME TAXES

The Company follows the provisions of ASC 740, "Income Taxes." This standard requires a company to determine whether it is more likely than not that a tax position will be sustained upon examination based upon the technical merits of the position. If the more-likely-than-not threshold is met, a company must measure the tax position to determine the amount to recognize in the financial statements. As a result of the implementation of this standard, the Company performed a review of its material tax positions in accordance with recognition and measurement standards established by ASC 740.

Deferred taxes are provided on a liability method whereby deferred tax assets are recognized for deductible temporary differences and operating loss and tax credit carry-forwards and deferred tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences. Temporary differences are the differences between the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and their tax basis. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance when, in the opinion of management, it is more likely than not that some portion or all the deferred tax assets will not be realized. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are adjusted for the effects of changes in tax laws and rates on the date of enactment.

Deferred tax assets and the valuation account are as follows:

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Deferred tax assets:		
NOL carryover	\$ 203,718	\$ 51,501
Valuation allowance	(203,718)	(51,501)
Net deferred tax asset	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

FS-24

The income tax provision differs from the amount of income tax determined by applying the U.S. federal and state income tax rates of 21% to pretax income from continuing operations for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019.

The components of income tax expense are as follows:

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Book loss	\$ (152,217)	\$ (38,525)
Change in NOL valuation allowance	152,217	38,525
	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

The Company currently has no issues creating timing differences that would mandate deferred tax expense. Net operating losses would create possible tax assets in future years. Due to the uncertainty of the utilization of net operating loss carry forwards, a valuation allowance has been made to the extent of any tax benefit that net operating losses may generate. A provision for income taxes has not been made due to net operating loss carry- forwards of \$970,084 and \$245,245 as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, which may be offset against future taxable income. No tax benefit has been reported in the financial statements.

The Company did not have any tax positions for which it is reasonably possible that the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits will significantly increase or decrease within the next 12 months.

The Company includes interest and penalties arising from the underpayment of income taxes in the consolidated statements of operations in the provision for income taxes. As of December 31, 2020, and 2019, the Company had no accrued interest or penalties related to uncertain tax positions.

All tax years since inception remain subject to examination by major taxing jurisdictions.

NOTE 11 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Completed Crowdfunded Offering

Subsequent to December 31, 2020, the Company has raised an additional \$936,414 through Reg CF and Reg D equity crowdfunding campaign. The offering was finalized on March 23rd, 2021. On April 7th, the Company launched another Reg CF campaign on Netcapital and as of April, 2021 has raised approximately \$500,000 at a fixed pre- money valuation of \$49 million.

Management's Evaluation

Management has evaluated subsequent events through April 30, 2021, the date these financial statements were available to be issued. Based on this evaluation, no additional material events were identified which require adjustment or disclosure in the financial statements, other than those disclosed above.

FS-25

PART III – EXHIBITS

Exhibit Index

Exhibit No.	Description
1.1	Broker-Dealer Agreement, dated as of October 28, 2021, between GenesisAI Corporation and Dalmore Group, LLC
2.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of GenesisAI Corporation
2.2	Certificate of Designations of Series A Preferred Stock of GenesisAI Corporation
2.3	Bylaws of GenesisAI Corporation
3.1	Form of Irrevocable Power of Attorney
4.1	Form of Subscription Agreement for Class A Common Stock
6.1	Employment Agreement, dated April 6, 2021, between GenesisAI Corporation and Archil Cheishvili
6.2	Amendment to Employment Agreement, dated May 24, 2021, between GenesisAI Corporation and Archil Cheishvili
6.3	Form of Independent Director Agreement between GenesisAI Corporation and each independent director
6.4	Form of Indemnification Agreement between GenesisAI Corporation and each independent director
10.1	Power of Attorney (included on the signature page of this Offering Statement)
11.1	Consent of Heaton & Company, PLLC (dba Pinnacle Accountancy Group of Utah)
11.2	Consent of Bevilacqua PLLC (included in Exhibit 12.1)
12.1	Opinion of Bevilacqua PLLC
15.1	2018 Stock Incentive Plan of GenesisAI Corporation
15.2	Amendment No. 1 to 2018 Stock Incentive Plan of GenesisAI Corporation
15.3	Form of Stock Option Agreement (2018 Stock Incentive Plan of GenesisAI Corporation, as amended)
15.4	Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement (2018 Stock Incentive Plan of GenesisAI Corporation, as amended)

III-1

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Regulation A, the issuer certifies that it has reasonable grounds to believe that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 1-A and has duly caused this Offering statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Miami, State of Florida, on February 1, 2022.

GenesisAI Corporation

By: /s/ Archil Cheishvili

Archil Cheishvili
President, Chief Executive Officer, Principal
Financial Officer, Principal Accounting Officer,
and Director

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Archil Cheishvili as his true and lawful attorney-in-fact and agent, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his

name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign any and all amendments (including all pre-qualification and post-qualification amendments) to this Form 1-A offering statement and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorney-in-fact and agent full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in connection therewith, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that each of said attorney-in-fact and agent or his substitutes or substitute, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

This offering statement has been signed by the following persons, in the capacities, and on the dates indicated.

SIGNATURE	TITLE	DATE
<u>/s/ Archil Cheishvili</u> Archil Cheishvili	President, Chief Executive Officer, Principal Financial Officer, Principal Accounting Officer, and Director	February 1, 2022
<u>/s/ Shota Shanidze</u> Shota Shanidze	Director	February 1, 2022
<u>/s/ Levan Silagadze</u> Levan Silagadze	Director	February 1, 2022



Broker-Dealer Agreement

This agreement (together with exhibits and schedules, the “Agreement”) is entered into by and between GenesisAI Corporation (“Client”), a Delaware Corporation, and Dalmore Group, LLC., a New York Limited Liability Company (“Dalmore”). Client and Dalmore agree to be bound by the terms of this Agreement, effective as of October 28, 2021 (the “Effective Date”):

Whereas, Dalmore is a registered broker-dealer providing services in the equity and debt securities market, including offerings conducted via exemptions from registration with the SEC such as Reg D 506(b), 506(c), Regulation A, Reg CF and others;

Whereas, Client is offering securities directly to the public in an offering exempt from registration under Regulation A (the “Offering”); and

Whereas, Client recognizes the benefit of having Dalmore as a service provider for investors who participate in the Offering (“Investors”).

Now, Therefore, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants contained herein and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

1. **Appointment, Term, and Termination.**

a. Client hereby engages and retains Dalmore to provide operations and compliance services at Client’s discretion.

b. The Agreement will commence on the Effective Date and will remain in effect for a period of twelve (12) months and will renew automatically for successive renewal terms of twelve (12) months each unless any party provides notice to the other party of non-renewal at least sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of the current term. If Client defaults in performing the obligations under this Agreement, the Agreement may be terminated (i) upon sixty (60) days written notice if Client fails to perform or observe any material term, covenant or condition to be performed or observed by it under this Agreement and such failure continues to be unremedied, (ii) upon written notice, if any material representation or warranty made by either Provider or Client proves to be incorrect at any time in any material respect, (iii) in order to comply with a Legal Requirement, if compliance cannot be timely achieved using commercially reasonable efforts, after providing as much notice as practicable, or (iv) upon thirty (30) days’ written notice if Client or Dalmore commences a voluntary proceeding seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief, or is adjudged bankrupt or insolvent or has entered against it a final and unappealable order for relief, under any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law, or either party executes and delivers a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors. The description in this section of specific remedies will not exclude the availability of any other remedies. Any delay or failure by Client to exercise any right, power, remedy or privilege will not be construed to be a waiver of such right, power, remedy or privilege or to limit the exercise of such right, power, remedy or privilege. No single, partial or other exercise of any such right, power, remedy or privilege will preclude the further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power, remedy or privilege. All terms of the Agreement, which should reasonably survive termination, shall so survive, including, without limitation, limitations of liability and indemnities, and the obligation to pay Fees relating to Services provided prior to termination.



2. **Services.** Dalmore will perform the services listed on Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof, in connection with the Offering (the “Services”). Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, the services to be performed by Dalmore are limited to those Services.

3. **Compensation.** As compensation for the Services, Client shall pay to Dalmore a fee equal to one hundred (100) basis points on the aggregate amount raised by the Client. This will only start after FINRA Corporate Finance issues a No Objection Letter for the offering. Client authorizes Dalmore to deduct the fee directly from the Client's third-party escrow or payment account.

There will also be a one-time due diligence expense for out of pocket expenses of \$5,000. Payment is due and payable upon execution of this agreement. The advance payment will cover expenses anticipated to be incurred by the firm such as preparing the FINRA filing, due diligence expenses, working with the Client's SEC counsel in providing information to the extent necessary, and any other services necessary and required prior to the approval of the offering. The firm will refund a portion of the payment related to the advance to the extent it was not used, incurred or provided to the Client.

The Client shall also engage Dalmore as a consultant to provide ongoing general consulting services relating to the Offering such as coordination with third party vendors and general guidance with respect to the Offering. The Client will pay a one-time Consulting Fee of \$20,000 which will be due and payable immediately after FINRA issues a No Objection Letter.

4. Regulatory Compliance

a. Client and all its third-party providers shall at all times (i) comply with direct requests of Dalmore; (ii) maintain all required registrations and licenses, including foreign qualification, if necessary; and (iii) pay all related fees and expenses (including the FINRA Corporate Filing Fee), in each case that are necessary or appropriate to perform their respective obligations under this Agreement. Client shall comply with and adhere to all Dalmore policies and procedures.

FINRA Corporate Filing Fee for this \$75,000,000, best efforts offering will be \$11,750 and will be a pass-through fee payable to Dalmore, from the Client, who will then forward it to FINRA as payment for the filing. This fee is due and payable prior to any submission by Dalmore to FINRA.



b. Client and Dalmore will have the shared responsibility for the review of all documentation related to the Transaction but the ultimate discretion about accepting an investor will be the sole decision of the Client. Each Investor will be considered to be that of the Client's and NOT Dalmore.

c. Client and Dalmore will each be responsible for supervising the activities and training of their respective sales employees, as well as all of their other respective employees in the performance of functions specifically allocated to them pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

d. Client and Dalmore agree to promptly notify the other concerning any material communications from or with any Governmental Authority or Self Regulatory Organization with respect to this Agreement or the performance of its obligations, unless such notification is expressly prohibited by the applicable Governmental Authority.

5. **Role of Dalmore.** Client acknowledges and agrees that Client will rely on Client's own judgment in using Dalmore's Services. Dalmore (i) makes no representations with respect to the quality of any investment opportunity or of any issuer; (ii) does not guarantee the performance to and of any Investor; (iii) will make commercially reasonable efforts to perform the Services in accordance with its specifications; (iv) does not guarantee the performance of any party or facility which provides connectivity to Dalmore; and (v) is not an investment adviser, does not provide investment advice and does not recommend securities transactions and any display of data or other information about an investment opportunity or the Offering does not constitute a recommendation as to the appropriateness, suitability, legality, validity or profitability of any transaction. Nothing in this Agreement should be construed to create a partnership, joint venture, or employer-employee relationship of any kind.

6. Indemnification.

a. Indemnification by Client. Client shall indemnify and hold Dalmore, its affiliates and their representatives and agents harmless from, any and all actual or direct losses, liabilities, judgments, arbitration awards, settlements, damages and costs (collectively, “Losses”), resulting from or arising out of any third party suits, actions, claims, demands or similar proceedings (collectively, “Proceedings”) to the extent they are based upon (i) a breach of this Agreement by Client, (ii) the wrongful acts or omissions of Client, or (iii) the Offering.

b. Indemnification by Dalmore. Dalmore shall indemnify and hold Client, Client’s affiliates and Client’s representatives and agents harmless from any Losses resulting from or arising out of Proceedings to the extent they are based upon (i) a breach of this Agreement by Dalmore or (ii) the wrongful acts or omissions of Dalmore or its failure to comply with any applicable federal, state, or local laws, regulations, or codes in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.



c. Indemnification Procedure. If any Proceeding is commenced against a party entitled to indemnification under this section, prompt notice of the Proceeding shall be given to the party obligated to provide such indemnification. The indemnifying party shall be entitled to take control of the defense, investigation or settlement of the Proceeding and the indemnified party agrees to reasonably cooperate, at the indemnifying party's cost in the ensuing investigations, defense or settlement.

7. **Notices**. Any notices required by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be addressed, and delivered or mailed postage prepaid, or faxed or emailed to the other parties hereto at such addresses as such other parties may designate from time to time for the receipt of such notices. Until further notice, the address of each party to this Agreement for this purpose shall be the following:

If to the Client:

GenesisAI Corporation
201 SE 2nd Ave
Miami, FL 33131
Attn: Archil Cheishvili, CEO
Tel: 617-922-4131
Email: archil@genesesai.io

If to Dalmore:

Dalmore Group, LLC.
525 Green Place
Woodmere, NY 11598
Attn: Etan Butler, Chairman
Tel: 917-319-3000
Email: etan@dalmorefg.com

8. Confidentiality and Mutual Non-Disclosure

a. **Included Information**. For purposes of this Agreement, the term “Confidential Information” means all confidential and proprietary information of a party, including but not limited to (i) financial information, (ii) business and marketing plans, (iii) the names of employees and owners, (iv) the names and other personally-identifiable information of users of the third-party provided online fundraising platform, (v) security codes, and (vi) all documentation provided by Client or Investor.



b. Excluded Information. For purposes of this Agreement, the term “confidential and proprietary information” shall not include (i) information already known or independently developed by the recipient without the use of any confidential and proprietary information, or (ii) information known to the public through no wrongful act of the recipient.

c. Confidentiality Obligations. During the Term and at all times thereafter, neither party shall disclose Confidential Information of the other party or use such Confidential Information for any purpose without the prior written consent of such other party. Without limiting the preceding sentence, each party shall use at least the same degree of care in safeguarding the other party’s Confidential Information as it uses to safeguard its own Confidential Information. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a party may disclose Confidential Information (i) if required to do by order of a court of competent jurisdiction, provided that such party shall notify the other party in writing promptly upon receipt of knowledge of such order so that such other party may attempt to prevent such disclosure or seek a protective order; or (ii) to any applicable governmental authority as required by applicable law. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to prohibit the SEC, FINRA, or other government official or entities from obtaining, reviewing, and auditing any information, records, or data. Issuer acknowledges that regulatory record-keeping requirements, as well as securities industry best practices, require Provider to maintain copies of practically all data, including communications and materials, regardless of any termination of this Agreement.

9. Miscellaneous.

a. ANY DISPUTE OR CONTROVERSY BETWEEN THE CLIENT AND PROVIDER RELATING TO OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT WILL BE SETTLED BY ARBITRATION BEFORE AND UNDER THE RULES OF THE ARBITRATION COMMITTEE OF FINRA.

b. This Agreement is non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent either party from engaging in any other business activities

c. This Agreement will be binding upon all successors, assigns or transferees of Client. No assignment of this Agreement by either party will be valid unless the other party consents to such an assignment in writing. Either party may freely assign this Agreement to any person or entity that acquires all or substantially all of its business or assets. Any assignment by the either party to any subsidiary that it may create or to a company affiliated with or controlled directly or indirectly by it will be deemed valid and enforceable in the absence of any consent from the other party.

d. Neither party will, without prior written approval of the other party, place or agree to place any advertisement in any website, newspaper, publication, periodical or any other media or communicate with the public in any manner whatsoever if such advertisement or communication in any manner makes reference to the other party, to any person or entity that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls or is controlled by, or is under common control, with the other party and to the clearing arrangements and/or any of the Services embodied in this Agreement. Client and Dalmore will work together to authorize and approve co- branded notifications and client facing communication materials regarding the representations in this Agreement. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary within, Client agrees that Dalmore may make reference in marketing or other materials to any transactions completed during the term of this Agreement, provided no personal data or Confidential Information is disclosed in such materials.



e. THE CONSTRUCTION AND EFFECT OF EVERY PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE RIGHTS OF THE PARTIES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY QUESTIONS ARISING OUT OF THE AGREEMENT, WILL BE SUBJECT TO THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO CONFLICT OF LAW PRINCIPLES TO THE EXTENT SUCH APPLICATION WOULD CAUSE THE LAWS OF A DIFFERENT STATE TO APPLY. The language used in this Agreement

shall be deemed to be the language chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of strict construction will be applied against any party

f. If any provision or condition of this Agreement is held to be invalid or unenforceable by any court, or regulatory or self-regulatory agency or body, the validity of the remaining provisions and conditions will not be affected and this Agreement will be carried out as if any such invalid or unenforceable provision or condition were not included in the Agreement.

g. This Agreement sets forth the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any prior agreement relating to the subject matter herein. The Agreement may not be modified or amended except by written agreement.

h. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts and by facsimile or electronic means, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON FOLLOWING PAGE(S)]

6



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

CLIENT: GenesisAI Corporation

By /s/ Archil Cheishvili
Name: Archil Cheishvili
Its: CEO

Dalmore Group, LLC:

By /s/ Etan Butler
Name: Etan Butler
Its: Chairman

7



Exhibit A

Services:

Dalmore Responsibilities – Dalmore agrees to:

- i. Review Investor information, including KYC (Know Your Customer) data, perform AML (Anti-Money Laundering) and other compliance background checks, and provide a recommendation to Client whether or not to accept investor as a customer of the Client, it being understood that KYC and AML processes may be provided by a qualified third party;
- ii. Review each Investor's subscription agreement to confirm such Investor's participation in the Offering, and provide a determination to Client whether or not to accept the use of the subscription agreement for the Investor's participation;

- iii. Contact and/or notify the issuer, if needed, to gather additional information or clarification on an Investor;
- iv. Not provide any investment advice nor any investment recommendations to any Investor;
- v. Keep investor details and data confidential and not disclose to any third-party except as required by regulators or in our performance under this Agreement (e.g. as needed for AML and background checks);
- vi. Feature the Offering on the Dalmore website with a link to the Client website that contains the “InvestNow” button of the Client.
- vii. Coordinate with third party providers to ensure adequate review and compliance; and
- viii. Provide, or coordinate the provision by a third party, of an “invest now” payment processing mechanism, including connection to a qualified escrow agent.

GENESISAI CORPORATION
RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

(Pursuant to Sections 242 and 245 of the
General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware)

GenesisAI Corporation, a corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the provisions of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the “**General Corporation Law**”), does hereby certify as follows.

1. The name of this corporation is GenesisAI Corporation and that this corporation was originally incorporated pursuant to the General Corporation Law on July 3, 2018 under the name GenesisAI Corporation.

2. The Board of Directors of this corporation duly adopted resolutions proposing to amend and restate the Certificate of Incorporation of this corporation, declaring said amendment and restatement to be advisable and in the best interests of this corporation and its stockholders, and authorizing the appropriate officers of this corporation to solicit the consent of the stockholders therefor, which resolution setting forth the proposed amendment and restatement is as follows.

RESOLVED, that the Certificate of Incorporation of this corporation be amended and restated in its entirety to read as set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

3. Exhibit A referred to above is attached hereto as Exhibit A and is hereby incorporated herein by this reference. This Restated Certificate of Incorporation was approved by the holders of the requisite number of shares of this corporation in accordance with Section 228 of the General Corporation Law.

4. This Restated Certificate of Incorporation, which restates and integrates and further amends the provisions of this corporation’s Certificate of Incorporation, has been duly adopted in accordance with Sections 242 and 245 of the General Corporation Law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Restated Certificate of Incorporation has been executed by a duly authorized officer of this corporation on this 29th day of September, 2021.

By: /s/ Archil Cheishvili
Archil Cheishvili, President

Exhibit A

GENESISAI CORPORATION
RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

ARTICLE I

The name of the corporation is GenesisAI Corporation (the “**Corporation**”).

ARTICLE II

The registered agent and the address of the registered office in the State of Delaware are:

Vcorp Services, LLC

1013 Centre Road, Suite 403-B
Wilmington, Delaware 19805
County of New Castle

ARTICLE III

The purpose of the Corporation is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which corporations may be organized under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the “**DGCL**”).

ARTICLE IV

The total number of shares of all classes of stock which the Corporation shall have authority to issue is 277,000,000, consisting of (a) 227,000,000 shares of Common Stock, \$0.0001 par value per share (“**Common Stock**”), of which, (i) 195,000,000 shares shall be designated “**Class A Common Stock**,” \$0.0001 par value per share, and (ii) 32,000,000 shares shall be designated as “**Class B Common Stock**,” \$0.0001 par value per share and (b) 50,000,000 shares of Preferred Stock, \$0.0001 par value per share (“**Preferred Stock**”).

Effective immediately upon the filing of this Restated Certificate of Incorporation, in accordance with Section 2.2 of this Article IV, all shares of the Common Stock that are outstanding on the date of the filing of this Restated Certificate of Incorporation shall automatically become and be converted into shares of Class A Common Stock of the Corporation. In addition, also effective immediately upon the filing of this Restated Certificate of Incorporation, each outstanding share of the Corporation’s Common A Common Stock as converted in accordance with Section 2.2 of this Article IV and the immediately preceding sentence, shall be automatically split into ten (10) shares of the Corporation’s Class A Common Stock (the “**Forward Split**”), without any further action on the part of the holder thereof. All share amounts, per share amounts, conversion rates and other provisions set forth in this Restated Certificate of Incorporation which would be affected by the Forward Split, if any, have been appropriately adjusted to reflect the Forward Split.

The following is a statement of the designations and the rights, powers and preferences, and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, in respect of each class of capital stock of the Corporation.

A. COMMON STOCK

1. **Definitions.** As used in this Article IV, the following terms have the meanings set forth below.

1.1 “**Class B Common Stock Automatic Conversion Event**” shall mean an event wherein one or more shares of Class B Common Stock automatically convert into one or more shares of Class A Common Stock pursuant to Section 4.2 of this Article IV.

1.2 “**Immediate Family**” means as to any natural person, such person’s spouse or Spousal Equivalent, the lineal descendant or antecedent, brother, sister, nephew or niece, of such person or such person’s spouse or Spousal Equivalent, or the spouse or Spousal Equivalent of any lineal descendant or antecedent, brother, sister, nephew or niece of such person, or his or her spouse or Spousal Equivalent, whether or not any of the above are adopted.

1.3 “**Spousal Equivalent**” means any two natural persons if the relevant person and the related party are registered as “domestic partners” or the equivalent thereof under the laws of their state of residence or any other law having similar effect or provided the following circumstances are true: (a) irrespective of whether or not the relevant person and the Spousal Equivalent are the same sex, they are the sole spousal equivalent of the other for the last twelve (12) months, (b) they intend to remain so indefinitely, (c) neither are married to anyone else, (d) both are at least eighteen (18) years of age and mentally competent to consent to contract, (e) they are not related by blood to a degree of closeness that which would prohibit legal marriage in the state in which they legally reside, (f) they are jointly responsible for each other’s common welfare and financial obligations, and (g) they reside together in the same residence for the last twelve (12) months and intend to do so indefinitely.

1.4 “**Transfer**” of a share of Class B Common Stock (collectively, “**Transferred Stock**”) shall mean any sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance, hypothecation or other transfer or disposition of such share or any legal or beneficial interest in such share, whether or not for value and whether voluntary or involuntary or by operation of law. A Transfer shall also include, without limitation, a transfer of a share of Transferred Stock to a broker or other nominee (regardless of whether or not there is a corresponding

change in beneficial ownership), or the transfer of, or entering into a binding agreement with respect to, Voting Control over a share of Transferred Stock by proxy or otherwise; *provided, however*, that the following shall not be considered a Transfer within the meaning of this Section 1.4 of Article IV:

1.4.1 the granting of a proxy to officers or directors of the Corporation at the request or approval of the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the “**Board**”) in connection with actions to be taken at an annual or special meeting of stockholders or by written consent of stockholders;

2

1.4.2 the transfer of one or more shares of Transferred Stock by (i) gift or pursuant to a domestic relations order from a holder of Transferred Stock to such holder’s Immediate Family or (ii) to a trust or trusts for the exclusive benefit of such holder or his Immediate Family for no consideration;

1.4.3 the transfer of one or more shares of Transferred Stock effected pursuant to the holder’s will or the laws of intestate succession;

1.4.4 as to any holder that is a trust established for the exclusive benefit of a prior holder of such shares of Transferred Stock or such prior holder’s Immediate Family, the transfer of one or more shares of Transferred Stock to the prior holder or such prior holder’s Immediate Family for no consideration;

1.4.5 the granting of a repurchase right to the Corporation pursuant to an agreement wherein the Corporation has the right or option to purchase or to repurchase shares of Transferred Stock; *provided, however*, that the Corporation’s purchase or repurchase of such shares of Transferred Stock pursuant to the exercise of such right or option shall constitute a Transfer; or

1.4.6 upon the request of the transferor, any transfer approved by a majority of the disinterested members of the Board, even though the disinterested directors be less than a quorum, or if there are not any disinterested members on the Board, the entire Board.

1.5 “**Voting Control**” with respect to a share of Class B Common Stock shall mean the power (whether exclusive or shared) to vote or direct the voting of such share of Class B Common Stock by proxy, voting agreement or otherwise.

2. General; Treatment Outstanding Common Stock.

2.1 **General**. Except as expressly provided in this Article IV, Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock shall have the same rights and preferences and rank equally, share ratably and be identical in all respects as to all matters.

2.2 **Treatment of Outstanding Common Stock**. All shares of the Company’s common stock that are outstanding on the date of the filing of this Restated Certificate of Incorporation shall automatically become and be converted into shares of Class A Common Stock of the Corporation.

3. Voting.

3.1 **Class A Common**. Each holder of shares of Class A Common Stock shall be entitled to one (1) vote for each share of Class A Common Stock held as of the applicable date on any matter that is submitted to a vote or for the consent of the stockholders of the Corporation.

3.2 **Class B Common**. Each holder of shares of Class B Common Stock shall be entitled to ten (10) votes for each share of Class B Common Stock held as of the applicable date on any matter that is submitted to a vote or for the consent of the stockholders of the Corporation.

3

3.3 Class Voting. Except as otherwise provided herein or by applicable law, the holder of shares of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock shall at all times vote together as one class on all matters (including the election of directors) submitted to a vote or for the consent of the stockholders of the Corporation.

3.4 Increases or Decreases in Authorized Common Stock. The number of authorized shares of Common Stock may be increased or decreased (but not below the number of shares thereof then outstanding) by the affirmative vote of the holders of shares of capital stock of the Corporation representing a majority of the votes represented by all outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote, irrespective of the provisions of Section 242(b)(2) of the General Corporation Law and without a separate class vote of the holders of each class of the Common Stock.

4. Conversion Rights. The holders of the Class B Common Stock shall have conversion rights as follows:

4.1 Right to Convert. Each share of Class B Common Stock shall be convertible, at the option of the holder thereof, at any time after the date of issuance of such share, at the office of the Corporation or any transfer agent for such stock, and without the payment of additional consideration by the holder thereof, into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock.

4.2 Automatic Conversion. Each share of Class B Common Stock shall automatically, without any further action, convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock upon a Transfer of such share; *provided, however*, that if a holder of Class B Common Stock transfers any shares of Class B Common Stock to another holder of Class B Common Stock, then such Transfer will not constitute a Class B Common Stock Automatic Conversion Event.

4.3 Mechanics of Conversion.

4.3.1 Surrender of Certificates. Before any holder of Class B Common Stock shall be entitled to convert shares of Class B Common Stock into shares of Class A Common Stock, the holder shall either (1) surrender the certificate or certificates therefor, duly endorsed, at the office of the Corporation or of any transfer agent for the Common Stock or (2) notify the Corporation or its transfer agent that such certificates have been lost, stolen or destroyed and execute an agreement satisfactory to the Corporation to indemnify the Corporation from any loss incurred by it in connection with such certificates, and shall give written notice to the Corporation at its principal corporate office, of the election to convert the same and shall state therein the name or names in which the certificate or certificates for shares of Class A Common Stock are to be issued; *provided, however*, that on the date of a Class B Common Stock Automatic Conversion Event, the outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock subject to such Class B Common Stock Automatic Conversion Event shall be converted automatically without any further action by the holder of such shares and whether or not the certificates representing such shares are surrendered to the Corporation or its transfer agent; *provided further, however*, that the Corporation shall not be obligated to issue certificates evidencing the shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon such Class B Common Stock Automatic Conversion Event unless either the certificates evidencing such shares of Class B Common Stock are delivered to the Corporation or its transfer agent as provided above, or the holder notifies the Corporation or its transfer agent that such certificates have been lost, stolen or destroyed and executes an agreement satisfactory to the Corporation to indemnify the Corporation from any loss incurred by it in connection with such certificates. Shares of Class B Common Stock that are converted into shares of Class A Common Stock as provided herein shall be cancelled and may not be reissued.

4.3.2 Conversion Date. In the event that a holder of Class B Common Stock elects to convert such shares pursuant to Section 4.1 of this Article IV above, the conversion shall be deemed to have been made immediately prior to the close of business on the date of such surrender of the shares of Class B Common Stock to be converted. In the event of a Class B Common Stock Automatic Conversion Event, such conversion shall be deemed to have been made at the time that the Transfer of such shares occurred.

4.3.3 Status as Stockholder. On the date of a conversion pursuant to this Section 4 of this Article IV, all rights of the holder of the shares of Class B Common Stock shall cease and the holder or holders in whose name the certificate or certificates representing the shares of Class A Common Stock are to be issued shall be treated for all purposes as having become the record holder of such shares of Class A Common Stock, notwithstanding that the certificates representing such shares of Class B Common Stock shall not have been surrendered at the office of the Corporation, that notice from the Corporation shall not have been received by any holder of record of shares of Class B Common Stock, or that the certificates evidencing such shares of Class B Common Stock shall not then be actually delivered to such holder.

4.3.4 Delivery of Stock Certificates. In the event of a conversion pursuant to this Section 4 of Article IV, the Corporation shall, as soon as practicable thereafter, issue and deliver at such office to such holder of Class B Common Stock, or to the nominee of such holder, a certificate for the number of shares of Class A Common Stock to which such holder shall be entitled.

4.4 Administration. The Corporation may, from time to time, establish such policies and procedures relating to the conversion of Class B Common Stock to Class A Common Stock and the general administration of this dual class Common Stock structure, including the issuance of stock certificates with respect thereto, as it may deem necessary or advisable, and may request that holders of shares of Class B Common Stock furnish affidavits or other proof to the Corporation as it deems necessary to verify the ownership of Class B Common Stock and to confirm that a conversion to Class A Common Stock has not occurred, *provided, however*, that such policies and procedures shall not inhibit the ability of a holder to convert such shares of Class B Common Stock to Class A Common Stock. A determination by the Secretary of the Corporation that a Transfer results in a conversion to Class A Common Stock shall be conclusive.

4.5 Reservation of Stock Issuable Upon Conversion. The Corporation shall at all times reserve and keep available out of its authorized but unissued shares of Class A Common Stock, solely for the purpose of effecting the conversion of the shares of the Class B Common Stock, such number of its shares of Class A Common Stock as shall from time to time be sufficient to effect the conversion of all outstanding shares of such Class B Common Stock; and if at any time the number of authorized but unissued shares of Class A Common Stock shall not be sufficient to effect the conversion of all then outstanding shares of such Class B Common Stock, in addition to such other remedies as shall be available to the holder of such Class B Common Stock, the Corporation will take such corporate action as may, in the opinion of its counsel, be necessary to increase its authorized but unissued shares of Class A Common Stock to such number of shares as shall be sufficient for such purposes, including, without limitation, engaging in best efforts to obtain the requisite stockholder approval of any necessary amendment to this certificate of incorporation.

5

4.6 Notices. Any notice required by the provisions of this Section 4 to be given to the holders of shares of Common Stock shall be deemed given if deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, and addressed to each holder of record at his address appearing on the books of the Corporation.

4.7 Status of Converted Stock. In the event any shares of Class B Common Stock shall be converted pursuant to this Section 4 of Article IV, the shares of Class B Common Stock so converted shall be cancelled and shall not be issuable by the Corporation. This certificate of incorporation shall be appropriately amended to effect the corresponding reduction in the Corporation's authorized capital stock.

B. PREFERRED STOCK

The Corporation shall have authority to issue the shares of Preferred Stock in one or more series with such rights, preferences and designations as determined by the Board of Directors of the Corporation. Authority is hereby expressly granted to the Board of Directors from time to time to issue Preferred Stock in one or more series, and in connection with the creation of any such series, by resolution or resolutions providing for the issue of the shares thereof, to determine and fix such voting powers, full or limited, or no voting powers, and such designations, preferences and relative participating, optional or other special rights, and qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, including, without limitation thereof, dividend rights, special voting rights, conversion rights, redemption privileges and liquidation preferences, as shall be stated and expressed in such resolutions, all to the full extent now or hereafter permitted by the DGCL. Fully-paid stock of the Corporation shall not be liable to any further call or assessment.

ARTICLE V

In furtherance of and not in limitation of the powers conferred by the laws of the State of Delaware, the Board of Directors of the Corporation is expressly authorized to make, amend or repeal Bylaws of the Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

The business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of the Board of Directors. Elections of directors need not be by written ballot unless otherwise provided in the Bylaws of the Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

7.1 Actions, Suits and Proceedings Other than by or in the Right of the Corporation. The Corporation shall indemnify each person who was or is a party or threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (other than an action by or in the right of the Corporation) by reason of the fact that he or she is or was, or has agreed to become, a director or officer of the Corporation, or is or was serving, or has agreed to serve, at the request of the Corporation, as a director, officer, partner, employee or trustee of, or in a similar capacity with, another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise (including any employee benefit plan) (all such persons being referred to hereafter as an “*Indemnitee*”), or by reason of any action alleged to have been taken or omitted in such capacity, against all expenses (including attorneys’ fees), liabilities, losses, judgments, fines (including excise taxes and penalties arising under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974), and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by or on behalf of Indemnitee in connection with such action, suit or proceeding and any appeal therefrom, if indemnitee acted in good faith and in a manner which Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in, or not opposed to, the best interests of the Corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct was unlawful. The termination of any action, suit or proceeding by judgment, order, settlement, conviction or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, shall not, of itself, create a presumption that Indemnitee did not act in good faith and in a manner which Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in, or not opposed to, the best interests of the Corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had reasonable cause to believe that his or her conduct was unlawful.

7.2. Actions or Suits by or in the Right of the Corporation. The Corporation shall indemnify any Indemnitee who was or is a party to or threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action or suit by or in the right of the Corporation to procure a judgment in its favor by reason of the fact that Indemnitee is or was, or has agreed to become, a director or officer of the Corporation, or is or was serving, or has agreed to serve, at the request of the Corporation, as a director, officer, partner, employee or trustee of, or in a similar capacity with, another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise (including any employee benefit plan), or by reason of any action alleged to have been taken or omitted in such capacity, against all expenses (including attorneys’ fees) and, to the extent permitted by law, amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by or on behalf of Indemnitee in connection with such action, suit or proceeding and any appeal therefrom, if Indemnitee acted in good faith and in a manner which Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in, or not opposed to, the best interests of the Corporation, except that no indemnification shall be made under this Section 7.2 in respect of any claim, issue or matter as to which Indemnitee shall have been adjudged to be liable to the Corporation, unless, and only to the extent, that the Court of Chancery of Delaware or the court in which such action or suit was brought shall determine upon application that, despite the adjudication of such liability but in view of all the circumstances of the case, Indemnitee is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for such expenses (including attorneys’ fees) which the Court of Chancery of Delaware or such other court shall deem proper.

7

7.3. Indemnification for Expenses of Successful Party. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article VII, to the extent that an Indemnitee has been successful, on the merits or otherwise, in defense of any action, suit or proceeding referred to in Sections 7.1 and 7.2 of this Article VII, or in defense of any claim, issue or matter therein, or on appeal from any such action, suit or proceeding, Indemnitee shall be indemnified against all expenses (including attorneys’ fees) actually and reasonably incurred by or on behalf of Indemnitee in connection therewith.

7.4. Notification and Defense of Claim. As a condition precedent to an indemnitee’s right to be indemnified, such indemnitee must notify the Corporation in writing as soon as practicable of any action, suit, proceeding or investigation involving such Indemnitee for which indemnity will or could be sought. With respect to any action, suit, proceeding or investigation of which the Corporation is so notified, the Corporation will be entitled to participate therein at its own expense and/or to assume the defense thereof at its own expense, with legal counsel reasonably acceptable to Indemnitee. After notice from the Corporation to Indemnitee of its election so to assume such defense, the Corporation shall not be liable to Indemnitee for any legal or other expenses subsequently incurred by indemnitee in connection with such action, suit, proceeding or investigation, other than as provided below in this Section 7.4. Indemnitee shall have the right to employ his or her own counsel in connection with such action, suit, proceeding or investigation, but the fees and expenses of such counsel incurred after notice from the Corporation of its assumption of the defense thereof shall be at the expense of Indemnitee unless

(i) the employment of counsel by Indemnitee has been authorized by the Corporation,

(ii) counsel to Indemnitee shall have reasonably concluded that there may be a conflict of interest or position on any significant issue between the Corporation and Indemnitee in the conduct of the defense of such action, suit, proceeding or investigation or (iii) the

Corporation shall not in fact have employed counsel to assume the defense of such action, suit, proceeding or investigation, in each of which cases the fees and expenses of counsel for Indemnatee shall be at the expense of the Corporation, except as otherwise expressly provided by this Article VII. The Corporation shall not be entitled, without the consent of Indemnatee, to assume the defense of any claim brought by or in the right of the Corporation or as to which counsel for Indemnatee shall have reasonably made the conclusion provided for in clause (ii) above. The Corporation shall not be required to indemnify Indemnatee under this Article VII for any amounts paid in settlement of any action, suit, proceeding or investigation effected without its written consent. The Corporation shall not settle any action, suit, proceeding or investigation in any manner which would impose any penalty or limitation on Indemnatee without Indemnatee's written consent. Neither the Corporation nor Indemnatee will unreasonably withhold or delay its consent to any proposed settlement.

7.5. Advancement of Expenses. Subject to the provisions of Section 7.6 of this Article VII, in the event of any threatened or pending action, suit, proceeding or investigation of which the Corporation receives notice under this Article VII, any expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred by or on behalf of Indemnatee in defending an action, suit, proceeding or investigation or any appeal therefrom shall be paid by the Corporation in advance of the final disposition of such matter: provided, however, that the payment of such expenses incurred by or on behalf of Indemnatee in advance of the final disposition of such matter shall be made only upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of indemnatee to repay all amounts so advanced in the event that it shall ultimately be determined that indemnatee is not entitled to be indemnified by the Corporation as authorized in this Article VII; and provided further that no such advancement of expenses shall be made under this Article VII if it is determined (in the manner described in Section 6) that (i) Indemnatee did not act in good faith and in a manner he or she reasonably believed to be in, or not opposed to, the best interests of the Corporation, or (ii) with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, Indemnatee had reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct was unlawful. Such undertaking shall be accepted without reference to the financial ability of indemnatee to make such repayment.

7.6. Procedure for Indemnification and Advancement of Expenses. In order to obtain indemnification or advancement of expenses pursuant to Section 7.1, 7.2, 7.3 or 7.5 of this Article VII, an Indemnatee shall submit to the Corporation a written request. Any such advancement of expenses shall be made promptly, and in any event within 60 days after receipt by the Corporation of the written request of Indemnatee, unless (i) the Corporation has assumed the defense pursuant to Section 7.4 of this Article VII (and none of the circumstances described in Section 4 of this Article VII that would nonetheless entitle the Indemnatee to indemnification for the fees and expenses of separate counsel have occurred) or (ii) the Corporation determines within such 60-day period that Indemnatee did not meet the applicable standard of conduct set forth in Section 1, 2 or 5 of this Article VII, as the case may be. Any such indemnification, unless ordered by a court, shall be made with respect to requests under Section 1 or 2 only as authorized in the specific case upon a determination by the Corporation that the indemnification of indemnatee is proper because Indemnatee has met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in Section 1 or 2, as the case may be. Such determination shall be made in each instance (a) by a majority vote of the directors of the Corporation consisting of persons who are not at that time parties to the action, suit or proceeding in question ("disinterested directors"), whether or not a quorum, (b) by a committee of disinterested directors designated by majority vote of disinterested directors, whether or not a quorum, (c) if there are no disinterested directors, or if the disinterested directors so direct, by independent legal counsel (who may, to the extent permitted by law, be regular legal counsel to the Corporation) in a written opinion, or (d) by the stockholders of the Corporation.

7.7. Remedies. The right to indemnification or advancement of expenses as granted by this Article VII shall be enforceable by indemnatee in any court of competent jurisdiction. Neither the failure of the Corporation to have made a determination prior to the commencement of such action that indemnification is proper in the circumstances because Indemnatee has met the applicable standard of conduct, nor an actual determination by the Corporation pursuant to Section 6 of this Article VII that Indemnatee has not met such applicable standard of conduct, shall be a defense to the action or create a presumption that Indemnatee has not met the applicable standard of conduct. Indemnatee's expenses (including attorneys' fees) reasonably incurred in connection with successfully establishing Indemnatee's right to indemnification or advancement of expenses, in whole or in part, in any such proceeding shall also be indemnified by the Corporation to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in any suit brought by Indemnatee to enforce a right to indemnification or advancement of expenses hereunder it shall be a defense that the indemnatee has not met any applicable standard for indemnification set forth in the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

7.8. Limitations. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article VII, except as set forth in Section 7 of this Article VII, the Corporation shall not indemnify, or advance expenses to, an Indemnatee pursuant to this Article VII in connection with a proceeding (or part thereof) initiated by such Indemnatee unless the initiation thereof was approved by the Board of Directors. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article VII, the Corporation shall not indemnify or advance expenses to an Indemnatee to the extent such indemnatee is reimbursed from the proceeds of insurance, and in the event the Corporation makes any indemnification or advancement payments to an Indemnatee and such Indemnatee is subsequently reimbursed from the proceeds of insurance, such

Indemnitee shall promptly refund such indemnification or advancement payments to the Corporation to the extent of such insurance reimbursement.

7.9. Subsequent Amendment. No amendment, termination or repeal of this Article VII or of the relevant provisions of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware or any other applicable laws shall adversely affect or diminish in any way the rights of any indemnitee to indemnification or advancement of expenses under the provisions hereof with respect to any action, suit, proceeding or investigation arising out of or relating to any actions, transactions or facts occurring prior to the final adoption of such amendment, termination or repeal.

7.10. Other Rights. The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided by this Article VII shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which an Indemnitee seeking indemnification or advancement of expenses may be entitled under any law (common or statutory), agreement or vote of stockholders or disinterested directors or otherwise, both as to action in indemnitee's official capacity and as to action in any other capacity while holding office for the Corporation, and shall continue as to an Indemnitee who has ceased to be a director or officer, and shall inure to the benefit of the estate, heirs, executors and administrators of Indemnitee. Nothing contained in this Article VII shall be deemed to prohibit, and the Corporation is specifically authorized to enter into, agreements with officers and directors providing indemnification and advancement rights and procedures different from those set forth in this Article VII. In addition, the Corporation may, to the extent authorized from time to time by its Board of Directors, grant indemnification and advancement rights to other employees or agents of the Corporation or other persons serving the Corporation and such rights may be equivalent to, or greater or less than, those set forth in this Article VII.

7.11. Partial Indemnification. If an indemnitee is entitled under any provision of this Article VII to indemnification by the Corporation for some or a portion of the expenses (including attorneys' fees), liabilities, losses, judgments, fines (including excise taxes and penalties arising under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974) or amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by or on behalf of indemnitee in connection with any action, suit, proceeding or investigation and any appeal therefrom but not, however, for the total amount thereof, the Corporation shall nevertheless indemnify Indemnitee for the portion of such expenses (including attorneys' fees), liabilities, losses, judgments, fines (including excise taxes and penalties arising under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974) or amounts paid in settlement to which Indemnitee is entitled.

7.12. Insurance. The Corporation may purchase and maintain insurance, at its expense, to protect itself and any director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation or another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise (including any employee benefit plan) against any expense, liability or loss incurred by him or her in any such capacity, or arising out of his or her status as such, whether or not the Corporation would have the power to indemnify such person against such expense, liability or loss under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

7.13. Other Indemnification. The Corporation's obligation, if any, to indemnify any person who was or is serving at its request as a director, officer or employee of another corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, organization or other enterprise shall be reduced by an amount that such person may collect as indemnification from such other corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, organization or other enterprise.

7.14. Savings Clause. If this Article VII or any portion hereof shall be invalidated on any ground by any court of competent jurisdiction, then the Corporation shall nevertheless indemnify each Indemnitee as to any expenses (including attorneys' fees), liabilities, losses, judgments, fines (including excise taxes and penalties arising under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974) and amounts paid in settlement in connection with any action, suit, proceeding or investigation, whether civil, criminal or administrative, including an action by or in the right of the Corporation, to the fullest extent permitted by any applicable portion of this Article VII that shall not have been invalidated and to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law.

7.15 Definitions. Terms used herein and defined in Section 145(h) and Section 145(i) of the DGCL shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in such Section 145(h) and Section 145(i).

ARTICLE VIII

The Corporation elects not to be governed by the terms and provisions of Section 203 of the DGCL, as the same may be amended, superseded, or replaced by a successor section, statute, or provision. No amendment to this Certificate of Incorporation, directly or indirectly, by merger or consolidation or otherwise, having the effect of amending or repealing any of the provisions of this Article IX shall apply to or have any effect on any transaction with an interested stockholder occurring prior to such amendment or repeal.

* * * * *

**CERTIFICATE OF DESIGNATIONS OF
SERIES A PREFERRED STOCK
OF
GENESISAI CORPORATION,
A DELAWARE CORPORATION**

The undersigned, Archil Cheishvili, President and Chief Executive Officer of GenesisAI Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the “Company”), pursuant to Section 151(g) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the “DGCL”) and Article IV(B) of the Company’s Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (the “Certificate of Incorporation”) does hereby certify that the Board of Directors of the Company (the “Board”) has duly adopted the resolutions set forth in this Certificate of Designations of Series A Preferred Stock (this “Certificate of Designations”) concerning the designations, rights, preferences, powers, restrictions, and limitations of its Series A Preferred Stock as follows:

FIRST: The name of the Company is GenesisAI Corporation.

SECOND: By unanimous written consent of the Board dated September 29, 2021 the following resolutions were duly adopted:

WHEREAS, the Certificate of Incorporation provides for a class of its authorized stock known as Preferred Stock, consisting of 50,000,000 (fifty million) shares, \$0.0001 par value per share, issuable from time to time in one or more series (the “Preferred Stock”);

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors is authorized, subject to limitations prescribed by law and by the provision of the Article IV(B) of the Certificate of Incorporation to establish and fix the number of shares to be included in any series of Preferred Stock and the designations, rights, preferences, powers, restrictions and limitations of the share of such series;

WHEREAS, it is the desire of the Board, pursuant to its authority as aforesaid, to establish and fix the number of shares to be included in a new series of Preferred Stock and the designations, rights, preferences and limitations of the shares of such new series;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that pursuant to Article IV(B) of the Certificate of Incorporation there is hereby established five new series of Preferred Stock of the Company designated as Series A-1 Preferred Stock (“Series A-1 Preferred Stock”), Series A-2 Preferred Stock (“Series A-2 Preferred Stock”), Series A-3 Preferred Stock (“Series A-3 Preferred Stock”), Series A-4 Preferred Stock (“Series A-4 Preferred Stock”), Series A-5 Preferred Stock (“Series A-5 Preferred Stock”), and Series A-6 Preferred Stock (“Series A-6 Preferred Stock”), and together with “Series A-1 Preferred Stock, Series A-2 Preferred Stock, Series A-3 Preferred Stock, Series A-4 Preferred Stock, and Series A-5 Preferred Stock, the “Series A Preferred Stock”) to have the designations, rights, preferences, powers, restrictions and limitations set forth in a supplement of Article IV(B) as follows:

1. CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in this Section 1.

- “Acquisition” means the closing of: (i) the sale of all or substantially all of the Company’s assets; (ii) the sale or exchange of the Capital Stock by the stockholders of the Company in one transaction or series of related transactions where more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding voting power of the Company is acquired by a person or entity
- a. or group of related persons or entities or (iii) a reorganization, consolidation, merger or similar transaction or series of related transactions (each, a “Combination Transaction”) in which the Company is a constituent corporation or is a party if, as a result of such Combination Transaction, the voting securities of the Company that are outstanding immediately prior to the consummation of such Combination Transaction do not represent, or are not converted into, securities of the

surviving corporation of such Combination Transaction that, immediately after the consummation of such Combination Transaction, together possess at least a majority of the total voting power of all securities of such surviving corporation that are outstanding immediately after the consummation of such Combination Transaction.

- “Bankruptcy Event” means any action by the Company to (i) apply for or consent to the appointment of, or the taking of possession by, a receiver, custodian, trustee or liquidator of itself or of all or a substantial part of its property or assets, (ii) make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, (iii) commence a voluntary case under the United States Bankruptcy Code (as now or hereafter in effect) or under the comparable laws of any jurisdiction (foreign or domestic), (iv) file a petition seeking to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium, reorganization or other similar law affecting the enforcement of creditors’ rights generally, (v) acquiesce in writing to any petition filed against it in an involuntary case under United States Bankruptcy Code (as now or hereafter in effect) or under the comparable laws of any jurisdiction (foreign or domestic), (vi) issue a notice of bankruptcy or winding down of its operations or issue a press release regarding same, or (vii) take any action under the laws of any jurisdiction (foreign or domestic) analogous to any of the foregoing; and/or a proceeding or case shall be commenced in respect of the Company, without its application or consent, in any court of competent jurisdiction, seeking (x) the liquidation, reorganization, moratorium, dissolution, winding up, or composition or readjustment of its debts, (y) the appointment of a trustee, receiver, custodian, liquidator or the like of it or of all or any substantial part of its assets in connection with the liquidation or dissolution of the Company or (z) similar relief in respect of it under any law providing for the relief of debtors, and such proceeding or case described in clause (x), (y) or (z) shall continue undismissed, or unstayed and in effect, for a period of thirty (30) days or any order for relief shall be entered in an involuntary case under United States Bankruptcy Code (as now or hereafter in effect) or under the comparable laws of any jurisdiction (foreign or domestic) against the Company or action under the laws of any jurisdiction (foreign or domestic) analogous to any of the foregoing shall be taken with respect to the Company or any of its subsidiaries and shall continue undismissed, or unstayed and in effect for a period of sixty (60) days.
- b.
- c. “Capital Stock” means all such classes of stock of the Company cumulatively being herein referred to as.

- d. “Convertible Securities” means any evidences of indebtedness, shares or other securities directly or indirectly convertible into or exchangeable for any classes of stock of the Company, but excluding Options.

- e. Deemed Liquidation Event. Each of the following events shall be considered a “Deemed Liquidation Event” unless the holders of at least a majority of the outstanding shares of Preferred Stock (voting as a single class on an as-converted basis) (the “Requisite Holders”) elect otherwise by written notice sent to the Company at least five (5) days prior to the effective date of any such event:

- a merger or consolidation in which (i) the Company is a constituent party or (ii) a subsidiary of the Company is a constituent party and the Company issues shares of its Capital Stock pursuant to such merger or consolidation, except any such merger or consolidation involving the Company or a subsidiary in which the shares of Capital Stock of the Company outstanding immediately prior to such merger or consolidation continue to represent, or are converted into or exchanged for equity securities that represent, immediately following such merger or consolidation, at least a majority, by voting power, of the equity securities of (1) the surviving or resulting party or (2) if the surviving or resulting party is a wholly owned subsidiary of another party immediately following such merger or consolidation, the parent of such surviving or resulting party; *provided* that, for the purpose of this Section 1(d), all shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of options outstanding immediately prior to such merger or consolidation or upon conversion of Convertible Securities (as defined below) outstanding immediately prior to such merger or consolidation shall be deemed to be outstanding immediately prior to such merger or consolidation and, if applicable, deemed to be converted or exchanged in such merger or consolidation on the same terms as the actual outstanding shares of Common Stock are converted or exchanged; or
- i.

- ii. the sale, lease, transfer or other disposition, in a single transaction or series of related transactions, by the Company or any subsidiary of the Company of all or substantially all the assets of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, or, if substantially all of the assets of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as

a whole are held by such subsidiary or subsidiaries, the sale or disposition (whether by merger or otherwise) of one or more subsidiaries of the Company, except where such sale, lease, transfer or other disposition is to the Company or one or more wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company.

f. “Initial Public Offering” means any other sale of shares of Common Stock to the public in a public offering pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (or a qualified offering statement under Regulation A of the Securities Act, as amended).

g. “Option” means rights, options or warrants to subscribe for, purchase or otherwise acquire Capital Stock or Convertible Securities.

h. The “Original Issue Price” means \$2.00 per share for the Series A-1 Preferred Stock, \$0.17 per share for the Series A-2 Preferred Stock, \$0.17 per share for the Series A-3 Preferred Stock, \$0.09 per share for the Series A-4 Preferred Stock, \$0.10 per share for the Series A-5 Preferred Stock, and \$0.01 per share for the Series A-6 Preferred Stock.

i. “Original Issue Date” means the date on which the first share of a series of Series A Preferred Stock is issued.

2. GENERAL

Except as expressly provided in this Certificate of Designations, Series A-1 Preferred Stock, Series A-2 Preferred Stock, Series A-3 Preferred Stock, Series A-4 Preferred Stock, Series A-5 Preferred Stock, and Series A-6 Preferred Stock shall have the same rights and preferences and rank equally, share ratably and be identical in all respects as to all matters.

3. DESIGNATION AND AMOUNT

Of the 50,000,000 (Fifty million) shares of the Company’s authorized Preferred Stock, \$0.0001 par value per share, Seven Hundred Four Thousand One Hundred and Seventy Nine (704,179) shares are designated as “Series A-1 Preferred Stock,” Three Million Six Hundred Eighty Eight Thousand and Seven Hundred (3,688,700) shares are designated as “Series A-2 Preferred Stock,” Six Hundred Fifty Eight Thousand Eight Hundred (658,800) shares are designated as “Series A-3 Preferred Stock,” Two Hundred and Four Thousand Two Hundred and Eighty (204,280) shares are designated as “Series A-4 Preferred Stock,” Three Hundred and Forty Thousand (340,000) shares are designated as “Series A-5 Preferred Stock,” with the rights and preferences set forth below, and Eight Million (8,000,000) shares are designated as “Series A-6 Preferred Stock,” with the rights and preferences set forth below.

4. RANK

The Series A Preferred Stock shall rank: (i) senior to all of the Class A Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of the Company (the “Class A Common Stock”) and the Class B Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of the Company (collectively, the “Common Stock”), (ii) junior to any other class or series of Capital Stock of the Company which specifically provides that it will rank senior in preference or priority to the Series A Preferred Stock (“Senior Securities”) and (ii) on parity with any class or series of share capital hereafter created, the terms of which class or series are not expressly subordinated or senior to the Series A Preferred Stock (“Parity Securities”), in each case as to distribution of any asset or property of the Company upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company, whether voluntary or involuntary (all such distributions being referred to as “Distributions”).

5. LIQUIDATION, DISSOLUTION OR WINDING UP; CERTAIN MERGERS, CONSOLIDATIONS AND ASSET SALES.

Payments to Holders of Series A Preferred Stock. In the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company or any Deemed Liquidation Event, before any payment shall be made to the holders of Common Stock by reason of their ownership thereof, the holders of shares of a series of Series A Preferred Stock then outstanding shall be entitled to be paid out of the funds and assets available for distribution to its stockholders, an amount per share equal to the greater of (a) the Original Issue Price for such share of such series of Series A Preferred Stock, plus any dividends declared but unpaid thereon, or (b) such amount per share as would have been payable had all shares of such series of Series A Preferred Stock been converted into Common Stock pursuant to Section 8 immediately prior to such liquidation, dissolution or winding up or Deemed Liquidation Event. If upon any such liquidation, dissolution or winding up or Deemed Liquidation Event of the

Company, the funds and assets available for distribution to the stockholders of the Company shall be insufficient to pay the holders of a series of Series A Preferred Stock the full amount to which they are entitled under this Section 5(a), the holders of shares of such series of Series A Preferred Stock shall share ratably in any distribution of the funds and assets available for distribution in proportion to the respective amounts that would otherwise be payable in respect of the shares of such series of Series A Preferred Stock held by them upon such distribution if all amounts payable on or with respect to such shares were paid in full.

Payments to Holders of Common Stock. In the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up or Deemed Liquidation Event of the Company, after the payment of all preferential amounts required to be paid to the

- b. holders of shares of Preferred Stock as provided in Section 8(a), the remaining funds and assets available for distribution to the stockholders of the Company shall be distributed among the holders of shares of Common Stock, pro rata based on the number of shares of Common Stock held by each such holder.

- c. Deemed Liquidation Events.

Allocation of Escrow. In the event of a Deemed Liquidation Event pursuant to Section 1(d), if any portion of the consideration payable to the stockholders of the Company is placed into escrow, the definitive agreement for such

- i. transaction shall provide that the portion of such consideration that is placed in escrow shall be allocated among the holders of Capital Stock of the Company pro rata based on the amount of such consideration otherwise payable to each stockholder.

Amount Deemed Paid or Distributed. The funds and assets deemed paid or distributed to the holders of Capital Stock of the Company upon any merger, consolidation, sale, transfer or other disposition that is a Deemed Liquidation Event

- ii. shall be the cash or the value of the property, rights or securities paid or distributed to such holders by the Company or the acquiring person, firm or other entity. The value of such property, rights or securities shall be determined in good faith by the Board.

6. VOTING RIGHTS

On any matter presented to the stockholders of the Company for their action or consideration at any meeting of stockholders of the Company (or by written consent of stockholders in lieu of meeting), each holder of outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock shall be entitled to cast the number of votes equal to the number of whole shares of Common Stock into which the shares of Series A Preferred Stock held by such holder are convertible as of the record date for determining stockholders entitled to vote on such matter. Fractional votes shall not be permitted and any fractional voting rights available on an as-converted basis (after aggregating all shares into which shares of Series A Preferred Stock held by each holder could be converted) shall be rounded to the nearest whole number (with one-half being rounded upward). Except as provided by law or by the other provisions of this Certificate of Designations, holders of Series A Preferred Stock shall vote together with the holders of Common Stock as a single class on an as-converted basis, shall have full voting rights and powers equal to the voting rights and powers of the holders of Common Stock, and shall be entitled, notwithstanding any provision hereof, to notice of any stockholders' meeting in accordance with the Bylaws of the Company.

7. DIVIDENDS

The Series A Preferred Stock shall be entitled to receive any dividends or other distributions paid on any shares of Common Stock. Dividends or distributions, if any, may be paid in respect of the Series A Preferred Stock at the sole discretion of the Board.

8. CONVERSION

Conversion Price. Each share of Series A Preferred Stock shall be convertible, at the option of the holder thereof or as described in Section 8(b), without the payment of additional consideration by the holder thereof, into such number of fully paid and non-assessable shares of Class A Common Stock as is determined by dividing the Original Issue Price of such series of Series A Preferred Stock by the Conversion Price (as defined below) of such series of Series A Preferred Stock in effect at the time of conversion, rounded down to the nearest whole share such that no cash shall be payable for the purported conversion of any fractional shares. The “Conversion Price” shall initially be equal to the Original Issue Price of such series of Series A Preferred Stock. Such initial Conversion Price, and the rate at which shares of Series A Preferred Stock may be converted into shares of Class A Common Stock, shall be subject to adjustment as provided below.

b. Automatic Conversion; Mechanics of Automatic Conversion; Effect of Conversion.

- Upon (a) the closing of an Initial Public Offering, (b) the date that the Company or a successor to the Company (including, without limitation, by way of Acquisition of all or substantially all of the Company’s assets, merger, or any other business combination) becomes an issuer with a class of securities registered under Section 12 or subject to Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (“Exchange Act”) and is subject to the periodic and current reporting requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, (c) any Acquisition, or (d) the date and time, or the occurrence of an event, specified by vote or written consent of the holders of a majority of a series of the Series A Preferred Stock (the “Requisite Holders”) at the time of such vote or consent, voting as a single class on an as-converted basis (the time of such closing or the date and time specified or the time of the event specified in such vote or written consent is referred to herein as the “Mandatory Conversion Time”), then, at the Mandatory Conversion Time described in Sections 8(b)(i)(a), 8(b)(i)(b) or 8(b)(i)(c), all outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock shall automatically be converted into shares of Class A Common Stock, at the applicable Conversion Price ratio described in Section 8(a) as the same may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with any other subsection of Section 8, and at the Mandatory Conversion Time described in Section 8(b)(i)(d), all outstanding shares of such series of Series A Preferred Stock shall automatically be converted into shares of Class A Common Stock, at the applicable Conversion Price ratio described in Section 8(a) as the same may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with any other subsection of Section 8.

- The shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon conversion of the shares represented by the Series A Preferred Stock subject to conversion pursuant to a Mandatory Conversion Time event shall be deemed to be outstanding of record as of such Mandatory Conversion Time. The Company shall, as soon as practicable after the Mandatory Conversion Time, and without the need for any stockholder action, (a) issue and deliver to such holder of converted Series A Preferred Stock, or to such holder’s nominees, a certificate or certificates for the number of full shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon such conversion, in accordance with the provisions hereof, and (b) pay all declared but unpaid dividends on the shares of Series A Preferred Stock converted.

- All shares of Series A Preferred Stock which shall have been converted as provided under this section 8(b) shall no longer be deemed to be outstanding and all rights with respect to such shares shall immediately cease and terminate upon conversion thereof, except only the right of the holders thereof to receive shares of Class A Common Stock in exchange therefor. Any shares of Series A Preferred Stock so converted shall be retired and cancelled and may not be reissued as shares of such series, and the Company may thereafter take such appropriate action (without the need for stockholder action) as may be necessary to reduce the authorized number of shares of Series A Preferred Stock accordingly.

c. Voluntary Conversion; Mechanics of Voluntary Conversion; Effect of Conversion.

- In order for a holder of Series A Preferred Stock to voluntarily convert shares into shares of Class A Common Stock, such holder shall surrender the certificate or certificates for such shares of Series A Preferred Stock (or, if such registered holder alleges that any such certificate has been lost, stolen or destroyed, a lost certificate affidavit and agreement reasonably acceptable to the Company to indemnify the Company against any claim that may be made against the Company on account of the alleged loss, theft or destruction of such certificate), at the office of the transfer agent for the Company (or at the principal office of the Company if the Company serves as its own transfer agent), together with written notice that such holder elects to convert all or any number of the shares of the Series A

Preferred Stock represented by such certificate or certificates and, if applicable, any event on which such conversion is contingent (a “Contingency Event”). Such notice shall state such holder’s name or the names of the nominees in which such holder wishes the certificate or certificates for shares of Class A Common Stock to be issued. If required by the Company, certificates surrendered for conversion shall be endorsed or accompanied by a written instrument or instruments of transfer, in form reasonably satisfactory to the Company, duly executed by the registered holder or such holder’s attorney duly authorized in writing. The close of business on the date of receipt by the transfer agent (or by the Company if the Company serves as its own transfer agent) of such certificates (or lost certificate affidavit and agreement) and notice (or, if later, the date on which all Contingency Events have occurred) shall be the time of conversion (the “Conversion Time”), and the shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon conversion of the shares represented by such certificate shall be deemed to be outstanding of record as of such Conversion Time. The Company shall, as soon as practicable after the Conversion Time, (a) issue and deliver to such holder of Series A Preferred Stock, or to such holder’s nominees, a certificate or certificates for the number of full shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon such conversion in accordance with the provisions hereof and a certificate for the number (if any) of the shares of Series A Preferred Stock represented by the surrendered certificate that were not converted into Class A Common Stock, and (b) pay all declared but unpaid dividends on the shares of Series A Preferred Stock converted.

All shares of Series A Preferred Stock which shall have been surrendered for conversion as herein provided under this Section 8(c) shall no longer be deemed to be outstanding and all rights with respect to such shares shall immediately cease and terminate upon conversion thereof, except only the right of the holders thereof to receive shares of Class A Common Stock in exchange therefor. Any shares of Series A Preferred Stock so converted shall be retired and cancelled and may not be reissued as shares of such series, and the Company may thereafter take such appropriate action (without the need for stockholder action) as may be necessary to reduce the authorized number of shares of Series A Preferred Stock accordingly.

d. Termination of Conversion Rights. Subject to Section 8(c)(i) in the case of a Contingency Event (as defined therein), in the event of a liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company or a Deemed Liquidation Event, the Conversion Rights shall terminate at the close of business on the last full day preceding the date fixed for the first payment of any funds and assets distributable on such event to the holders of Series A Preferred Stock.

e. No Further Adjustment. Upon any such conversion, no adjustment to the Conversion Price shall be made for any declared but unpaid dividends on such series of Series A Preferred Stock converted or surrendered for conversion or on the Class A Common Stock delivered upon conversion.

f. Adjustment for Stock Splits and Combinations. If the Company shall at any time or from time to time after the Original Issue Date for a series of Series A Preferred Stock effect a subdivision of the outstanding Class A Common Stock pursuant to a forward stock split or other similar transaction, the Conversion Price in effect immediately before that subdivision shall be proportionately decreased so that the number of shares of Class A Common Stock issuable on conversion of each share of such series of Series A Preferred Stock shall be increased in proportion to such increase in the aggregate number of shares of Class A Common Stock outstanding. If the Company shall at any time or from time to time after the Original Issue Date combine the outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock pursuant to a reverse stock split or other similar transaction, the Conversion Price for such series of Series A Preferred Stock in effect immediately before the combination shall be proportionately increased so that the number of shares of Class A Common Stock issuable on conversion of each share of such series of Series A Preferred Stock shall be decreased in proportion to such decrease in the aggregate number of shares of Class A Common Stock outstanding. Any adjustment under this subsection shall become effective at the close of business on the date the subdivision or combination becomes effective.

g. Adjustment for Certain Dividends and Distributions. In the event the Company at any time or from time to time after the Original Issue Date for a series of Series A Preferred Stock shall make or issue, or fix a record date for the determination of holders of Common Stock entitled to receive, a dividend or other distribution payable on the Common Stock in additional shares of Common Stock, then and in each such event the Conversion Price for such series of Series A Preferred Stock in effect immediately before such event shall be decreased as of the time of such issuance or, in the event such a record date shall have been fixed, as of the close of business on such record date, by multiplying such Conversion Price then in effect by a fraction:

- i. the numerator of which shall be the total number of shares of Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the time of such issuance or the close of business on such record date, and

- ii. the denominator of which shall be the total number of shares of Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the time of such issuance or the close of business on such record date plus the number of shares of Common Stock issuable in payment of such dividend or distribution.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) if such record date shall have been fixed and such dividend is not fully paid or if such distribution is not fully made on the date fixed therefor, such Conversion Price shall be recomputed accordingly as of the close of business on such record date and thereafter such Conversion Price shall be adjusted pursuant to this Section 8(g) as of the time of actual payment of such dividends or distributions; and (ii) no such adjustment shall be made if the holders of such series of Series A Preferred Stock simultaneously receive a dividend or other distribution of shares of Common Stock in a number equal to the number of shares of Common Stock that they would have received if all outstanding shares of such series of Series A Preferred Stock had been converted into Common Stock on the date of such event.

- h. Adjustments for Other Dividends and Distributions. In the event the Company at any time or from time to time after the Original Issue Date for a series of Series A Preferred Stock shall make or issue, or fix a record date for the determination of holders of Common Stock entitled to receive, a dividend or other distribution payable in securities of the Company (other than a distribution of shares of Common Stock in respect of outstanding shares of Common Stock), then and in each such event the holders of such series of Series A Preferred Stock shall receive, simultaneously with the distribution to the holders of Common Stock, a dividend or other distribution of such securities in an amount equal to the amount of such securities as they would have received if all outstanding shares of such series of Series A Preferred Stock had been converted into Common Stock on the date of such event.

- i. Adjustment for Reclassification, Exchange and Substitution. If at any time or from time to time after the Original Issue Date for a series of Series A Preferred Stock the Common Stock issuable upon the conversion of such series of Series A Preferred Stock is changed into the same or a different number of shares of any class or classes of stock of the Company, whether by recapitalization, reclassification, or otherwise (other than by a stock split or combination, dividend, distribution, merger or consolidation covered by Sections 8(f), 8(g), 8(h) or 8(j) or by Section 1(d) regarding a Deemed Liquidation Event), then in any such event each holder of such series of Series A Preferred Stock shall have the right thereafter to convert such Series A Preferred Stock into the kind and amount of stock and other securities and property receivable upon such recapitalization, reclassification or other change by holders of the number of shares of Common Stock into which Series A Preferred Stock could have been converted immediately prior to such recapitalization, reclassification or change.

- j. Adjustment for Merger or Consolidation. Subject to the provisions of Section 1(d), if there shall occur any consolidation or merger involving the Company in which the Common Stock (but not all series of the Series A Preferred Stock) is converted into or exchanged for securities, cash, or other property (other than a transaction covered by Sections 8(f), 8(g), 8(h) or 8(i) or by Section 1(d) regarding a Deemed Liquidation Even), then, following any such consolidation or merger, provision shall be made that each share of such series of Series A Preferred Stock that have not been converted into or exchanged for such securities, cash, or other property shall thereafter be convertible, in lieu of the Common Stock into which it was convertible prior to such event, into the kind and amount of securities, cash or other property which a holder of the number of shares of Common Stock of the Company issuable upon conversion of one share of such series of Series A Preferred Stock immediately prior to such consolidation or merger would have been entitled to receive pursuant to such transaction; and, in such case, appropriate adjustment (as determined in good faith by the Board) shall be made in the application of the provisions in this Section 8 with respect to the rights and interests thereafter of the holders of such series of Series A Preferred Stock, to the end that the provisions set forth in this Section 8 (including provisions with respect to changes in and other adjustments of the Conversion Price of such series of Series A Preferred Stock) shall thereafter be applicable, as nearly as reasonably may be, in relation to any securities or other property thereafter deliverable upon the conversion of such series of Series A Preferred Stock.

Certificate as to Adjustments. Upon the occurrence of each adjustment or readjustment of the Conversion Price of a series of Series A Preferred Stock pursuant to this Section 8, the Company at its expense shall, as promptly as reasonably practicable but in any event not later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, compute such adjustment or readjustment in accordance with the terms hereof and furnish to each holder of such series of Series A Preferred Stock a certificate setting forth such adjustment or readjustment (including the kind and amount of securities, cash or other property into which such series of Series A Preferred Stock is convertible) and showing in detail the facts upon which such adjustment or readjustment is based. The Company shall, as promptly as reasonably practicable after the written request at any time of any holder of such series of Series A Preferred Stock (but in any event not later than ten (10) days thereafter), furnish or cause to be furnished to such holder a certificate setting forth (a) the Conversion Price of such series of Series A Preferred Stock then in effect and (b) the number of shares of Common Stock and the amount, if any, of other securities, cash or property which then would be received upon the conversion of such series of Series A Preferred Stock.

9. PROTECTION PROVISIONS

So long as any shares of Series A Preferred Stock are outstanding, the Company shall not, without first obtaining the written consent of the Requisite Holders, alter or change the rights, preferences or privileges of the Series A Preferred Stock so as to affect adversely the holders of Series A Preferred Stock.

10. MISCELLANEOUS

Status of Redeemed Stock. In case any shares of Series A Preferred Stock shall be redeemed or otherwise repurchased or reacquired, the shares so redeemed, repurchased, or reacquired shall resume the status of authorized but unissued shares of Common Stock and shall no longer be designated as Series A Preferred Stock.

Waiver. Notwithstanding any provision in this Certificate of Designations to the contrary, any provision contained herein and any right of the holders of a series of Series A Preferred Stock granted hereunder may be waived as to all shares of such series of Series A Preferred Stock (and the holders thereof) upon the unanimous written consent of the holders of such series of Series A Preferred Stock.

Notices. Any notices required or permitted to be given under the terms hereof shall be sent by certified or registered mail (return receipt requested) or delivered personally, by nationally recognized overnight carrier or by confirmed facsimile transmission, and shall be effective five (5) days after being placed in the mail, if mailed, or upon receipt or refusal of receipt, if delivered personally or by nationally recognized overnight carrier or confirmed facsimile transmission, in each case addressed to a party as set forth below, or such other address and telephone and fax number as may be designated in writing hereafter in the same manner its set forth in this Section.

If to the Company:

GenesisAI Corporation
201 SE, 2nd Avenue,
Miami, FL 33131-2264

If to the holders of any series of Series A Preferred Stock, to the address listed in the Company's books and records.

RESOLVED, FURTHER, that the undersigned are authorized and directed to prepare and file this Certificate of Designations in accordance with the foregoing resolution and the provisions of Delaware law.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Certificate of Designations to be executed by its undersigned, its authorized officer, this 29th day of September, 2021.

/s/ Archil Cheishvili

Name: Archil Cheishvili

Title: President, Chief Executive Officer

BYLAWS
OF
GENESISAI CORPORATION
(a Delaware corporation)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE I STOCKHOLDERS	1
1.1 Place of Meetings	1
1.2 Annual Meeting	1
1.3 Special Meetings	1
1.4 Notice of Meetings	1
1.5 Voting List	1
1.6 Quorum	1
1.7 Adjournments	1
1.8 Voting and Proxies	2
1.9 Action at Meeting	2
1.10 Conduct of Meetings	2
1.11 Action without Meeting	2
ARTICLE II DIRECTORS	3
2.1 General Powers	3
2.2 Number, Election and Qualification	3
2.3 Chairman of the Board; Vice Chairman of the Board	3
2.4 Tenure	3
2.5 Quorum	3
2.6 Action at Meeting	3
2.7 Removal	4
2.8 Vacancies	4
2.9 Resignation	4
2.10 Regular Meetings	4
2.11 Special Meetings	4
2.12 Notice of Special Meetings	4
2.13 Meetings by Conference Communications Equipment	4
2.14 Action by Consent	4
2.15 Committees	4
2.16 Compensation of Directors	5
ARTICLE III OFFICERS	5
3.1 Titles	5
3.2 Election	5
3.3 Qualification	5
3.4 Tenure	5
3.5 Resignation and Removal	5
3.6 Vacancies	5
3.7 President; Chief Executive Officer	5
3.8 Vice Presidents	5

3.9	Secretary and Assistant Secretaries	5
3.10	Treasurer and Assistant Treasurers	6
3.11	Salaries	6
3.12	Delegation of Authority	6
ARTICLE IV CAPITAL STOCK		6
4.1	Issuance of Stock	6
4.2	Stock Certificates; Uncertificated Shares	6
4.3	Transfers	7
4.4	Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Certificates	7
4.5	Record Date	7
4.6	Regulations	7
ARTICLE V GENERAL PROVISIONS		8
5.1	Fiscal Year	8
5.2	Corporate Seal	8
5.3	Waiver of Notice	8
5.4	Voting of Securities	8
5.5	Evidence of Authority	8
5.6	Certificate of Incorporation	8
5.7	Severability	8
5.8	Pronouns	8
ARTICLE VI AMENDMENTS		8
6.1	By the Board of Directors	8
6.2	By the Stockholders	8

ARTICLE I

STOCKHOLDERS

1.1 Place of Meetings. All meetings of stockholders shall be held at such place, if any, as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer or the President or, if not so designated, at the principal executive office of the corporation. The Board of Directors may, in its sole discretion, determine that a meeting shall not be held at any place, but shall instead be held solely by means of remote communication in a manner consistent with the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

1.2 Annual Meeting. The annual meeting of stockholders for the election of directors and for the transaction of such other business as may properly be brought before the meeting shall be held on a date and at a time designated by the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer or the President. The Board of Directors may postpone, reschedule or cancel any previously scheduled annual meeting of stockholders.

1.3 Special Meetings. Special meetings of stockholders for any purpose or purposes may be called at any time only by the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer or the President, and may not be called by any other person or persons. Business transacted at any special meeting of stockholders shall be limited to matters relating to the purpose or purposes stated in the notice of meeting. The Board of Directors may postpone, reschedule or cancel any previously scheduled special meeting of stockholders.

1.4 Notice of Meetings. Except as otherwise provided by law, the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws, notice of each meeting of stockholders, whether annual or special, shall be given not less than 10 nor more than 60 days before the date of the meeting to each stockholder entitled to vote at such meeting. Without limiting the manner by which notice otherwise may be given to stockholders, any notice shall be effective if given by a form of electronic transmission consented to (in a manner consistent with the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware) by the stockholder to whom the notice is given. The notices of all meetings shall state the place, if any, date and time of the meeting and the means of remote communications, if any, by which stockholders and proxyholders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such meeting. The notice of a special meeting shall state, in addition, the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called. If notice is given by mail, such notice shall be deemed given when deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, directed to the stockholder at such stockholder's address as it appears on the records of the corporation. If notice is

given by electronic transmission, such notice shall be deemed given at the time specified in Section 232 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

1.5 Voting List. The corporation shall prepare, at least 10 days before every meeting of stockholders, a complete list of the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting, arranged in alphabetical order, and showing the address of each stockholder and the number of shares registered in the name of each stockholder. Such list shall be open to the examination of any stockholder, for any purpose germane to the meeting, for a period of at least 10 days prior to the meeting: (a) on a reasonably accessible electronic network, provided that the information required to gain access to such list is provided with the notice of the meeting, or (b) during ordinary business hours, at the principal place of business of the corporation. If the meeting is to be held at a physical location (and not solely by means of remote communication), then the list shall be produced and kept at the time and place of the meeting during the whole time thereof, and may be examined by any stockholder who is present. If the meeting is to be held solely by means of remote communication, then the list shall also be open to the examination of any stockholder during the whole time of the meeting on a reasonably accessible electronic network, and the information required to access such list shall be provided with the notice of the meeting. Except as otherwise provided by law, such list shall be the only evidence as to who are the stockholders entitled to examine the list of stockholders required by this Section 1.5 or to vote in person or by proxy at any meeting of stockholders.

1.6 Quorum. Except as otherwise provided by law, the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws, the holders of a majority in voting power of the shares of the capital stock of the corporation issued and outstanding and entitled to vote at the meeting, present in person, present by means of remote communication in a manner, if any, authorized by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion, or represented by proxy, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business; provided, however, that where a separate vote by a class or classes or series of capital stock is required by law or the Certificate of Incorporation, the holders of a majority in voting power of the shares of such class or classes or series of the capital stock of the corporation issued and outstanding and entitled to vote on such matter, present in person, present by means of remote communication in a manner, if any, authorized by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion, or represented by proxy, shall constitute a quorum entitled to take action with respect to the vote on such matter. A quorum, once established at a meeting, shall not be broken by the withdrawal of enough votes to leave less than a quorum.

1.7 Adjournments. Any meeting of stockholders may be adjourned from time to time to reconvene at any other time and to any other place at which a meeting of stockholders may be held under these Bylaws by the chairman of the meeting or by the stockholders present or represented at the meeting and entitled to vote, although less than a quorum. It shall not be necessary to notify any stockholder of any adjournment of less than 30 days if the time and place, if any, of the adjourned meeting, and the means of remote communication, if any, by which stockholders and proxyholders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such adjourned meeting, are announced at the meeting at which adjournment is taken, unless after the adjournment a new record date is fixed for the adjourned meeting. At the adjourned meeting, the corporation may transact any business that might have been transacted at the original meeting. If the adjournment is for more than 30 days, a notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting.

1.8 Voting and Proxies. Each stockholder shall have one vote upon the matter in question for each share of stock entitled to vote held of record by such stockholder and a proportionate vote for each fractional share so held, unless otherwise provided by law or the Certificate of Incorporation. Each stockholder of record entitled to vote at a meeting of stockholders, or to express consent or dissent to corporate action without a meeting, may vote or express such consent or dissent in person (including by means of remote communications, if any, by which stockholders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such meeting) or may authorize another person or persons to vote or act for such stockholder by a proxy executed or transmitted in a manner permitted by the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware by the stockholder or such stockholder's authorized agent and delivered (including by electronic transmission) to the Secretary of the corporation. No such proxy shall be voted or acted upon after three years from the date of its execution, unless the proxy expressly provides for a longer period.

1.9 Action at Meeting. When a quorum is present at any meeting, any matter other than the election of directors to be voted upon by the stockholders at such meeting shall be decided by the vote of the holders of shares of stock having a majority in voting power of the votes cast by the holders of all of the shares of stock present or represented at the meeting and voting affirmatively or negatively on such matter (or if there are two or more classes or series of stock entitled to vote as separate classes, then in the case of each such class or series, the holders of a majority in voting power of the shares of stock of that class or series present or represented at the meeting and voting affirmatively or negatively on such matter), except when a different vote is required by law, the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws. When a quorum is present at any meeting, any election by stockholders of directors shall be determined by a plurality of the votes cast by the stockholders entitled to vote on the election.

1.10 Conduct of Meetings.

(a) Chairman of Meeting. Unless otherwise provided by the Board of Directors, meetings of stockholders shall be presided over by the Chairman of the Board, if any, or in the Chairman's absence by the Vice Chairman of the Board, if any, or in the Vice Chairman's absence by the Chief Executive Officer, or in the Chief Executive Officer's absence, by the President, or in the President's absence by a Vice President, or in the absence of all of the foregoing persons by a chairman designated by the Board of Directors, or in the absence of such designation by a chairman chosen by vote of the stockholders at the meeting. The Secretary shall act as secretary of the meeting, but in the Secretary's absence the chairman of the meeting may appoint any person to act as secretary of the meeting.

(b) Rules, Regulations and Procedures. The Board of Directors may adopt by resolution such rules, regulations and procedures for the conduct of any meeting of stockholders of the corporation as it shall deem appropriate including, without limitation, such guidelines and procedures as it may deem appropriate regarding the participation by means of remote communication of stockholders and proxyholders not physically present at a meeting. Except to the extent inconsistent with such rules, regulations and procedures as adopted by the Board of Directors, the chairman of any meeting of stockholders shall have the right and authority to convene and (for any or no reason) to recess and/or adjourn the meeting and prescribe such rules, regulations and procedures and to do all such acts as, in the judgment of such chairman, are appropriate for the proper conduct of the meeting. Such rules, regulations or procedures, whether adopted by the Board of Directors or prescribed by the chairman of the meeting, may include, without limitation, the following: (i) the establishment of an agenda or order of business for the meeting; (ii) rules and procedures for maintaining order at the meeting and the safety of those present; (iii) limitations on attendance at or participation in the meeting to stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting, their duly authorized and constituted proxies or such other persons as shall be determined; (iv) restrictions on entry to the meeting after the time fixed for the commencement thereof; and (v) limitations on the time allotted to questions or comments by participants. Unless and to the extent determined by the Board of Directors or the chairman of the meeting, meetings of stockholders shall not be required to be held in accordance with the rules of parliamentary procedure.

1.11 Action without Meeting.

(a) Taking of Action by Consent. Any action required or permitted to be taken at any annual or special meeting of stockholders of the corporation may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote, if a consent or consents in writing, setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by the holders of outstanding stock having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all shares entitled to vote on such action were present and voted. Except as otherwise provided by the Certificate of Incorporation, stockholders may act by written consent to elect directors; provided, however, that, if such consent is less than unanimous, such action by written consent may be in lieu of holding an annual meeting only if all of the directorships to which directors could be elected at an annual meeting held at the effective time of such action are vacant and are filled by such action.

(b) Electronic Transmission of Consents. A telegram, cablegram or other electronic transmission consenting to an action to be taken and transmitted by a stockholder or proxyholder, or by a person or persons authorized to act for a stockholder or proxyholder, shall be deemed to be written, signed and dated for the purposes of this section, provided that any such telegram, cablegram or other electronic transmission sets forth or is delivered with information from which the corporation can determine (i) that the telegram, cablegram or other electronic transmission was transmitted by the stockholder or proxyholder or by a person or persons authorized to act for the stockholder or proxyholder and (ii) the date on which such stockholder or proxyholder or authorized person or persons transmitted such telegram, cablegram or electronic transmission. The date on which such telegram, cablegram or electronic transmission is transmitted shall be deemed to be the date on which such consent was signed. No consent given by telegram, cablegram or other electronic transmission shall be deemed to have been delivered until such consent is reproduced in paper form and until such paper form shall be delivered to the corporation by delivery to its registered office in the State of Delaware, its principal place of business or an officer or agent of the corporation having custody of the book in which proceedings of meetings of stockholders are recorded. Delivery made to a corporation's registered office shall be made by hand or by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested. Notwithstanding the foregoing limitations on delivery, consents given by telegram, cablegram or other electronic transmission may be otherwise delivered to the principal place of business of the corporation or to an officer or agent of the corporation having custody of the book in which proceedings of meetings of stockholders are recorded if, to the extent and in the manner provided by resolution of the Board of Directors. Any copy, facsimile or other reliable reproduction of a consent in writing may be substituted or used in lieu of the original writing for any and all purposes for which the original writing could be used, provided that such copy, facsimile or other reproduction shall be a complete reproduction of the entire original writing.

(c) Notice of Taking of Corporate Action. Prompt notice of the taking of corporate action without a meeting by less than unanimous written consent shall be given to those stockholders who have not consented in writing and who, if the action had been

taken at a meeting, would have been entitled to notice of the meeting if the record date for such meeting had been the date that written consents signed by a sufficient number of holders to take the action were delivered to the corporation.

ARTICLE II

DIRECTORS

2.1 General Powers. The business and affairs of the corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of a Board of Directors, who may exercise all of the powers of the corporation except as otherwise provided by law or the Certificate of Incorporation.

2.2 Number, Election and Qualification. Subject to the rights of holders of any series of Preferred Stock to elect directors, the number of directors of the corporation shall be established from time to time by the stockholders or the Board of Directors. The directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of stockholders by such stockholders as have the right to vote on such election. Election of directors need not be by written ballot. Directors need not be stockholders of the corporation.

2.3 Chairman of the Board; Vice Chairman of the Board. The Board of Directors may appoint from its members a Chairman of the Board and a Vice Chairman of the Board, neither of whom need be an employee or officer of the corporation. If the Board of Directors appoints a Chairman of the Board, such Chairman shall perform such duties and possess such powers as are assigned by the Board of Directors and, if the Chairman of the Board is also designated as the corporation's Chief Executive Officer, shall have the powers and duties of the Chief Executive Officer prescribed in Section 3.7 of these Bylaws. If the Board of Directors appoints a Vice Chairman of the Board, such Vice Chairman shall perform such duties and possess such powers as are assigned by the Board of Directors or the Chairman of the Board. Unless otherwise provided by the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Board or, in the Chairman's absence, the Vice Chairman of the Board, if any, shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors.

2.4 Tenure. Each director shall hold office until the next annual meeting of stockholders and until a successor is elected and qualified, or until such director's earlier death, resignation or removal.

2.5 Quorum. The greater of (a) a majority of the directors at any time in office and (b) one-third of the number of directors fixed pursuant to Section 2.2 of these Bylaws shall constitute a quorum of the Board of Directors. If at any meeting of the Board of Directors there shall be less than such a quorum, a majority of the directors present may adjourn the meeting from time to time without further notice other than announcement at the meeting, until a quorum shall be present.

2.6 Action at Meeting. Every act or decision done or made by a majority of the directors present at a meeting duly held at which a quorum is present shall be regarded as the act of the Board of Directors, unless a greater number is required by law or by the Certificate of Incorporation.

2.7 Removal. Except as otherwise provided by the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, any one or more or all of the directors of the corporation may be removed, with or without cause, by the holders of a majority of the shares then entitled to vote at an election of directors, except that the directors elected by the holders of a particular class or series of stock may be removed without cause only by vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of such class or series.

2.8 Vacancies. Subject to the rights of holders of any series of Preferred Stock to elect directors, unless and until filled by the stockholders, any vacancy or newly-created directorship on the Board of Directors, however occurring, may be filled by vote of a majority of the directors then in office, although less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director. A director elected to fill a vacancy shall be elected for the unexpired term of such director's predecessor in office, and a director chosen to fill a position resulting from a newly-created directorship shall hold office until the next annual meeting of stockholders and until a successor is elected and qualified, or until such director's earlier death, resignation or removal.

2.9 Resignation. Any director may resign by delivering a resignation in writing or by electronic transmission to the corporation at its principal executive office or to the Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, the President or the Secretary. Such resignation shall be effective upon receipt unless it is specified to be effective at some later time or upon the happening of some later event.

2.10 Regular Meetings. Regular meetings of the Board of Directors may be held without notice at such time and place as shall be determined from time to time by the Board of Directors; provided that any director who is absent when such a determination is made

shall be given notice of the determination. A regular meeting of the Board of Directors may be held without notice immediately after and at the same place as the annual meeting of stockholders.

2.11 Special Meetings. Special meetings of the Board of Directors may be held at any time and place designated in a call by the Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, the President, two or more directors, or by one director in the event that there is only a single director in office.

2.12 Notice of Special Meetings. Notice of the date, place and time of any special meeting of directors shall be given to each director by the Secretary or by the officer or one of the directors calling the meeting. Notice shall be duly given to each director (a) in person or by telephone at least 24 hours in advance of the meeting, (b) by sending an electronic transmission, or delivering written notice by hand or reputable overnight delivery service, to such director's last known business, home or electronic transmission address at least 48 hours in advance of the meeting, or (c) by sending written notice by first-class mail to such director's last known business or home address at least 72 hours in advance of the meeting. A notice or waiver of notice of a meeting of the Board of Directors need not specify the purposes of the meeting.

2.13 Meetings by Conference Communications Equipment. Directors may participate in meetings of the Board of Directors or any committee thereof by means of conference telephone or other communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other, and participation by such means shall constitute presence in person at such meeting.

2.14 Action by Consent. Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board of Directors or of any committee thereof may be taken without a meeting, if all members of the Board of Directors or committee, as the case may be, consent to the action in writing or by electronic transmission, and the written consents or electronic transmissions are filed with the minutes of proceedings of the Board of Directors or committee. Such filing shall be in paper form if the minutes are maintained in paper form and shall be in electronic form if the minutes are maintained in electronic form.

2.15 Committees. The Board of Directors may designate one or more committees, each committee to consist of one or more of the directors of the corporation with such lawfully delegable powers and duties as the Board of Directors thereby confers, to serve at the pleasure of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors may designate one or more directors as alternate members of any committee, who may replace any absent or disqualified member at any meeting of the committee. In the absence or disqualification of a member of a committee, the member or members of the committee present at any meeting and not disqualified from voting, whether or not such member or members constitute a quorum, may unanimously appoint another member of the Board of Directors to act at the meeting in the place of any such absent or disqualified member. Any such committee, to the extent provided in the resolution of the Board of Directors and subject to the provisions of law, shall have and may exercise all the powers and authority of the Board of Directors in the management of the business and affairs of the corporation and may authorize the seal of the corporation to be affixed to all papers that may require it. Each such committee shall keep minutes and make such reports as the Board of Directors may from time to time request. Except as the Board of Directors may otherwise determine, any committee may make rules for the conduct of its business, but unless otherwise provided by the directors or in such rules, its business shall be conducted as nearly as possible in the same manner as is provided in these Bylaws for the Board of Directors. Except as otherwise provided in the Certificate of Incorporation, these Bylaws, or the resolution of the Board of Directors designating the committee, a committee may create one or more subcommittees, each subcommittee to consist of one or more members of the committee, and delegate to a subcommittee any or all of the powers and authority of the committee.

2.16 Compensation of Directors. Directors may be paid such compensation for their services and such reimbursement for expenses of attendance at meetings as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine. No such payment shall preclude any director from serving the corporation or any of its parent or subsidiary entities in any other capacity and receiving compensation for such service.

ARTICLE III

OFFICERS

3.1 Titles. The officers of the corporation shall consist of a Chief Executive Officer, a President, a Secretary, a Treasurer and such other officers with such other titles as the Board of Directors shall determine, including one or more Vice Presidents, Assistant Treasurers and Assistant Secretaries. The Board of Directors may appoint such other officers as it may deem appropriate.

3.2 Election. The Chief Executive Officer, President, Treasurer and Secretary shall be elected annually by the Board of Directors at its first meeting following the annual meeting of stockholders. Other officers may be appointed by the Board of Directors at such meeting or at any other meeting.

3.3 Qualification. No officer need be a stockholder. Any two or more offices may be held by the same person.

3.4 Tenure. Except as otherwise provided by law, by the Certificate of Incorporation or by these Bylaws, each officer shall hold office until such officer's successor is elected and qualified, unless a different term is specified in the resolution electing or appointing such officer, or until such officer's earlier death, resignation or removal.

3.5 Resignation and Removal. Any officer may resign by delivering a resignation in writing or by electronic transmission to the corporation at its principal executive office or to the Chief Executive Officer, the President or the Secretary. Such resignation shall be effective upon receipt unless it is specified to be effective at some later time or upon the happening of some later event. Any officer may be removed at any time, with or without cause, by vote of a majority of the directors then in office. Except as the Board of Directors may otherwise determine, no officer who resigns or is removed shall have any right to any compensation as an officer for any period following such officer's resignation or removal, or any right to damages on account of such removal, whether such officer's compensation be by the month or by the year or otherwise, unless such compensation is expressly provided for in a duly authorized written agreement with the corporation.

3.6 Vacancies. The Board of Directors may fill any vacancy occurring in any office for any reason and may, in its discretion, leave unfilled for such period as it may determine any offices. Each such successor shall hold office for the unexpired term of such officer's predecessor and until a successor is elected and qualified, or until such officer's earlier death, resignation or removal.

3.7 President; Chief Executive Officer. Unless the Board of Directors has designated another person as the corporation's Chief Executive Officer, the President shall be the Chief Executive Officer of the corporation. The Chief Executive Officer shall have general charge and supervision of the business of the corporation subject to the direction of the Board of Directors, and shall perform all duties and have all powers that are commonly incident to the office of the chief executive or that are delegated to such officer by the Board of Directors. The President shall perform such other duties and shall have such other powers as the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer (if the President is not the Chief Executive Officer) may from time to time prescribe. In the event of the absence, inability or refusal to act of the Chief Executive Officer or the President (if the President is not the Chief Executive Officer), the Vice President (or if there shall be more than one, the Vice Presidents in the order determined by the Board of Directors) shall perform the duties of the Chief Executive Officer and when so performing such duties shall have all the powers of and be subject to all the restrictions upon the Chief Executive Officer.

3.8 Vice Presidents. Each Vice President shall perform such duties and possess such powers as the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer may from time to time prescribe. The Board of Directors may assign to any Vice President the title of Executive Vice President, Senior Vice President or any other title selected by the Board of Directors.

3.9 Secretary and Assistant Secretaries. The Secretary shall perform such duties and shall have such powers as the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer may from time to time prescribe. In addition, the Secretary shall perform such duties and have such powers as are incident to the office of the secretary, including without limitation the duty and power to give notices of all meetings of stockholders and special meetings of the Board of Directors, to attend all meetings of stockholders and the Board of Directors and keep a record of the proceedings, to maintain a stock ledger and prepare lists of stockholders and their addresses as required, to be custodian of corporate records and the corporate seal and to affix and attest to the same on documents.

Any Assistant Secretary shall perform such duties and possess such powers as the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer or the Secretary may from time to time prescribe. In the event of the absence, inability or refusal to act of the Secretary, the Assistant Secretary (or if there shall be more than one, the Assistant Secretaries in the order determined by the Board of Directors) shall perform the duties and exercise the powers of the Secretary.

In the absence of the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary at any meeting of stockholders or directors, the chairman of the meeting shall designate a temporary secretary to keep a record of the meeting.

3.10 Treasurer and Assistant Treasurers. The Treasurer shall perform such duties and shall have such powers as may from time to time be assigned by the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer. In addition, the Treasurer shall perform such duties and

have such powers as are incident to the office of treasurer, including without limitation the duty and power to keep and be responsible for all funds and securities of the corporation, to deposit funds of the corporation in depositories selected in accordance with these Bylaws, to disburse such funds as ordered by the Board of Directors, to make proper accounts of such funds, and to render as required by the Board of Directors statements of all such transactions and of the financial condition of the corporation.

The Assistant Treasurers shall perform such duties and possess such powers as the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer or the Treasurer may from time to time prescribe. In the event of the absence, inability or refusal to act of the Treasurer, the Assistant Treasurer (or if there shall be more than one, the Assistant Treasurers in the order determined by the Board of Directors) shall perform the duties and exercise the powers of the Treasurer.

3.11 Salaries. Officers of the corporation shall be entitled to such salaries, compensation or reimbursement as shall be fixed or allowed from time to time by the Board of Directors.

3.12 Delegation of Authority. The Board of Directors may from time to time delegate the powers or duties of any officer to any other officer or agent, notwithstanding any provision hereof.

ARTICLE IV

CAPITAL STOCK

4.1 Issuance of Stock. Subject to the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation, the whole or any part of any unissued balance of the authorized capital stock of the corporation or the whole or any part of any shares of the authorized capital stock of the corporation held in the corporation's treasury may be issued, sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of by vote of the Board of Directors in such manner, for such lawful consideration and on such terms as the Board of Directors may determine.

4.2 Stock Certificates; Uncertificated Shares. The shares of the corporation shall be represented by certificates, provided that the Board of Directors may provide by resolution or resolutions that some or all of any or all classes or series of the corporation's stock shall be uncertificated shares. Any such resolution shall not apply to shares represented by a certificate until such certificate is surrendered to the corporation. Every holder of stock of the corporation represented by certificates shall be entitled to have a certificate, in such form as may be prescribed by law and by the Board of Directors, representing the number of shares held by such holder registered in certificate form. Each such certificate shall be signed in a manner that complies with Section 158 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

Each certificate for shares of stock that are subject to any restriction on transfer pursuant to the Certificate of Incorporation, these Bylaws, applicable securities laws or any agreement among any number of stockholders or among such holders and the corporation shall have conspicuously noted on the face or back of the certificate either the full text of the restriction or a statement of the existence of such restriction.

If the corporation shall be authorized to issue more than one class of stock or more than one series of any class, the powers, designations, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions of such preferences and/or rights shall be set forth in full or summarized on the face or back of each certificate representing shares of such class or series of stock, provided that in lieu of the foregoing requirements there may be set forth on the face or back of each certificate representing shares of such class or series of stock a statement that the corporation will furnish without charge to each stockholder who so requests a copy of the full text of the powers, designations, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions of such preferences and/or rights.

Within a reasonable time after the issuance or transfer of uncertificated shares, the registered owner thereof shall be given a notice, in writing or by electronic transmission, containing the information required to be set forth or stated on certificates pursuant to Sections 151, 156, 202(a) or 218(a) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware or, with respect to Section 151 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, a statement that the corporation will furnish without charge to each stockholder who so requests the powers, designations, preferences and relative participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions of such preferences and/or rights.

4.3 Transfers. Shares of stock of the corporation shall be transferable in the manner prescribed by law and in these Bylaws. Transfers of shares of stock of the corporation shall be made only on the books of the corporation or by transfer agents designated to transfer shares of stock of the corporation. Subject to applicable law, shares of stock represented by certificates shall be transferred only on the books of the corporation by the surrender to the corporation or its transfer agent of the certificate representing such shares properly endorsed or accompanied by a written assignment or power of attorney properly executed, and with such proof of authority or the authenticity of signature as the corporation or its transfer agent may reasonably require. Uncertificated shares may be transferred by delivery of a written assignment or power of attorney properly executed, and with such proof of authority or the authenticity of signature as the corporation or its transfer agent may reasonably require. Except as may be otherwise required by law, by the Certificate of Incorporation or by these Bylaws, the corporation shall be entitled to treat the record holder of stock as shown on its books as the owner of such stock for all purposes, including the payment of dividends and the right to vote with respect to such stock, regardless of any transfer, pledge or other disposition of such stock until the shares have been transferred on the books of the corporation in accordance with the requirements of these Bylaws.

4.4 Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Certificates. The corporation may issue a new certificate of stock in place of any previously issued certificate alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed, upon such terms and conditions as the corporation may prescribe, including the presentation of reasonable evidence of such loss, theft or destruction and the giving of such indemnity and posting of such bond as the corporation may require for the protection of the corporation or any transfer agent or registrar.

4.5 Record Date. The Board of Directors may fix in advance a date as a record date for the determination of the stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of stockholders or to express consent (or dissent) to corporate action without a meeting, or entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution or allotment of any rights in respect of any change, conversion or exchange of stock, or for the purpose of any other lawful action. Such record date shall not precede the date on which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted, and such record date shall not be more than 60 nor less than 10 days before the date of such meeting, nor more than 10 days after the date of adoption of a record date for a consent without a meeting, nor more than 60 days prior to any other action to which such record date relates.

If no record date is fixed, the record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall be at the close of business on the day before the day on which notice is given, or, if notice is waived, at the close of business on the day before the day on which the meeting is held. If no record date is fixed, the record date for determining stockholders entitled to express consent to corporate action without a meeting, when no prior action by the Board of Directors is necessary, shall be the day on which the first consent is properly delivered to the corporation. If no record date is fixed, the record date for determining stockholders for any other purpose shall be at the close of business on the day on which the Board of Directors adopts the resolution relating to such purpose.

A determination of stockholders of record entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall apply to any adjournment of the meeting; provided, however, that the Board of Directors may fix a new record date for the adjourned meeting.

4.6 Regulations. The issue, transfer, conversion and registration of shares of stock of the corporation shall be governed by such other regulations as the Board of Directors may establish.

ARTICLE V

GENERAL PROVISIONS

5.1 Fiscal Year. Except as from time to time otherwise designated by the Board of Directors, the fiscal year of the corporation shall begin on the first day of January of each year and end on the last day of December in each year.

5.2 Corporate Seal. The corporate seal shall be in such form as shall be approved by the Board of Directors.

5.3 Waiver of Notice. Whenever notice is required to be given by law, by the Certificate of Incorporation or by these Bylaws, a written waiver, signed by the person entitled to notice, or a waiver by electronic transmission by the person entitled to notice, whether provided before, at or after the time of the event for which notice is to be given, shall be deemed equivalent to notice required to be given to such person. Neither the business nor the purpose of any meeting need be specified in any such waiver. Attendance of a person at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except when the person attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting at the beginning of the meeting, to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened.

5.4 Voting of Securities. Except as the Board of Directors may otherwise designate, the Chief Executive Officer, the President or the Treasurer may waive notice of, vote, or appoint any person or persons to vote, on behalf of the corporation at, and act as, or appoint any person or persons to act as, proxy or attorney-in-fact for this corporation (with or without power of substitution) at, any meeting of stockholders or securityholders of any other entity, the securities of which may be held by this corporation, or with respect to the execution of any written or electronic consent in the name of the corporation as a holder of such securities.

5.5 Evidence of Authority. A certificate by the Secretary, or an Assistant Secretary, or a temporary Secretary, as to any action taken by the stockholders, directors, a committee or any officer or representative of the corporation shall as to all persons who rely on the certificate in good faith be conclusive evidence of such action.

5.6 Certificate of Incorporation. All references in these Bylaws to the Certificate of Incorporation shall be deemed to refer to the Certificate of Incorporation of the corporation, as amended and in effect from time to time.

5.7 Severability. Any determination that any provision of these Bylaws is for any reason inapplicable, illegal or ineffective shall not affect or invalidate any other provision of these Bylaws.

5.8 Pronouns. All pronouns used in these Bylaws shall be deemed to refer to the masculine, feminine or neuter, singular or plural, as the identity of the person or persons may require.

ARTICLE VI

AMENDMENTS

6.1 By the Board of Directors. These Bylaws may be altered, amended or repealed, in whole or in part, or new bylaws may be adopted by the Board of Directors.

6.2 By the Stockholders. These Bylaws may be altered, amended or repealed, in whole or in part, or new bylaws may be adopted by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the shares of the capital stock of the corporation issued and outstanding and entitled to vote at any annual meeting of stockholders, or at any special meeting of stockholders, provided notice of such alteration, amendment, repeal or adoption of new bylaws shall have been stated in the notice of such special meeting.

IRREVOCABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY

by and among

[NAME OF STOCKHOLDER]

and

Archil Cheishvili, Attorney-in-Fact,

and

GenesisAI Corporation (a Delaware corporation)

IRREVOCABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY**WHEREAS:**

The undersigned stockholder (the “**Selling Stockholder**”) of GenesisAI Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the “**Company**”) wishes to offer shares (“**Shares**”) of Class A Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of the Company for sale pursuant to the Offering (as defined below) pursuant to which the Selling Stockholder will seek to sell the respective number of shares of Class A Common Stock, or such number of shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon conversion of shares of the Company’s Class B Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the “**Class B Common Stock**”), or such number of shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon exercise of options for the purchase of Class A Common Stock (“**Options**”), as set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto (the “**Offered Shares**”).

The Selling Stockholder understands that the Company has filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “**Commission**”) an Offering Statement on Form 1-A (File No. []) (the “**Offering Statement**”) under Regulation A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Securities Act**”) in connection with the offering (the “**Offering**”) of shares of its Class A Common Stock by the Company and the selling stockholders. The Selling Stockholder has elected to sell the Offered Shares in the Offering if the Offering is completed. Accordingly, the Offering will be qualified under the Securities Act, covering the Offered Shares to be sold by the Selling Stockholder.

The Company may undertake one or more closings (“**Closings**”) in respect of the Offering on an ongoing basis. At each Closing 70% of the shares sold to investors (“**Investors**”) in the Offering will be newly issued shares sold by the Company and 30% will be shares sold by selling stockholders on a pro rata basis until all of the shares offered by the Company and the selling stockholders have been sold until a total of 17,647,058 shares offered by the Company and the selling stockholders have been sold, after which, all sales will be sold on behalf of the Company. After each Closing, funds tendered by Investors will be available to the Company and the selling stockholders including the Selling Stockholder in their pro rata amount. For the avoidance of doubt, with respect to the Selling Stockholder, “pro rata basis” means that portion that the Selling Stockholder may sell of the total shares being offered by all selling stockholders in the Offering expressed as a percentage where the numerator is the total number of shares being offered by the Selling Stockholder divided by the total number of shares being offered by all selling stockholders as set forth in the Offering Statement.

The Selling Stockholder, by executing and delivering this Irrevocable Power of Attorney (this “**Agreement**”), confirms the Selling Stockholder’s willingness and intent to sell the Offered Shares in the Offering if it is completed.

It is further understood that if the Selling Stockholder holds shares of Class B Common Stock, that all references herein to the Offered Shares shall mean such number of shares of Class A Common Stock after giving effect to the conversion of the Class B Common Stock into shares of Class A Common Stock (“**Class A Common Stock Conversion**”) immediately prior to a Closing.

It is further understood that if the Selling Stockholder holds options for the purchase of shares of Class A Common Stock, that all references herein to the Offered Shares shall mean such number of shares of Class A Common Stock issued upon exercise of Options and payment in full to the Company of consideration due for shares of Class A Common Stock (“**Option Exercise**”) immediately prior to a Closing.

The Selling Stockholder hereby acknowledges receipt in electronic format of (i) a form of the subscription agreement to be executed by Investors and the Company, and (ii) the Offering Statement as originally filed and all amendments thereto, including a copy of the Preliminary Offering Circular, to be used in connection with the Offering. The Selling Stockholder understands that the subscription agreement is subject to revision before execution, with such changes as the Attorney-in-Fact deems appropriate (including with respect to the Securities Act and is subject to amendment).

NOW THEREFORE to induce the Company to enter into the subscription agreement and to secure its performance, the Selling Stockholder agrees as follows:

1. Appointment of Attorney-in-Fact; Grant of Authority. For purposes of effecting the sale of the Offered Shares pursuant to the Offering, the Selling Stockholder irrevocably makes, constitutes and appoints Archil Cheishvili true and lawful agent and attorney-in-act of the Selling Stockholder (the “**Attorney-in-Fact**”), with full power and authority, subject to the terms and provisions hereof, to act hereunder, or through a duly appointed successor Attorney-in-Fact (it being understood that each Attorney-in-Fact shall have full power to make and substitute any executive officer or director of the Company or a lawyer employed by the Company in the place and stead of such Attorney-in-Fact, and the Selling Stockholder hereby ratifies and confirms all that such Attorney-in-Fact or successor attorney-in-fact shall do pursuant to this Agreement), in his sole discretion, all as hereinafter provided, in the name of and for and on behalf of the Selling Stockholder, as fully as could the Selling Stockholder if present and acting in person, with respect to the following matters in connection with and necessary and incident to the qualification and sale of the Selling Stockholder’s Shares in the Offering:

(a) to authorize and direct the Company, the Company’s broker-dealer of record Dalmore Group, LLC (the “**Broker-Dealer**”), the Company’s transfer agent Colonial Stock Transfer Company, Inc. (“**Transfer Agent**”), and any other person or entity to take any and all actions as may be necessary or deemed to be advisable by the Attorney-in-Fact to effect the sale, transfer and disposition of any or all of the Selling Stockholder’s Offered Shares in the Offering as the Attorney-in-Fact may, in his sole discretion, determine, including:

(i) to direct the Company:

- (A) if the Selling Stockholder owns shares of Class B Common Stock, to effect a Class A Common Stock Conversion, or
- (B) if the Selling Stockholder owns Options, to complete an Option Exercise, including receipt of consideration in respect of such Option Exercise, and

(ii) to direct the Broker-Dealer or the Transfer Agent with respect to:

- (A) the transfer on the stock record books of the Company of the Offered Shares in order to effect such sale (including the names in which the Offered Shares are to be issued and the denominations thereof);
- (B) the delivery of the Offered Shares to Investors with, if necessary, appropriate stock powers or other instruments of transfer duly endorsed or in blank against receipt by the Company of the purchase price to be paid therefor;

(C) the payment by the Company (which payment may be made out of the proceeds of any sale of the Offered Shares) of the expenses, if any, to be borne by the Selling Stockholder pursuant to the Offering and such other costs and expenses, if any, as are agreed upon by Attorney-in-Fact to be borne by the Selling Stockholder; and

(D) the remittance to the Selling Stockholder of the balance of the proceeds from any sale of the Offered Shares.

(b) to prepare, execute and deliver any and all documents (the “**Offering Documents**”) on behalf of the Selling Stockholder with respect to the Offering, with such insertions, changes, additions or deletions therein as the Attorney-in-Fact, in his sole discretion, may determine to be necessary or appropriate (which may include a decrease, but not an increase, in the number of Offered Shares to be sold by the Selling Stockholder), and containing such terms as such Attorney-in-Fact, shall determine, including the price per share, the purchase price per share to be paid by Investors, and provisions concerning the Offering, the execution and delivery of such documents by the Attorney-in-Fact to be conclusive evidence with respect to his approval thereof, including the making of all representations and agreements to be made by, and the exercise of all authority thereunder vested in, the Selling Stockholder, and to carry out and comply with each and all of the provisions of the Offering Documents;

- to take any and all actions that may be necessary or deemed to be advisable by the Attorney-in-Fact with respect to the Offering, including, without limitation, approval of amendments to the Offering Statement or any preliminary offering circular, the execution, acknowledgment and delivery of any certificates, documents, undertakings, representations, agreements and consents,
- (c) which may be required by the Commission, appropriate authorities of states or other jurisdictions or legal counsel or such certificates, documents, undertakings, representations, agreements and consents as may otherwise be necessary or appropriate in connection with the qualification of the Shares of the Company under the Securities Act or the securities or blue sky laws of the various states or necessary to facilitate sales of the Offered Shares;

- to take or cause to be taken any and all further actions, and to execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, any and all such certificates, instruments, reports, contracts, orders, receipts, notices, requests, applications, consents, undertakings, powers of attorney, instructions, certificates, letters and other writings, including communications to the Commission, documents, stock certificates and share powers and other instruments of transfer and closing as may be required to complete the Offering or as may otherwise be necessary or deemed to be advisable or desirable by the Attorney-in-Fact in connection
- (d) therewith, with such changes or amendments thereto as the Attorney-in-Fact may, in his sole discretion, approve (such approval to be evidenced by their signature thereof), as may be necessary or deemed to be advisable or desirable by the Attorney-in-Fact to effectuate, implement and otherwise carry out the transactions contemplated by Offering and this Agreement, or as may be necessary or deemed to be advisable or desirable by the Attorney-in-Fact in connection with the qualification of the Shares of the Company, pursuant to the Securities Act or the securities or blue sky laws of the various states, the sale of the Shares to the Investors or the public offering thereof; and

- if necessary, to endorse (in blank or otherwise) on behalf of the Selling Stockholder any certificate or certificates representing
- (e) the Offered Shares that may be issued, whether in connection with the Class A Common Stock Conversion, the Option Exercise or otherwise, or a stock power or powers attached to such certificate or certificates.

The execution of this Agreement shall not in any manner revoke, in whole or in part, any power of attorney that the Selling Stockholder has previously executed.

2. Sole Authority of Attorney-in-Fact and the Company. The Selling Stockholder agrees that each and any Attorney-in-Fact has the sole authority to agree with the Company (including any pricing or similar committee established by the Board of Directors of the Company) upon the price, provided that such price is not less than \$4.25 per share or such lower price per share as mandated by the Commission, at which the Shares will be sold to the public under the Offering Statement. The Selling Stockholder further agrees that the Company may withdraw the Offering Statement and terminate the Offering in its sole discretion for any reason whatsoever or for no reason, without any liability to the Selling Stockholder.

3. Irrevocability. The Selling Stockholder has conferred and granted the power of attorney and all other authority contained herein for the purpose of completing the Offering and in consideration of the actions of the Company in connection therewith. Therefore, the Selling Stockholder hereby agrees that all power and authority hereby conferred is coupled with an interest and is irrevocable and, to the fullest extent not prohibited by law, shall not be terminated by any act of the Selling Stockholder or by operation of law or by the occurrence of any event whatsoever, including, without limitation, the death, disability, incapacity, revocation, termination, liquidation, dissolution, bankruptcy, dissolution of marital relationship or insolvency of the Selling Stockholder (or if more than one, either or any of them) or any similar event (including, without limiting the foregoing, the termination of any trust or estate for which the Selling Stockholder is acting as a fiduciary or fiduciaries, the death or incapacity of one or more trustees, guardians, executors or administrators under such trust or estate, or the dissolution or liquidation of any corporation, partnership or other entity). If, after the execution of this Agreement, any such event shall occur before the completion of the transactions contemplated by the subscription agreement and/or this Agreement, the Attorney-in-Fact, the Broker-Dealer and the Transfer Agent are nevertheless authorized and directed to complete all of such transactions, including the delivery of the Selling Stockholder's Shares to be sold to Investors, as if such event had not occurred and regardless of notice thereof.

4. Representations, Warranties and Agreements. The Selling Stockholder represents and warrants to the Company that the following representations and warranties are true and complete in all material respects as of the date hereof, as of the date of qualification of the Offering Statement by the Commission, and as of each Closing in which the Selling Stockholder participates, except as otherwise indicated. For purposes of this Agreement, an individual shall be deemed to have "knowledge" of a particular fact or other matter if such

individual is actually aware of such fact. An entity will be deemed to have “knowledge” of a particular fact or other matter if one of such entity’s current officers, directors, managing member or any officer or director thereof, general partner or any officer or director thereof, or similar person of authority with respect to such Selling Stockholder has, or at any time had, actual knowledge of such fact or other matter:

Authorization of Agreement. Selling Stockholder has all necessary power and authority, including corporate under all applicable provisions of law to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder. This Agreement is a valid and binding obligation of Selling Stockholder, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except (i) as limited by applicable

- (a) bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors’ rights, (ii) as limited by general principles of equity that restrict the availability of equitable remedies, and (iii) to the extent the indemnification provisions contained herein may be limited by federal or state securities laws.

Title to the Shares. Upon taking all actions necessary, if any, as contemplated in this Agreement, Selling Stockholder is the lawful owner of the Offered Shares, with good and marketable title thereto, and the Selling Stockholder has the absolute right to sell, assign, convey, transfer and deliver such Offered Shares and any and all rights and benefits incident to the ownership thereof, all of which rights and benefits are transferable by the Selling Stockholder to Investors, free and clear of all the following (collectively called “**Claims**”) of any nature whatsoever: security interests, liens, pledges, claims (pending or threatened), charges, escrows, encumbrances, lock-up arrangements, options, rights of first offer or refusal, community property rights, mortgages, indentures, security agreements or other agreements, arrangements, contracts, commitments, understandings or obligations, whether written or oral and whether or not relating in any way to credit or the borrowing of money. Delivery to Investors of such Offered Shares, upon payment therefor, will (i) pass good and marketable title to such Offered Shares to the relevant Investor(s), free and clear of all Claims, and (ii) convey, free and clear of all Claims, any and all rights and benefits incident to the ownership of such Offered Shares.

- (b)
- (c) No Filings. No order, license, consent, authorization or approval of, or exemption by, or action by or in respect of, or notice to, or filing or registration with, any governmental body, agency or official is required by or with respect to the Selling Stockholder in connection with the acceptance, delivery and performance by the Selling Stockholder of this Agreement or the sale and delivery of the Offered Shares of such Selling Stockholder being sold in the Offering, except (i) for such filings as may be required under Regulation A of the Securities Act, or under any applicable state securities laws, (ii) for such other filings and approvals as have been made or obtained, or (iii) where the failure to obtain any such order, license, consent, authorization, approval or exemption or give any such notice or make any filing or registration would not have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Selling Stockholder to perform its obligations hereunder and the transactions contemplated hereby.

- (d) No Litigation. There is no action, suit, proceeding, judgment, claim or investigation pending, or to the knowledge of the Selling Stockholder, threatened against the Selling Stockholder which could reasonably be expected in any manner to challenge or seek to prevent, enjoin, alter or materially delay any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

- (e) Non-Public Information. Selling Stockholder is not selling its Shares “on the basis of” (as defined in Rule 10b5-1 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “**Exchange Act**”) any material, non-public information about the Offered Shares or the Company.

- (f) Spousal Consent. The Selling Stockholder (if a natural person) has caused his or her spouse to join in and consent to the terms of this Agreement by executing the Consent of Spouse in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B and the Consent of Spouse is incorporated by reference herein or, if such Consent of Spouse is unsigned, the Selling Stockholder (if a natural person) has no spouse or does not reside in a state in which such Consent of Spouse is required by law to be executed.

- (g) Subsequent POA. Any subsequent power of attorney executed by the Selling Stockholder will expressly provide that the execution of such power of attorney will not revoke this Agreement.

The foregoing representations, warranties and agreements are for the benefit of and may be relied upon by the Attorney-in-Fact, the Company, the Broker-Dealer, Transfer Agent, and their respective legal counsel.

5. Release. Subject to the provisions of Section 7 hereof, the Selling Stockholder hereby agrees to release and does release each Attorney-in-Fact, the Broker-Dealer and the Transfer Agent from any and all liabilities, joint or several, to which they may become subject insofar as such liabilities (or action in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon any action taken or omitted to be taken, including but not

limited to not proceeding with the Offering for any reason whatsoever, by the Attorney-in-Fact, the Broker-Dealer or the Transfer Agent pursuant hereto, except for their gross negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith.

6. Waiver. Subject to the provision of Section 7 hereof, the Selling Stockholder acknowledges and agrees that, by accepting payment for the Offered Shares purchased by Investors the Selling Stockholder forever releases and discharges the Company and its heirs, successors and assigns from any and all claims whatsoever that the Selling Stockholder now has, or may have in the future, arising out of, or related to the Offered Shares.

7. Indemnification.

- The Selling Stockholder agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Attorney-in-Fact, the Broker-Dealer, and the Transfer Agent
- (a) and their respective officers, agents, successors, assigns and personal representatives with respect to any act or omission of or by any of them in good faith in connection with any and all matters contemplated by this Agreement.

Each indemnified party shall give notice as promptly as reasonably practicable to each indemnifying party of any action commenced against it in respect of which indemnity may be sought hereunder, but failure to so notify an indemnifying party shall not relieve such indemnifying party from any liability hereunder to the extent it is not materially prejudiced as a result thereof and in any event shall not relieve it from any liability that it may have otherwise than on account of this indemnity agreement. An indemnifying party may participate at its own expense in the defense of any such action; provided, however, that counsel to the indemnifying party shall not (except with the consent of the indemnified party) also be counsel to the indemnified party. In no event shall the indemnifying parties be liable for fees and expenses of more than one counsel (in addition to any local counsel) separate from their own counsel for all indemnified parties in connection with any one action or separate but similar or related actions in the same jurisdiction arising out of the same general allegations or circumstances. No indemnifying party shall, without the prior written consent of the indemnified parties (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), settle or compromise or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to any litigation, or any investigation or proceeding by any governmental agency or body, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever in respect of which indemnification could be sought under this Section 7 (whether or not the indemnified parties are actual or potential parties thereto), unless such settlement, compromise or consent (i) includes an unconditional release of each indemnified party from all liability arising out of such litigation, investigation, proceeding or claim and (ii) does not include a statement as to or an admission of fault, culpability or a failure to act by or on behalf of any indemnified party.

- (b)

8. Termination. This Agreement shall terminate upon the earliest to occur of:

- (a) the date, if any, on which the Offering Statement is withdrawn from the Commission; and

the date on which the final Closing (to be determined in sole discretion of the Company) in respect of the Offering in which Offered Shares are to be sold is consummated and the proceeds have been distributed to the Selling Stockholder, whether or

- (b) not all the Offered Shares owned by the Selling Stockholder are sold in the Offering, subject, however, to all lawful action done or performed by the Attorney-in-Fact, the Broker-Dealer or Transfer Agent pursuant hereto prior to the termination of this Agreement.

Notwithstanding any such termination, the representations, warranties and covenants of the Selling Stockholder contained herein and the provisions of Sections 5, 6 and 7 hereof shall survive the sale and delivery of the Offered Shares and the termination of this Agreement and remain in full force and effect. Following any termination of this Agreement, the Attorney-in-Fact, the Broker-Dealer and the Transfer Agent shall have no further responsibilities or liabilities to the Selling Stockholder hereunder except to redeliver to the Selling Stockholder its Offered Shares not sold in the Offering and to distribute to the Selling Stockholder its portion of the net proceeds of the Offering, if any.

9. Notices. Any notice required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be deemed given if in writing and delivered in person, or if given by telephone or telegraph if subsequently confirmed by letter:

- (a) to Archil Cheishvili as Attorney-in-Fact, c/o GenesisAI Corporation, 201 SE 2nd Ave., Miami, Florida, 33131,

- (b) to the Company, GenesisAI Corporation, 201 SE 2nd Ave., Miami, Florida, 33131,

(c) to the Selling Stockholder at the addresses set forth in the stock records of the Company.

10. Applicable Law. The validity, enforceability, interpretation and construction of this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the substantive laws of the State of Delaware.

11. Binding Effect. All authority herein conferred or agreed to be conferred shall survive the death, disability or incapacity of the Selling Stockholder, and this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and shall be binding upon, the Attorney-in-Fact, the Selling Stockholder and the Selling Stockholder's heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. The Broker-Dealer, the Transfer Agent, the Company and all other persons dealing with the Attorney-in-Fact as such may rely and act upon any writing believed in good faith to be signed by the Attorney-in-Fact.

12. Recitals. The recitals to this Agreement are incorporated herein by reference and shall be deemed to be a part of this Agreement.

13. Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in any number of counterparts, each of which constituting an original but all of which together constituting one instrument.

14. Electronic Signature. This Agreement and any other certificates, documents, undertakings, representations, agreements or consents contemplated hereby or delivered in connection herewith, including, without limitation, the subscription agreement, may be executed by an electronic signature or electronic transmission as permitted under applicable law or regulation, and shall be deemed to be written, signed and dated for purposes of execution.

15. Partial Unenforceability. In case any provision in this Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

This Irrevocable Power of Attorney has been entered into as of _____.

SELLING STOCKHOLDER

Very truly yours,

By: _____
Name:
Title:

ATTORNEY-IN-FACT

_____ hereby accepts the appointment as Attorney-in-Fact pursuant to the foregoing Irrevocable Power of Attorney and agrees to abide by and act in accordance with the terms of said Agreement.

Dated as of _____

Name: Archil Cheishvili

GENESISAI CORPORATION

This Irrevocable Power of Attorney has been entered into as of _____.

GENESISAI CORPORATION

By: _____
Name: Archil Cheishvili
Title: Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT A

OFFERED SHARES

Selling Stockholder	Amount Owned Prior to the Offering	Amount Offered by Selling Stockholder	Amount Owned after the Offering
[NAME]	[*] shares	[*] shares	[*] shares

For Non-Individual Holders:

Please list the names of all beneficial owners¹ of the entity below:

¹ A “beneficial owner” is anyone who has sole or shared voting or investment power in respect of the entity. See Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act for guidance.

EXHIBIT BCONSENT OF SPOUSE²

I confirm that I am the spouse or another person who has a community property or similar interest in the Offered Shares of the Selling Stockholder, I confirm that I have read and understood the terms of the Irrevocable Power of Attorney and I consent to the terms thereof, including the sale of the shares of Class A Common Stock.

Dated as of _____

(Signature of Spouse)

Name:

² A spouse’s consent is recommended only if the Selling Stockholder’s state of residence is one of the following community property states: Arizona, California, Idaho, Louisiana, Nevada, New Mexico, Texas, Washington and Wisconsin.

SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

THIS INVESTMENT INVOLVES A HIGH DEGREE OF RISK. THIS INVESTMENT IS SUITABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS WHO CAN BEAR THE ECONOMIC RISK FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD OF TIME AND WHO CAN AFFORD TO LOSE THEIR ENTIRE INVESTMENT. FURTHERMORE, INVESTORS MUST UNDERSTAND THAT SUCH INVESTMENT IS ILLIQUID AND IS EXPECTED TO CONTINUE TO BE ILLIQUID FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD OF TIME. NO PUBLIC MARKET EXISTS FOR THE SECURITIES, AND NO PUBLIC MARKET IS EXPECTED TO DEVELOP FOLLOWING THIS OFFERING.

THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE “SECURITIES ACT”), OR ANY STATE SECURITIES OR BLUE SKY LAWS AND ARE BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN RELIANCE ON EXEMPTIONS FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE ACT AND STATE SECURITIES OR BLUE SKY LAWS. ALTHOUGH AN OFFERING STATEMENT HAS BEEN FILED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (THE “SEC”), THAT OFFERING STATEMENT DOES NOT INCLUDE THE SAME INFORMATION THAT WOULD BE INCLUDED IN A REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT. THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SEC, ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR OTHER REGULATORY AUTHORITY, NOR HAVE ANY OF THE FOREGOING AUTHORITIES PASSED UPON THE MERITS OF THIS OFFERING OR THE ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF THE SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER MATERIALS OR INFORMATION MADE AVAILABLE TO SUBSCRIBER IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OFFERING OVER THE WEB-BASED PLATFORM MAINTAINED BY OR FOR THE COMPANY (THE “PLATFORM”) OR THROUGH DALMORE GROUP, LLC (THE “BROKER”). ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS UNLAWFUL.

INVESTORS WHO ARE NOT “ACCREDITED INVESTORS” (AS THAT TERM IS DEFINED IN SECTION 501 OF REGULATION D PROMULGATED UNDER THE ACT) ARE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS ON THE AMOUNT THEY MAY INVEST, AS SET OUT IN SECTION 4. THE COMPANY IS RELYING ON THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES SET FORTH BY EACH SUBSCRIBER IN THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER INFORMATION PROVIDED BY SUBSCRIBER IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OFFERING TO DETERMINE THE APPLICABILITY TO THIS OFFERING OF EXEMPTIONS FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE ACT.

THE OFFERING MATERIALS MAY CONTAIN FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS AND INFORMATION RELATING TO, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE COMPANY, ITS BUSINESS PLAN AND STRATEGY, AND ITS INDUSTRY. THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS ARE BASED ON THE BELIEFS OF, ASSUMPTIONS MADE BY, AND INFORMATION CURRENTLY AVAILABLE TO THE COMPANY’S MANAGEMENT. WHEN USED IN THE OFFERING MATERIALS, THE WORDS “ESTIMATE,” “PROJECT,” “BELIEVE,” “ANTICIPATE,” “INTEND,” “EXPECT” AND SIMILAR EXPRESSIONS ARE INTENDED TO IDENTIFY FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHICH CONSTITUTE FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS. THESE STATEMENTS REFLECT MANAGEMENT’S CURRENT VIEWS WITH RESPECT TO FUTURE EVENTS AND ARE SUBJECT TO RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES THAT COULD CAUSE THE COMPANY’S ACTUAL RESULTS TO DIFFER MATERIALLY FROM THOSE CONTAINED IN THE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. INVESTORS ARE CAUTIONED NOT TO PLACE UNDUE RELIANCE ON THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHICH SPEAK ONLY AS OF THE DATE ON WHICH THEY ARE MADE. THE COMPANY DOES NOT UNDERTAKE ANY OBLIGATION TO REVISE OR UPDATE THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS TO REFLECT EVENTS OR CIRCUMSTANCES AFTER SUCH DATE OR TO REFLECT THE OCCURRENCE OF UNANTICIPATED EVENTS.

THE COMPANY MAY NOT BE OFFERING THE SECURITIES IN EVERY STATE. THE OFFERING MATERIALS DO NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER OR SOLICITATION IN ANY STATE OR JURISDICTION IN WHICH THE SECURITIES ARE NOT BEING OFFERED.

THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT IN ITS SOLE DISCRETION AND FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER TO MODIFY, AMEND AND/OR WITHDRAW ALL OR A PORTION OF THE OFFERING AND/OR ACCEPT OR REJECT IN WHOLE OR IN PART ANY PROSPECTIVE INVESTMENT IN THE SECURITIES OR TO ALLOT TO ANY PROSPECTIVE INVESTOR LESS THAN THE AMOUNT OF SECURITIES SUCH INVESTOR DESIRES TO PURCHASE. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE OFFERING MATERIALS SPEAK AS OF THEIR DATE. NEITHER THE DELIVERY NOR THE PURCHASE OF THE SECURITIES SHALL, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, CREATE ANY IMPLICATION THAT THERE HAS BEEN NO CHANGE IN THE AFFAIRS OF THE COMPANY SINCE THAT DATE.

TO: GenesisAI Corporation
201 SE 2nd Ave.
Miami, Florida 33131

Ladies and Gentlemen:

1. Subscription.

(a) The undersigned (“Subscriber”) hereby irrevocably subscribes for and agrees to purchase the Class A Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 (the “Securities”), of GenesisAI Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the “Company”), at a purchase price of \$4.25 per share of the Securities (the “Per Security Price”), upon the terms and conditions set forth herein. The minimum subscription per Subscriber is 117 shares of the Securities. The rights of the Securities are as set forth in the Certificate of Incorporation included as an exhibit to the Offering Statement of the Company filed with the SEC (the “Offering Statement”).

(b) Subscriber understands that the Securities are being offered pursuant to an offering circular dated [XX, 2022] (the “Offering Circular”) filed with the SEC as part of the Offering Statement. By executing this Subscription Agreement, Subscriber acknowledges that Subscriber has received this Subscription Agreement, copies of the Offering Circular and Offering Statement including exhibits thereto and any other information required by the Subscriber to make an investment decision.

(c) The Subscriber’s subscription may be accepted or rejected in whole or in part, at any time prior to a Closing Date (as hereinafter defined), by the Company at its sole discretion. In addition, the Company, at its sole discretion, may allocate to Subscriber only a portion of the number of Securities Subscriber has subscribed for. The Company will notify Subscriber whether this subscription is accepted (whether in whole or in part) or rejected. If Subscriber’s subscription is rejected, Subscriber’s payment (or portion thereof if partially rejected) will be returned to Subscriber within 30 days of such rejection without interest and all of Subscriber’s obligations hereunder shall terminate.

(d) The aggregate number of Securities sold shall not exceed 17,647,058 shares issued for cash consideration (the “Maximum Offering”). The Company may accept subscriptions until _____, unless otherwise extended by the Company in its sole discretion in accordance with applicable SEC regulations for such other period required to sell the Maximum Offering (the “Termination Date”). The Company may elect at any time to close all or any portion of this offering, on various dates at or prior to the Termination Date (each a “Closing Date”).

(e) In the event of rejection of this subscription in its entirety, or in the event the sale of the Securities (or any portion thereof) is not consummated for any reason, this Subscription Agreement shall have no force or effect, except for Section 5 hereof, which shall remain in force and effect.

(f) The terms of this Subscription Agreement shall be binding upon Subscriber and its transferees, heirs, successors and assigns (collectively, “Transferees”); provided that for any such transfer to be deemed effective, the Transferee shall have executed and delivered to the Company in advance an instrument in a form acceptable to the Company in its sole discretion, pursuant to which the proposed Transferee shall acknowledge, agree, and be bound by the representations and warranties of Subscriber and terms of this Subscription Agreement. The Company shall not record any transfer of Securities on its books unless and until such Transferee shall have complied with the terms of this Section 1(g).

2. Purchase Procedure.

(a) Payment. The purchase price for the Securities shall be paid simultaneously with the execution and delivery to the Company of the signature page of this Subscription Agreement. Subscriber shall deliver a signed copy of this Subscription Agreement, along with payment for the aggregate purchase price of the Securities by ACH electronic transfer or wire transfer to an account designated by the Company, by credit or debit card, or by any combination of such methods, subject to the Company’s right to reject payments made by wire transfer in the Company’s sole discretion.

(b) No Escrow. Payment for the Securities shall be received by the Company into a segregated account from the undersigned by transfer of immediately available funds, credit or debit card, or other means approved by the Company at least two days prior to the applicable Closing Date, in the amount as set forth on the signature page hereto. Funds will be immediately available to the Company upon acceptance of the subscription. The undersigned shall receive notice and evidence of the digital entry of the number of the Securities owned by undersigned reflected on the books and records of the Company and verified by Colonial Stock Transfer Company, Inc. (the “Transfer Agent”), which books and records shall bear a notation that the Securities were sold in reliance upon Regulation A.

3. Representations and Warranties of the Company.

The Company represents and warrants to Subscriber that the following representations and warranties are true and complete in all material respects as of the date of each Closing Date, except as otherwise indicated. For purposes of this Agreement, an individual shall be deemed to have “knowledge” of a particular fact or other matter if such individual is actually aware of such fact. The Company will be deemed to have “knowledge” of a particular fact or other matter if one of the Company’s current officers has, or at any time had, actual knowledge of such fact or other matter.

(a) Organization and standing. The Company is a corporation duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. The Company has all requisite power and authority to own and operate its properties and assets, to execute and deliver this Subscription Agreement, and any other agreements or instruments required hereunder. The Company is duly qualified and is authorized to do business and is in good standing as a foreign corporation in all jurisdictions in which the nature of its activities and of its properties (both owned and leased) makes such qualification necessary, except for those jurisdictions in which failure to do so would not have a material adverse effect on the Company or its business.

(b) Issuance of the Securities. The issuance, sale and delivery of the Securities in accordance with this Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company. The Securities, when so issued, sold and delivered against payment therefor in accordance with the provisions of this Subscription Agreement, will be duly and validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable.

(c) Authority for Agreement. The execution and delivery by the Company of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby (including the issuance, sale and delivery of the Securities) are within the Company’s powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company. Upon full execution hereof, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute a valid and binding agreement of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except (i) as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, and other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors’ rights generally, (ii) as limited by laws relating to the availability of specific performance, injunctive relief, or other equitable remedies and (iii) with respect to provisions relating to indemnification and contribution, as limited by considerations of public policy and by federal or state securities laws.

(d) No filings. Assuming the accuracy of the Subscriber’s representations and warranties set forth in Section 4 hereof, no order, license, consent, authorization or approval of, or exemption by, or action by or in respect of, or notice to, or filing or registration with, any governmental body, agency or official is required by or with respect to the Company in connection with the execution, delivery and performance by the Company of this Subscription Agreement except (i) for such filings as may be required under Regulation A or under any applicable state securities laws, (ii) for such other filings and approvals as have been made or obtained, or (iii) where the failure to obtain any such order, license, consent, authorization, approval or exemption or give any such notice or make any filing or registration would not have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Company to perform its obligations hereunder.

(e) Capitalization. The authorized and outstanding securities of the Company immediately prior to the initial investment in the Securities is as set forth under “*Securities Being Offered*” in the Offering Circular. Except as set forth in the Offering Circular, as of the date of the Offering Circular, there are no outstanding options, warrants, rights (including conversion or preemptive rights and rights of first refusal), or agreements of any kind (oral or written) for the purchase or acquisition from the Company of any of its securities.

(f) Financial statements. Complete copies of the Company’s financial statements of the Company (the “Financial Statements”) have been made available to the Subscriber and appear in the Offering Circular. The Financial Statements are based on the books and records of the Company and fairly present in all material respects the financial condition of the Company as of the respective dates that they was

prepared. Pinnacle Accountancy Group of Utah, which has audited or reviewed the Financial Statements, is an independent accounting firm within the rules and regulations adopted by the SEC.

(g) Proceeds. The Company shall use the proceeds from the issuance and sale of the Securities as set forth in “Use of Proceeds” in the Offering Circular.

(h) Litigation. Except as set forth in the Offering Circular, there is no pending action, suit, proceeding, arbitration, mediation, complaint, claim, charge or investigation before any court, arbitrator, mediator or governmental body, or to the Company’s knowledge, currently threatened in writing (a) against the Company or (b) against any consultant, officer, manager, director or key employee of the Company arising out of his or her consulting, employment or board relationship with the Company or that could otherwise materially impact the Company.

4. Representations and Warranties of Subscriber. By executing this Subscription Agreement, Subscriber (and, if Subscriber is purchasing the Securities subscribed for hereby in a fiduciary capacity, the person or persons for whom Subscriber is so purchasing) represents and warrants, which representations and warranties are true and complete in all material respects as of such Subscriber’s respective Closing Date(s):

(a) Requisite Power and Authority. Such Subscriber has all necessary power and authority under all applicable provisions of law to execute and deliver this Subscription Agreement, and other agreements required hereunder and to carry out their provisions. All action on Subscriber’s part required for the lawful execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement and other agreements required hereunder have been or will be effectively taken prior to the Closing Date. Upon their execution and delivery, this Subscription Agreement and other agreements required hereunder will be valid and binding obligations of Subscriber, enforceable in accordance with their terms, except (a) as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors’ rights and (b) as limited by general principles of equity that restrict the availability of equitable remedies.

(b) Investment Representations. Subscriber understands that the Securities have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”). Subscriber also understands that the Securities are being offered and sold pursuant to an exemption from registration contained in the Securities Act based in part upon Subscriber’s representations contained in this Subscription Agreement.

(c) Illiquidity and Continued Economic Risk. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that there is no ready public market for the Securities and that there is no guarantee that a market for their resale will ever exist. Subscriber must bear the economic risk of this investment indefinitely and the Company has no obligation to list the Securities on any market or take any steps (including registration under the Securities Act or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”)) with respect to facilitating trading or resale of the Securities. Subscriber acknowledges that Subscriber is able to bear the economic risk of losing Subscriber’s entire investment in the Securities. Subscriber also understands that an investment in the Company involves significant risks and has taken full cognizance of and understands all of the risk factors relating to the purchase of Securities.

(d) Accredited Investor Status or Investment Limits. Subscriber represents that either:

(i) Subscriber is an “accredited investor” within the meaning of Rule 501 of Regulation D under the Securities Act. Subscriber represents and warrants that the information set forth in response to question (c) on the signature page hereto concerning Subscriber is true and correct; or

(ii) The purchase price set out in paragraph (b) of the signature page to this Subscription Agreement, together with any other amounts previously used to purchase Securities in this offering, does not exceed 10% of the greater of the Subscriber’s annual income or net worth.

Subscriber represents that to the extent it has any questions with respect to its status as an accredited investor, or the application of the investment limits, it has sought professional advice.

(e) Shareholder information. Within five days after receipt of a request from the Company, the Subscriber hereby agrees to provide such information with respect to its status as a shareholder (or potential shareholder) and to execute and deliver such documents as may reasonably be necessary to comply with any and all laws and regulations to which the Company is or may become subject. **Subscriber**

further agrees that in the event it transfers any Securities, it will require the transferee of such Securities to agree to provide such information to the Company as a condition of such transfer.

(f) Company Information. Subscriber has had such opportunity as it deems necessary (which opportunity may have presented through online chat or commentary functions) to discuss the Company's business, management and financial affairs with managers, officers and management of the Company and has had the opportunity to review the Company's operations and facilities. Subscriber has also had the opportunity to ask questions of and receive answers from the Company and its management regarding the terms and conditions of this investment. Subscriber acknowledges that except as set forth herein, no representations or warranties have been made to Subscriber, or to Subscriber's advisors or representative, by the Company or others with respect to the business or prospects of the Company or its financial condition.

(g) Valuation. The Subscriber acknowledges that the price of the Securities was set by the Company on the basis of the Company's internal valuation and no warranties are made as to value. The Subscriber further acknowledges that future offerings of Securities may be made at lower valuations, with the result that the Subscriber's investment will bear a lower valuation.

(h) Domicile. Subscriber maintains Subscriber's domicile (and is not a transient or temporary resident) at the address shown on the signature page.

(i) No Brokerage Fees. There are no claims for brokerage commission, finders' fees or similar compensation in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement or related documents based on any arrangement or agreement binding upon Subscriber.

(j) Foreign Investors. If Subscriber is not a United States person (as defined by Section 7701(a)(30) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended), Subscriber hereby represents that it has satisfied itself as to the full observance of the laws of its jurisdiction in connection with any invitation to subscribe for the Securities or any use of this Subscription Agreement, including (i) the legal requirements within its jurisdiction for the purchase of the Securities, (ii) any foreign exchange restrictions applicable to such purchase, (iii) any governmental or other consents that may need to be obtained, and (iv) the income tax and other tax consequences, if any, that may be relevant to the purchase, holding, redemption, sale, or transfer of the Securities. Subscriber's subscription and payment for and continued beneficial ownership of the Securities will not violate any applicable securities or other laws of the Subscriber's jurisdiction.

5. Survival of Representations and Indemnity. The representations, warranties and covenants made by the Subscriber shall survive the Termination Date of this Agreement. The Subscriber agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company and its respective officers, directors and affiliates, and each other person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever (including, but not limited to, any and all reasonable attorneys' fees, including attorneys' fees on appeal) and expenses reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any false representation or warranty or breach of failure by the Subscriber to comply with any covenant or agreement made by the Subscriber herein or in any other document furnished by the Subscriber to any of the foregoing in connection with this transaction.

6. Governing Law; Jurisdiction. This Subscription Agreement shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.

EACH OF THE SUBSCRIBER AND THE COMPANY CONSENTS TO THE JURISDICTION OF ANY STATE OR FEDERAL COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION LOCATED WITHIN THE STATE OF DELAWARE AND NO OTHER PLACE AND IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL ACTIONS OR PROCEEDINGS RELATING TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT NOT ARISING UNDER THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS MAY BE LITIGATED IN SUCH COURTS. EACH OF SUBSCRIBER AND THE COMPANY ACCEPTS FOR ITSELF AND HIMSELF AND IN CONNECTION WITH ITS AND HIS RESPECTIVE PROPERTIES, GENERALLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY, THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE AFORESAID COURTS AND WAIVES ANY DEFENSE OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS, AND IRREVOCABLY AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ANY JUDGMENT RENDERED THEREBY IN CONNECTION WITH THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT NOT ARISING UNDER THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS. EACH OF SUBSCRIBER AND THE COMPANY FURTHER IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO THE SERVICE OF PROCESS OUT OF ANY OF THE AFOREMENTIONED COURTS IN THE MANNER AND IN THE ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 7 OF THIS AGREEMENT AND PROVIDED WITH THE EXECUTION OF THIS AGREEMENT. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, THIS FORUM SELECTION CLAUSE WILL NOT APPLY TO ANY

ACTION ANY ACTION ASSERTING CLAIMS UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 OR SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934.

7. Notices. Notice, requests, demands and other communications relating to this Subscription Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if and when (a) delivered personally, on the date of such delivery; or (b) mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, in the third day after the posting thereof; or (c) emailed, telecopied or cabled, on the date of such delivery to the address of the respective parties as follows:

If to the Company, to:

Attn: Chief Executive Officer
GenesisAI Corporation
201 SE 2nd Ave.
Miami, Florida 33131

with a required copy to:

Louis A. Bevilacqua, Esq.
Bevilacqua PLLC
1050 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 500
Washington, DC 20036

If to a Subscriber, to Subscriber's address as provided with the execution of this Agreement or to such other address as may be specified by written notice from time to time by the party entitled to receive such notice. Any notices, requests, demands or other communications by telecopy or cable shall be confirmed by letter given in accordance with (a) or (b) above.

8. Miscellaneous.

(a) All pronouns and any variations thereof shall be deemed to refer to the masculine, feminine, neuter, singular or plural, as the identity of the person or persons or entity or entities may require.

(b) This Subscription Agreement is not transferable or assignable by Subscriber.

6

(c) The representations, warranties and agreements contained herein shall be deemed to be made by and be binding upon Subscriber and its heirs, executors, administrators and successors and shall inure to the benefit of the Company and its successors and assigns.

(d) None of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement may be waived, changed or terminated orally or otherwise, except as specifically set forth herein or except by a writing signed by the Company and Subscriber.

(e) In the event any part of this Subscription Agreement is found to be void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions are intended to be separable and binding with the same effect as if the void or unenforceable part were never the subject of agreement.

(f) The invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of one or more of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement in any jurisdiction shall not affect the validity, legality or enforceability of the remainder of this Subscription Agreement in such jurisdiction or the validity, legality or enforceability of this Subscription Agreement, including any such provision, in any other jurisdiction, it being intended that all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall be enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

(g) This Subscription Agreement supersedes all prior discussions and agreements between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and contains the sole and entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof.

(h) The terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement are intended solely for the benefit of each party hereto and their respective successors and assigns, and it is not the intention of the parties to confer, and no provision hereof shall confer, third-party beneficiary rights upon any other person.

(i) The headings used in this Subscription Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only and do not define or limit the provisions hereof.

(j) This Subscription Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original, but all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument.

(k) If any recapitalization or other transaction affecting the stock of the Company is effected, then any new, substituted or additional securities or other property which is distributed with respect to the Securities shall be immediately subject to this Subscription Agreement, to the same extent that the Securities, immediately prior thereto, shall have been covered by this Subscription Agreement.

(l) No failure or delay by any party in exercising any right, power or privilege under this Subscription Agreement shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. The rights and remedies herein provided shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by law.

9. Subscription Procedure. Each Subscriber, by providing his or her name and subscription amount and clicking “accept” and/or checking the appropriate box on the Platform (“Online Acceptance”), confirms such Subscriber’s investment through the Platform and confirms such Subscriber’s electronic signature to this Subscription Agreement. Subscriber agrees that his or her electronic signature as provided through Online Acceptance is the legal equivalent of his or her manual signature on this Subscription Agreement and Online Acceptance establishes such Subscriber’s acceptance of the terms and conditions of this Subscription Agreement.

[Signature page follows]

GENESISAI CORPORATION

SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT SIGNATURE PAGE

The undersigned, desiring to purchase the Securities of GenesisAI Corporation, by executing this signature page, hereby executes, adopts and agrees to all terms, conditions and representations of the Subscription Agreement.

(a) The number of shares of the Securities the undersigned hereby irrevocably subscribes for is:

_____ (print number of shares of the Securities)

(b) The aggregate purchase price (based on a purchase price of \$4.25 per share) for the Securities the undersigned hereby irrevocably subscribes for is:

\$ _____ (print aggregate purchase price)

(c) EITHER:

(i) The undersigned is an accredited investor (as that term is defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act), or otherwise suited to make this investment, because the undersigned meets the criteria set forth in the following paragraph(s) of Appendix A attached hereto; OR

(print applicable number from Appendix A:)

(ii) The amount set forth in paragraph (b) above (together with any previous investments in the Securities pursuant to this offering) does not exceed 10% of the greater of the undersigned’s net worth or annual income.

(d) The Securities being subscribed for will be owned by, and should be recorded on the Company’s books as held in the name of:

(print name of owner or joint owners)

8

If the Securities are to be purchased in joint names, both
Subscribers must sign:

Signature

Signature

Name (Please Print)

Name (Please Print)

Email address

Email address

Address

Address

Telephone Number

Telephone Number

Social Security Number/EIN

Social Security Number

Date

Date

* * * * *

This Subscription is accepted

GenesisAI Corporation

on _____, 20__

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

9

APPENDIX A

An accredited investor includes the following categories of investor:

An individual is an accredited investor if he/she meets one of the following criteria:

- a natural person whose individual net worth, or joint net worth with the undersigned's spouse, excluding the "net value" of his or her primary residence, at the time of this purchase exceeds \$1,000,000 and having no reason to believe that net worth will not remain in excess of \$1,000,000 for the foreseeable future, with "net value" for such purposes being the fair value of the residence less any mortgage indebtedness or other obligation secured by the residence, but subtracting such indebtedness or obligation only if it is a liability already considered in calculating net worth;

- a natural person who has individual annual income in excess of \$200,000 in each of the two most recent years or joint annual income with that person's spouse in excess of \$300,000 in each of those years and who reasonably expects an income in excess of those levels in the current year;

- an individual who holds one of the following licenses in good standing: General Securities Representative license (Series 7), the Private Securities Offerings Representative license (Series 82), or the Investment Adviser Representative license (Series 65);

- a “knowledgeable employee,” as defined in rule 3c5(a)(4) under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (17 CFR 270.3c-5(a)(4)), of the Company where the Company would be an investment company, as defined in section 3 of such act, but for the exclusion provided by either section 3(c)(1) or section 3(c)(7) of such act;

- A “family client,” as defined in rule 202(a)(11)(G)-1 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 (17 CFR 275.202(a)(11)(G)-1), or the Advisers Act, of a family office meeting the requirements described immediately below and whose prospective investment in the Company is directed by such family office;

An entity other than a natural person is an accredited investor if it falls within any one of the following categories:

- an employee benefit plan within the meaning of Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, (i) if the decision to invest is made by a plan fiduciary which is either a bank, savings and loan association, insurance company, or registered investment adviser; (ii) if such employee benefit plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000; or (iii) if it is a self-directed plan whose investment decisions are made solely by accredited investors;

10

- a tax-exempt organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, a corporation, a Massachusetts or similar business trust or a partnership, which was not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered and which has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;

- a trust, with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000, which was not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, whose decision to purchase such securities is directed by a “sophisticated person” as described in Rule 506(b)(2)(ii) under Regulation D;

- certain financial institutions such as banks and savings and loan associations, registered broker-dealers, insurance companies, and registered investment companies;

- investment advisers that are either registered with the SEC, registered with a state, or is relying on an exemption from registering with the Commission under section 203(l) or (m) of the Advisers Act;

- rural business investment companies, as defined in defined in Section 384A of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act;

- certain limited liability companies with more than \$5 million in assets, which have not been formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered;

- certain family offices that come within the definition of “family office” in Rule 202(a)(11)(G)-1 under the Advisers Act, have assets under management in excess of \$5 million, have not been formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, and have their prospective investments be directed by a person who has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters that such family office is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the prospective investment;

- certain entities that (i) come within the definition of “family client” in rule 202(a)(11)(G)-1 under the Advisers Act, (ii) are a family client of a family office that itself qualifies as an accredited investor, and (iii) have its investment be directed by the family office; or

- certain entities owning “investments” in excess of \$5 million as defined in rule 2a51-1(b) under the Investment Company Act to include securities; real estate, commodity interests, physical commodities, and non-security financial contracts held for investment purposes; and cash and cash equivalents.

11

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Employment Agreement (the “**Agreement**”) is made and entered into as of April 6, 2021 (the “**Effective Date**”), by and between ARCHIL CHEISHVILI (the “**Employee**”) and GENESISAI CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation (the “**Company**”).

RECITALS

- A. The Company desires to employ the Employee on the terms and conditions set forth herein.
- B. The Employee desires to be employed by the Company on such terms and conditions.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, promises, and obligations set forth herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. **Term.** Subject to Section 4 of this Agreement, the Employee’s initial term of employment hereunder shall be from the period beginning on the Effective Date through the first anniversary of the date hereof (the “**Initial Term**”). Thereafter, the Agreement shall be deemed to be automatically extended, upon the same terms and conditions, for successive periods of one year, unless (a) either party provides written notice of its intention not to extend the term at least 45 days prior to the end of the Initial Term or any one-year extension period thereafter; or (b) the Employee’s employment has otherwise been previously terminated. The period during which the Employee is employed by the Company hereunder is hereinafter referred to as the “**Employment Term**.”

2. Position and Duties.

2.1 **Position.** During the Employment Term, the Employee shall serve as the Chief Executive Officer of the Company, reporting to the Board of Directors of the Company (the “**Board**”). In such position, the Employee shall have such duties, authority, and responsibilities as are consistent with the Employee’s position.

2.2 **Duties.** During the Employment Term, the Employee shall devote substantially all of the Employee’s business time and attention to the performance of the Employee’s duties hereunder and will not engage in any other business, profession, or occupation for compensation or otherwise which would conflict or interfere with the performance of such services either directly or indirectly without the prior written consent of the Board.

3. **Place of Performance.** The place of Employee’s employment shall be the Company’s principal executive office currently located in Miami, Florida and at Employee’s home office; provided, however, that the Employee may be required to travel on Company business during the Employment Term.

4. Compensation.

4.1 **Base Salary.** The Company shall initially pay the Employee an annual rate of base salary of \$350,000 in periodic installments in accordance with the Company’s customary payroll practices and applicable wage payment laws. The Employee’s base salary shall be reviewed at least annually by the Board and may be increased by the Board in its discretion. The Employee’s annual base salary, as in effect from time to time, is referred to in this Agreement as “**Base Salary**.” The Company acknowledges that the Employee served as the Company’s Chief Executive Officer during 2020 and the Company and the Employee acknowledge and agree for all purposes that the Employee’s base salary during 2020 was \$200,000

4.2 **Annual Bonus Opportunity.** The Employee shall be eligible for an annual bonus opportunity in an amount of up to \$2,900,000 for the year 2021, and for subsequent years during the Employment Term in a maximum amount subject to the sole discretion of the Company’s Board. The Annual Bonus will be earned, if at all, based on the Board’s evaluation of the Employee’s personal performance for the most recently completed fiscal year and the Company’s financial performance for the most recently completed fiscal year, with each metric measured and determined by the Board in its sole discretion. Promptly after the completion of the Company’s audited financial statements, or if an audit of the Company’s financial statements for the immediately preceding fiscal year is not required by applicable state or federal law and will not be conducted, then the completion of the Board’s review and approval of the Company’s financial statements for the immediately preceding fiscal year, and the filing of all of the Company’s tax returns for the immediately preceding fiscal year, the Board shall review the Employee’s and the Company’s performance for the most recently completed fiscal year

for purposes of determining whether the Employee is entitled to an Annual Bonus for the most recently completed fiscal year. If the Board determines that the Employee is entitled to an Annual Bonus, it shall be paid within 30 days after such determination. The Company acknowledges that the Employee served as the Company's Chief Executive Officer during 2020 and the Company and the Employee acknowledge and agree for all purposes that the Employee is entitled to an annual bonus for services performed during 2020 that is equal to \$70,000. The Company shall pay to the Employee any unpaid portion of such \$70,000 2020 annual bonus as soon as practicable.

4.3 Equity Award. During the Employment Term, the Employee shall be eligible to participate in the GenesisAI Corporation 2018 Stock Incentive Plan (the "**2018 Stock Incentive Plan**") or any successor plan, subject to the terms of the 2018 Stock Incentive Plan or any successor plan, as determined by the Board in its discretion. All terms and conditions of such award shall be governed by the terms and conditions of the 2018 Stock Incentive Plan and an Award Agreement to be entered into by and between the Company and the Employee on or promptly after the Effective Date (the "**Award Agreement**"). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or the Award Agreement, if the Employee is terminated during the Probationary Period (as defined below), the equity award shall be completely forfeited by the Employee for no consideration.

4.4 Employee Benefits. Beginning on the first day of the month following the Effective Date, the Employee shall be entitled to participate in all employee benefit plans, practices, and programs maintained by the Company, as in effect from time to time (collectively, "**Employee Benefit Plans**"), to the extent consistent with applicable law and the terms of the applicable Employee Benefit Plans. The Company reserves the right to amend or terminate any Employee Benefit Plans at any time in its sole discretion, subject to the terms of such Employee Benefit Plan and applicable law.

4.5 Vacation; Paid Time Off. During the Employment Term, the Employee shall be entitled to paid vacation in accordance with the vacation policies set forth in the Company's Employee Handbook, as in effect from time to time (the "**Employee Handbook**"). The Employee shall receive other sick days and paid time off in accordance with the Employee Handbook and other policies as such policies may exist from time to time and as required by applicable law. Unused paid vacation days each year shall rollover to the following year.

4.6 Business Expenses; Reimbursements. The Employee shall be entitled to reimbursement for all reasonable and necessary out-of-pocket business, entertainment, and travel expenses incurred by the Employee in connection with the performance of the Employee's duties hereunder in accordance with the Company's expense reimbursement policies and procedures.

4.7 Indemnification. The Company shall indemnify and hold the Employee harmless to the maximum extent permitted under applicable law and the Company's Bylaws for acts and omissions in the Employee's capacity as an officer, director, or employee of the Company.

4.8 Termination of Employment. The Employment Term and the Employee's employment hereunder may be terminated by either the Company or the Employee at any time and for any reason or for no particular reason; provided, however, that, unless otherwise provided herein, either party shall be required to give the other party at least 30 days' advance written notice of any termination of the Employee's employment. Upon termination of the Employee's employment during the Employment Term, the Employee shall be entitled to the compensation and benefits described in this Section 4 and shall have no further rights to any compensation or any other benefits from the Company or any of its affiliates. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, during the Employee's initial 90-day probationary period beginning on the Effective Date and ending on July 5, 2021 (the "**Probationary Period**"), the Company may terminate Employee's employment at any time and for any reason and such termination shall be treated as this Agreement expiring pursuant to Section 4.9, and the Employee shall thereupon be entitled to only the Accrued Amounts set forth in Section 4.9.

4.9 Expiration of Employment Term; Termination For Cause or During Probationary Period; Voluntary Termination by Employee.

(a) The Employee's employment hereunder may be terminated upon either party's failure to renew (or election not to renew) this Agreement in accordance with Section 1, voluntarily terminated by the Employee (i.e., a resignation), or terminated by the Company for Cause (as defined below) or for any reason at any time during the Probationary Period, and in those situations, the Employee shall be entitled to receive the following amounts (such amounts described in subsections (i) through (iii) below, collectively, the "**Accrued Amounts**"):

(i) any accrued but unpaid Base Salary and accrued but unused vacation and paid time off, which shall be paid on the pay date immediately following the date of the Employee's termination in accordance with the Company's customary payroll procedures;

(ii) reimbursement for unreimbursed business expenses properly incurred by the Employee, which shall be subject to and paid in accordance with the Company's expense reimbursement policy; and

(iii) such employee benefits, if any, to which the Employee may be entitled under the Company's Employee Benefit Plans as of the date of the Employee's termination; provided, however, that in no event shall the Employee be entitled to any payments in the nature of severance or termination payments except as specifically provided in this Agreement.

(b) For purposes of this Agreement, "**Cause**" shall mean:

(i) the Employee's failure to perform the Employee's duties (other than any such failure resulting from incapacity due to physical or mental illness);

(ii) the Employee's failure to comply with any valid and legal directive of the Chief Executive Officer or the Board;

(iii) the Employee's engagement in dishonesty, illegal conduct, or misconduct, which is, in each case, injurious to the Company or its affiliates;

(iv) the Employee's embezzlement, misappropriation, or fraud, whether or not related to the Employee's employment with the Company;

(v) the Employee's indictment for or plea of guilty or *nolo contendere* to a crime that constitutes a felony (or state law equivalent) or a crime that constitutes a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude;

(vi) the Employee's violation of the Company's written policies or codes of conduct, including written policies related to discrimination, harassment, performance of illegal or unethical activities, and ethical misconduct; the Employee's material breach of any obligation under this Agreement or any other written agreement between the Employee and the Company; or

(vii) the Employee's engagement in conduct that brings (or is reasonably likely to bring, as determined in the Board's discretion) the Company negative publicity or into public disgrace, embarrassment, or disrepute.

Except for a failure, breach, or refusal which, by its nature, cannot reasonably be expected to be cured, the Employee shall have 10 business days from the delivery of written notice by the Company within which to cure any acts constituting Cause.

4.10 Termination Without Cause. The Employment Term and the Employee's employment hereunder may be terminated by the Company without Cause at any time. In the event of such termination, the Employee shall be entitled to receive the Accrued Amounts described above and, subject to the Employee's compliance with Section 5 and Section 6 of this Agreement and the Employee's execution, within 21 days following receipt, of a release of claims in favor of the Company, its affiliates, and their respective officers and directors in a form provided by the Company (the "**Release**") (such 21-day period, the "**Release Execution Period**"), and the Release becoming effective according to its terms, the Employee shall be entitled to receive the following:

(a) equal installment payments payable in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practices, but no less frequently than monthly, which are in the aggregate equal to the remaining portion of the Employee's Base Salary for the year of the Employment Term in which Employee is terminated, which severance payments shall begin within 30 days following the date of the Employee's termination and continue until the 12 month anniversary of the Employee's date of termination; and

(b) the treatment of any outstanding equity awards (including, but not limited to, the equity award described in Section 4.3) shall be determined in accordance with Section 4.3 and the terms of the 2018 Stock Incentive Plan and the applicable Award Agreement(s) entered into between the Employee and the Company.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, a termination of the Employee by the Company during the Probationary Period shall not be considered a termination by the Company without Cause.

4.11 Death or Disability.

(a) The Employee's employment hereunder shall terminate automatically upon the Employee's death during the Employment Term, and the Company may terminate the Employee's employment on account of the Employee's Disability (as defined below).

(b) If the Employee's employment is terminated during the Employment Term on account of the Employee's death or Disability, the Employee (or the Employee's estate and/or beneficiaries, as the case may be) shall be entitled to receive the Accrued Amounts, and the treatment of any outstanding equity awards (including, but not limited to, the equity award described in Section 4.3) shall be determined in accordance with the terms of the 2018 Stock Incentive Plan and the applicable Award Agreement(s) entered into between the Employee and the Company. Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein, all payments made in connection with the Employee's Disability shall be provided in a manner which is consistent with federal and state law.

3

(c) For purposes of this Agreement, "**Disability**" shall mean the Employee is entitled to receive long-term disability benefits under the Company's long-term disability plan, and if the Company does not have a long-term disability plan, then "Disability" shall mean the Employee's inability, due to physical or mental incapacity, to perform the essential functions of the Employee's job, with or without reasonable accommodation, for 180 days out of any 365-day period or 120 consecutive days. Any question as to the existence of the Employee's Disability as to which the Employee and the Company cannot agree shall be determined in writing by a qualified independent physician mutually acceptable to the Employee and the Company. The determination of Disability made in writing to the Company and the Employee shall be final and conclusive for all purposes of this Agreement.

4.12 Notice of Termination. Any termination of the Employee's employment by the Company or by the Employee during the Employment Term (other than termination pursuant to Section 4.11 on account of the Employee's death) shall be communicated by written notice of termination ("**Notice of Termination**") to the other party hereto in accordance with Section 16. The Notice of Termination shall specify:

(a) the termination provision of this Agreement relied upon;

(b) to the extent applicable, the facts and circumstances claimed to provide a basis for termination of the Employee's employment under the provision so indicated; and

(c) the applicable date of termination, which shall be no less than 30 days following the date on which the Notice of Termination is delivered.

4.13 Resignation of All Other Positions. Upon termination of the Employee's employment for any reason, the Employee shall be deemed to have resigned from all positions that the Employee holds as an officer or member of the Board (or a committee thereof) of the Company and all of its affiliates.

5. Confidential Information.

5.1 For purposes of this Agreement, "**Confidential Information**" includes, but is not limited to, all information not generally known to the public, in spoken, printed, electronic or any other form or medium, relating directly or indirectly to: business processes, practices, methods, policies, plans, publications, documents, operations, services, strategies, techniques, agreements, contracts, terms of agreements, transactions, potential transactions, negotiations, pending negotiations, know-how, trade secrets, records, systems, supplier information, vendor information, financial information, results, accounting information, accounting records, legal information, marketing information, advertising information, pricing information, credit information, payroll information, staffing information, personnel information, employee lists, supplier lists, vendor lists, market studies, sales information, revenue, costs, notes, communications, customer information, customer lists, client information, and client lists of the Company or its affiliates. The Employee understands that the above list is not exhaustive, and that Confidential Information also includes other information that is marked or otherwise identified as confidential or proprietary, or that would otherwise appear to a reasonable person to be confidential or proprietary in the context and circumstances in which the information is known or used. The Employee understands and agrees that Confidential Information includes information developed by Employee in the course of employment by the Company as if the Company furnished the same Confidential Information to the Employee in the first instance. Confidential Information shall not include information that is generally available to and known by the public at the time of disclosure to the Employee; provided, however, that such disclosure

is through no direct or indirect fault of the Employee or person(s) acting on the Employee's behalf. The Employee understands and acknowledges that the Company has invested, and continues to invest, substantial time, money, and specialized knowledge into developing its resources, creating a customer base, generating customer and potential customer lists, training its employees, and improving its business offerings. The Employee understands and acknowledges that, as a result of these efforts, the Company has created, and continues to use and create, Confidential Information. This Confidential Information provides the Company with a competitive advantage over others in the marketplace.

5.2 The Employee agrees and covenants: (i) to treat all Confidential Information as strictly confidential; (ii) not to directly or indirectly disclose, publish, communicate, or make available Confidential Information, or allow it to be disclosed, published, communicated, or made available, in whole or part, to any entity or person whatsoever (including other employees of the Company) not having a need to know and authority to know and use the Confidential Information in connection with the business of the Company and, in any event, not to anyone outside of the direct employ of the Company except as required in the performance of the Employee's authorized employment duties to the Company or with the prior consent of the Board; and (iii) not to access or use any Confidential Information, and not to copy any documents, records, files, media, or other resources containing any Confidential Information, or remove any such documents, records, files, media, or other resources from the premises or control of the Company, except as required in the performance of the Employee's authorized employment duties to the Company. Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent disclosure of Confidential Information as may be required by applicable law or regulation, or pursuant to the valid order of a court of competent jurisdiction or an authorized government agency, provided that the disclosure does not exceed the extent of disclosure required by such law, regulation, or order. The Employee shall promptly provide written notice of any such order to the Board.

5.3 The Employee understands and acknowledges that the Employee's obligations under this Agreement with regard to any particular Confidential Information shall commence immediately upon the Employee first having access to such Confidential Information (whether before or after the Employee began employment by the Company) and shall continue during and after the Employee's employment by the Company until such time as such Confidential Information has become public knowledge other than as a result of the Employee's breach of this Agreement or by those acting in concert with the Employee or on the Employee's behalf.

6. Restrictive Covenants.

6.1 Non-Competition. Because of the Company's legitimate business interest as described herein and the good and valuable consideration offered to the Employee, during the Employment Term and for two years, to run consecutively, beginning on the last day of the Employee's employment with the Company, the Employee agrees and covenants not to engage in any Prohibited Activity (as defined below) within the United States of America. For the purposes of this Agreement, "**Prohibited Activity**" means any activity in which the Employee contributes the Employee's knowledge, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, as an employee, employer, owner, operator, manager, advisor, consultant, agent, employee, partner, director, stockholder, officer, volunteer, intern, or any other similar capacity to an entity engaged in any line of business in the Company's industry. "Prohibited Activity" also includes activities that may require or inevitably require disclosure of trade secrets, proprietary information, or Confidential Information. Nothing herein shall prohibit the Employee from purchasing or owning less than five percent (5%) of the publicly traded securities of any corporation, provided that such ownership represents a passive investment and that the Employee is not a controlling person of, or a member of a group that controls, such corporation. This Section 6 does not, in any way, restrict or impede the Employee from exercising protected rights to the extent that such rights cannot be waived by agreement or from complying with any applicable law or regulation or a valid order of a court of competent jurisdiction or an authorized government agency, provided that such compliance does not exceed that required by the law, regulation, or order. The Employee shall promptly provide written notice of any such order to the Board.

6.2 Non-Solicitation of Employees. During the two year period, to run consecutively, beginning on the last day of the Employee's employment with the Company, the Employee agrees and covenants not to: (i) directly or indirectly solicit, hire, recruit, attempt to hire or recruit, or induce the termination of employment of any employee of the Company or any affiliate thereof, or attempt to do so; or (ii) directly or indirectly solicit, contact (including, but not limited to, email, regular mail, express mail, telephone, fax, instant message, or social media), attempt to contact, or meet with the Company's current, former, or prospective employees of the Company or any affiliate thereof.

6.3 Non-Solicitation of Customers. The Employee understands and acknowledges that because of the Employee's experience with and relationship to the Company and its affiliates, the Employee will have access to and learn about much or all of the Customer Information (as defined below) of the Company and its affiliates. "**Customer Information**" includes, but is not limited to, names, phone numbers, addresses, email addresses, purchasing history and preferences, pricing information, and other information identifying facts and circumstances specific to the customer. The Employee understands and acknowledges that loss of this customer

relationship and/or goodwill will cause significant and irreparable harm to the Company and its affiliates. The Employee agrees and covenants, during a two year period, to run consecutively, beginning on the last day of the Employee's employment with the Company, not to directly or indirectly solicit, contact (including, but not limited to, email, regular mail, express mail, telephone, fax, instant message, or social media), attempt to contact, or meet with the Company's current, former, or prospective customers for purposes of offering or accepting goods or services similar to or competitive with those offered by the Company or its affiliates.

6.4 Non-Disparagement. The Employee agrees and covenants that the Employee will not at any time make, publish, or communicate to any person or entity or in any public forum any defamatory or disparaging remarks, comments, or statements concerning the Company or its affiliates or their respective businesses, or any of their respective employees, officers, and existing and prospective customers, suppliers, investors and other associated third parties. This Section 6.4 does not, in any way, restrict or impede the Employee from exercising protected rights to the extent that such rights cannot be waived by agreement or from complying with any applicable law or regulation or a valid order of a court of competent jurisdiction or an authorized government agency, provided that such compliance does not exceed that required by the law, regulation, or order. The Employee shall promptly provide written notice of any such order to the Board.

7. Remedies. In the event of a breach or threatened breach by the Employee of Section 5 or Section 6 of this Agreement, the Employee hereby consents and agrees that the Company shall be entitled to seek, in addition to other available remedies, a temporary or permanent injunction or other equitable relief against such breach or threatened breach from any court of competent jurisdiction, and that money damages would not afford an adequate remedy, without the necessity of showing any actual damages, and without the necessity of posting any bond or other security. The aforementioned equitable relief shall be in addition to, not in lieu of, legal remedies, monetary damages, or other available forms of relief.

8. Governing Law, Jurisdiction, and Venue. This Agreement, for all purposes, shall be construed in accordance with the laws of Florida without regard to conflicts of law principles. Any action or proceeding by either of the parties to enforce this Agreement may be brought in any state or federal court located in the state of Florida. The parties hereby irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of such courts and waive the defense of inconvenient forum to the maintenance of any such action or proceeding in such venue.

9. Entire Agreement. Unless specifically provided herein, this Agreement contains all of the understandings and representations between the Employee and the Company pertaining to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous understandings, agreements, representations, and warranties, both written and oral, with respect to such subject matter.

10. Modification and Waiver. No provision of this Agreement may be amended or modified unless such amendment or modification is agreed to in writing and signed by the Employee and by an executive officer of the Company (other than the Employee) authorized by the Board in writing. No waiver by either of the parties of any breach by the other party hereto of any condition or provision of this Agreement to be performed by the other party hereto shall be deemed a waiver of any similar or dissimilar provision or condition at the same or any prior or subsequent time.

11. Severability. Should any provisions of this Agreement be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions hereof, and if such provision or provisions are not modified as provided above, this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provisions had not been set forth herein.

12. Captions. Captions and headings of the sections and paragraphs of this Agreement are intended solely for convenience and no provision of this Agreement is to be construed by reference to the caption or heading of any section or paragraph.

13. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in separate counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

14. Section 409A.

14.1 General Compliance. This Agreement is intended to comply with Section 409A of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code ("Section 409A") or an exemption thereunder and shall be construed and administered in accordance with such intent. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, payments provided under this Agreement may only be made upon an event and in a manner that complies with Section 409A or an applicable exemption. Any nonqualified deferred compensation payments under this Agreement that may be excluded from Section 409A either as separation pay due to an involuntary separation from service or as a short-term deferral shall be excluded from Section 409A to the maximum extent possible. For purposes of Section 409A, each installment payment provided

under this Agreement shall be treated as a separate payment. Any payments to be made under this Agreement upon a termination of employment shall only be made upon a “separation from service” under Section 409A. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company makes no representations that the payments and benefits provided under this Agreement comply with Section 409A, and in no event shall the Company be liable for all or any portion of any taxes, penalties, interest, or other expenses that may be incurred by the Employee on account of non-compliance with Section 409A.

14.2 Specified Employees. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if any payment or benefit provided to the Employee in connection with the Employee’s termination of employment is determined to constitute “nonqualified deferred compensation” within the meaning of Section 409A and the Employee is determined to be a “specified employee” as defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(b)(i), then such payment or benefit shall not be paid until the first payroll date to occur following the six-month anniversary of the date of the Employee’s termination or, if earlier, on the Employee’s death (the “**Specified Employee Payment Date**”). The aggregate of any payments that would otherwise have been paid before the Specified Employee Payment Date shall be paid to the Employee in a lump sum on the Specified Employee Payment Date and, thereafter, any remaining payments shall be paid without delay in accordance with their original schedule.

14.3 Reimbursements. To the extent required by Section 409A, each reimbursement or in-kind benefit provided under this Agreement shall be provided in accordance with the following:

(a) the amount of expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits provided, during each calendar year cannot affect the expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits to be provided, in any other calendar year;

(b) any reimbursement of an eligible expense shall be paid to the Employee on or before the last day of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the expense was incurred; and

(c) any right to reimbursements or in-kind benefits under this Agreement shall not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit.

15. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement is personal to the Employee and shall not be assigned by the Employee. Any purported assignment by the Employee shall be null and void from the initial date of the purported assignment. The Company may assign this Agreement to any successor or assign (whether direct or indirect, by purchase, merger, consolidation, or otherwise) to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the Company. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of the Company and permitted successors and assigns.

16. Notice. Notices and all other communications provided for in this Agreement shall be given in writing by personal delivery, electronic delivery, or by registered mail to the parties at the addresses set forth below (or such other addresses as specified by the parties by like notice):

<u>If to the Company:</u>	GenesisAI Corporation 201 SE 2nd Ave Miami, Florida, 33131 E-mail: archil@genesissai.io
<u>If to the Employee:</u>	Archil Cheishvili 201 SE 2nd Ave Miami, Florida, 33131 E-mail: archil@genesissai.io

17. Representations of the Employee. The Employee represents and warrants to the Company that: (i) the Employee’s acceptance of employment with the Company and the performance of the Employee’s duties hereunder will not conflict with or result in a violation of, a breach of, or a default under any contract, agreement, or understanding to which the Employee is a party or is otherwise bound; and (ii) the Employee’s acceptance of employment with the Company and the performance of the Employee’s duties hereunder will not violate any non- solicitation, non-competition, or other similar covenant or agreement of a prior employer or third- party.

18. Withholding. The Company shall have the right to withhold from any amount payable hereunder any federal, state, and local taxes in order for the Company to satisfy any withholding tax obligation it may have under any applicable law or regulation.

19. Survival. Upon the expiration or other termination of this Agreement, the respective rights and obligations of the parties hereto shall survive such expiration or other termination to the extent necessary to carry out the intentions of the parties under this Agreement.

20. Acknowledgement of Full Understanding. THE EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE EMPLOYEE HAS FULLY READ, UNDERSTANDS, AND VOLUNTARILY ENTERS INTO THIS AGREEMENT. THE EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE EMPLOYEE HAS HAD AN OPPORTUNITY TO ASK QUESTIONS AND CONSULT WITH AN ATTORNEY OF THE EMPLOYEE'S CHOICE BEFORE SIGNING THIS AGREEMENT.

[Remainder of Page Left Blank – Signatures Follow]

7

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

COMPANY:

GENESISAI CORPORATION, a
Delaware corporation

By: /s/ Archil Cheishvili

Name: Archil Cheishvili

Title: Chief Executive Officer

EMPLOYEE:

/s/ Archil Cheishvili

Archil Cheishvili

Signature Page to Employment Agreement

**AMENDMENT TO
EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT**

AMENDMENT TO EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT, dated as of May 24th, 2021 (this “**Amendment**”), by and between Archil Cheishvili (“**Employee**”) and GenesisAI Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the “**Company**”).

RECITALS

- A. The Company and Employee previously entered into that certain Employment Agreement, dated April 6, 2021 (the “**Employment Agreement**”).
- B. The parties hereto desire to amend the Employment Agreement as set forth herein.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises herein contained, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

- 1. **DEFINITIONS.** All capitalized words and phrases used herein without definition shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Employment Agreement.
- 2. **AMENDMENTS.**

Section 4.2 of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety to read as follows:

“**Annual Bonus Opportunity.** The Employee shall be eligible for an annual bonus opportunity (“**Annual Bonus**”) in an amount of up to \$200,000 for the year 2021 (the “**2021 Bonus**”), and for subsequent years during the Employment Term in a maximum amount subject to the sole discretion of the Company’s Board. The Annual Bonus will be earned, if at all, based on the Board’s evaluation of the Employee’s personal performance for the most recently completed fiscal year and the Company’s financial performance for the most recently completed fiscal year, with each metric measured and determined by the Board in its sole discretion; provided, however, the maximum amount of 2021 Bonus, \$200,000, will be awarded only if the Company (i) reaches a market valuation of \$100,000,000, (ii) adds ten more artificial intelligence supplier partners, (iii) finishes a technology that will easily allow companies to deploy their artificial intelligence tools on the Company’s GenesisAI platform, and (iv) adds five more artificial intelligence models on the Company’s GenesisAI platform. Promptly after the completion of the Company’s audited financial statements, or if an audit of the Company’s financial statements for the immediately preceding fiscal year is not required by applicable state or federal law and will not be conducted, then the completion of the Board’s review and approval of the Company’s financial statements for the immediately preceding fiscal year, and the filing of all of the Company’s tax returns for the immediately preceding fiscal year, the Board shall review the Employee’s and the Company’s performance for the most recently completed fiscal year for purposes of determining whether the Employee is entitled to an Annual Bonus for the most recently completed fiscal year. If the Board determines that the Employee is entitled to an Annual Bonus, it shall be paid within 30 days after such determination; provided, however, the amount raised from the Regulation D offering that the Company launched in 2020 will not be used to pay the 2021 Bonus. The Company acknowledges that the Employee served as the Company’s Chief Executive Officer during 2020 and the Company and the Employee acknowledge and agree for all purposes that the Employee is entitled to an Annual Bonus for services performed during 2020 of \$70,000 (the “**2020 Annual Bonus**”). The Company shall pay to the Employee any unpaid portion of such 2020 Annual Bonus as soon as practicable.”

-
- 3. **EFFECT OF AMENDMENT.** Except as amended as set forth above, the Employment Agreement shall continue in full force and effect. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Amendment and the Employment Agreement, this Amendment shall prevail and govern.

4. COUNTERPARTS. This Amendment may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when one or more counterparts have been signed by each of the parties and delivered to the other party, it being understood that all parties need not sign the same counterpart.

5. GOVERNING LAW. The validity, construction and effect of this Amendment will be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware without giving effect to that state's conflict of laws rules. Any Dispute will be resolved in a forum located in the State of Delaware. The provisions of this Section 5 shall survive the entry of any judgment, and will not merge, or be deemed to have merged, into any judgment.

[Signature page follows]

2

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the dates set forth underneath their signatures below.

GenesisAI Corporation

/s/ Archil Cheishvili

By: Archil Cheishvili

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Address:

201 SE 2nd Ave
Miami, Florida, 33131

Archil Cheishvili

/s/ Archil Cheishvili

Archil Cheishvili

Address:

201 SE 2nd Ave
Miami, Florida, 33131

3

INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR AGREEMENT

INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR AGREEMENT (this “**Agreement**”), dated _____, 2022, by and between GenesisAI Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the “**Company**”), and the undersigned (the “**Director**”).

RECITALS

A. The Company is conducting, or plans to conduct, an offering of its securities (the “**Offering**”).

B. The Company desires to appoint the Director to serve on the Company’s board of directors (the “**Board**”), which may include membership on one or more committees of the Board, and the Director desires to accept such appointment to serve on the Board.

AGREEMENT

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained herein, the adequacy and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the Company and the Director hereby agree as follows:

1. **DUTIES.** From and after the Effective Time as defined below, the Company requires that the Director be available to perform the duties of an independent director customarily related to this function as may be determined and assigned by the Board and as may be required by the Company’s constituent instruments, including its certificate of incorporation and bylaws, as amended, and its corporate governance and board committee charters, each as amended or modified from time to time, and by applicable law, including the Delaware General Corporation Law. The Director agrees to devote as much time as is necessary to perform completely the duties as a Director of the Company, including duties as a member of one or more committees of the Board, to which the Director may hereafter be appointed. The Director will perform such duties described herein in accordance with the general fiduciary duty of directors.

2. **TERM.** The term of this Agreement shall commence as of the date of the effectiveness of the Director’s appointment by the board of directors of the Company (the “**Effective Time**”), which shall be, and shall continue until the Director’s removal or resignation. In addition to a termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 8, the Company shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon written notice to the Director at any time without liability prior to the Effective Time.

3. **COMPENSATION.**

(a) **Cash Compensation.** Following the commencement of the term of this Agreement, for all services to be rendered by the Director in any capacity hereunder, the Company agrees to compensate the Director a fee of \$_____ per year in cash (the “**Annual Fee**”), which Annual Fee shall be paid to the Director in twelve equal installments no later than the fifth business day of each calendar month commencing in the first month following the Effective Date. The Director shall be responsible for his or her own individual income tax payment on the Annual Fee in jurisdictions where the Director resides.

(b) **Equity Compensation.** Upon execution of this agreement, the Director shall be entitled to receive an initial stock option (the “**Initial Award**”) to purchase the number of shares of Class A Common Stock of the Company (the “**Class A Common Stock**”) that will constitute []% of the shares of the Common Stock of the Company outstanding as of the Effective Time. The per share exercise price of each option to purchase the Class A Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, granted to the Director shall equal \$[]. The Initial Award shall vest and become exercisable in forty-eight (48) equal monthly installments over the first four years following the date of grant, subject to the Director continuing in service on the Board through each such vesting date. The term of each stock option granted to the Director shall be ten (10) years from the date of grant.

In the event that the Director serves less than a full year on the Board, the Company shall only be obligated to pay the pro rata portion of such Annual Fee to the Director for the Director’s services performed during such year. Furthermore, the vesting of the Option shall not accelerate in the event the Director serves less than a full year on the Board.

4. **INDEPENDENCE.** The Director acknowledges that the Director's appointment hereunder is contingent upon the Board's determination that the Director is "independent" with respect to the Company, in accordance with the listing requirements of the Nasdaq and NYSE American stock exchanges, and that the Director's appointment may be terminated by the Company in the event that the Director does not maintain such independence standard.

5. **EXPENSES.** The Company shall reimburse the Director for pre-approved reasonable business related expenses incurred in good faith in connection with the performance of the Director's duties for the Company. Such reimbursement shall be made by the Company upon submission by the Director of a signed statement itemizing the expenses incurred, which shall be accompanied by sufficient documentation to support the expenditures.

6. **OTHER AGREEMENTS.**

(a) **Confidential Information and Insider Trading.** The Company and the Director each acknowledge that, in order for the intentions and purposes of this Agreement to be accomplished, the Director shall necessarily be obtaining access to certain confidential information concerning the Company and its affairs, including, but not limited to, business methods, information systems, financial data and strategic plans which are unique assets of the Company (as further defined below, the "**Confidential Information**") and that the communication of such Confidential Information to third parties could irreparably injure the Company and its business. Accordingly, the Director agrees that, during the Director's association with the Company and thereafter, the Director will treat and safeguard as confidential and secret all Confidential Information received by the Director at any time and that, without the prior written consent of the Company, the Director will not disclose or reveal any of the Confidential Information to any third party whatsoever or use the same in any manner except in connection with the business of the Company and in any event in no way harmful to or competitive with the Company or its business. For purposes of this Agreement, "**Confidential Information**" includes any information not generally known to the public or recognized as confidential according to standard industry practice, any trade secrets, know-how, development, manufacturing, marketing and distribution plans and information, inventions, formulas, methods or processes, whether or not patented or patentable, pricing policies and records of the Company (and such other information normally understood to be confidential or otherwise designated as such in writing by the Company), all of which the Director expressly acknowledges and agrees shall be confidential and proprietary information belonging to the Company. Upon termination of the Director's association with the Company, the Director shall return to the Company all documents and papers relating to the Company, including any Confidential Information, together with any copies thereof, or certify that the Director has destroyed all such documents and papers. Furthermore, the Director recognizes that the Company has received and in the future will receive confidential or proprietary information from third parties subject to a duty on the Company's part to maintain the confidentiality of such information and, in some cases, to use it only for certain limited purposes. The Director agrees that the Director owes the Company and such third parties, both during the term of the Director's association with the Company and thereafter, a duty to hold all such confidential or proprietary information in the strictest confidence and not to, except as is consistent with the Company's agreement with the third party, disclose it to any person or entity or use it for the benefit of anyone other than the Company or such third party, unless expressly authorized to act otherwise by an officer of the Company. In addition, the Director acknowledges and agrees that the Director may have access to "material non-public information" for purposes of the federal securities laws ("**Insider Information**") and that the Director will abide by all securities laws relating to the handling of and acting upon such Insider Information.

(b) **Disparaging Statements.** At all times during and after the period in which the Director is a member of the Board and at all times thereafter, the Director shall not either verbally, in writing, electronically or otherwise: (i) make any derogatory or disparaging statements about the Company, any of its affiliates, any of their respective officers, directors, shareholders, employees and agents, or any of the Company's current or past customers or employees, or (ii) make any public statement or perform or do any other act prejudicial or injurious to the reputation or goodwill of the Company or any of its affiliates or otherwise interfere with the business of the Company or any of its affiliates; provided, however, that nothing in this paragraph shall preclude the Director from complying with all obligations imposed by law or legal compulsion, and provided, further, however, that nothing in this paragraph shall be deemed applicable to any testimony given by the Director in any legal or administrative proceedings.

(c) **Work Product.** Director agrees that any and all Work Product (as defined below) shall be the Company's sole and exclusive property. Director hereby irrevocably assigns to the Company all right, title and interest worldwide in and to any deliverables resulting from the Director's services as a director to the Company ("**Deliverables**"), and to any ideas, concepts, processes, discoveries, developments, formulae, information, materials, improvements, designs, artwork, content, software programs, other copyrightable works, and any other work product created, conceived or developed by you (whether alone or jointly with others) for the Company during or before the term of this Agreement, including all copyrights, patents, trademarks, trade secrets, and other intellectual property rights

therein (the “**Work Product**”). Director retains no rights to use the Work Product and agrees not to challenge the validity of the Company’s ownership of the Work Product. Director agrees to execute, at Company’s request and expense, all documents and other instruments necessary or desirable to confirm such assignment. In the event that Director does not, for any reason, execute such documents within a reasonable time after the Company’s request, Director hereby irrevocably appoint the Company as Director’s attorney-in-fact for the purpose of executing such documents on the Director’s behalf, which appointment is coupled with an interest. Director will deliver to the Company any Deliverables and disclose promptly in writing to the Company all other Work Product.

(d) **Enforcement.** The Director acknowledges and agrees that the covenants contained herein are reasonable, that valid consideration has been and will be received and that the agreements set forth herein are the result of arms-length negotiations between the parties hereto. The Director recognizes that the provisions of this Section 6 are vitally important to the continuing welfare of the Company and its affiliates and that any violation of this Section 6 could result in irreparable harm to the Company and its affiliates for which money damages would constitute a totally inadequate remedy. Accordingly, in the event of any such violation by the Director, the Company and its affiliates, in addition to any other remedies they may have, shall have the right to institute and maintain a proceeding to compel specific performance thereof or to obtain an injunction or other equitable relief restraining any action by the Director in violation of this Section 6 without posting any bond therefor or demonstrating actual damages, and the Director will not claim as a defense thereto that the Company has an adequate remedy at law or require the posting of a bond. If any of the restrictions or activities contained in this Section 6 shall for any reason be held by an arbitrator to be excessively broad as to duration, geographical scope, activity or subject, such restrictions shall be construed so as thereafter to be limited or reduced to be enforceable to the extent compatible with the applicable law; it being understood that by the execution of this Agreement the parties hereto regard such restrictions as reasonable and compatible with their respective rights. The Director acknowledges that injunctive relief may be granted immediately upon the commencement of any such action without notice to the Director and in addition Company may recover monetary damages.

(e) **Separate Agreement.** The parties hereto further agree that the provisions of Section 6 are separate from and independent of the remainder of this Agreement and that Section 6 is specifically enforceable by the Company notwithstanding any claim made by the Director against the Company. The terms of this Section 6 shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7. **MARKET STAND-OFF AGREEMENT.** In the event of a public or private offering of the Company’s securities, and upon request of the Company, the underwriters or placement agents placing the offering of the Company’s securities, the Director agrees not to sell, make any short sale of, loan, grant any option for the purchase of, or otherwise dispose of any securities of the Company that the Director may own, other than those included in the registration, without the prior written consent of the Company or such underwriters, as the case may be, for such period of time from the Effective Time as may be requested by the Company or such placement agent or underwriter.

8. **TERMINATION.** With or without cause, the Company and the Director may each terminate this Agreement at any time upon ten (10) days written notice, and the Company shall be obligated to pay to the Director the compensation and expenses due up to the date of the termination. Nothing contained herein or omitted herefrom shall prevent the stockholder(s) of the Company from removing the Director with immediate effect at any time for any reason.

9. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Company shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Director, to the full extent allowed by the law of the State of Delaware, and as provided by, or granted pursuant to, any charter provision, bylaw provision, agreement (including, without limitation, the Indemnification Agreement executed herewith), vote of stockholders or disinterested directors or otherwise, both as to action in the Director’s official capacity and as to action in another capacity while holding such office. The Company and the Director are executing an indemnification agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

10. **EFFECT OF WAIVER.** The waiver by either party of the breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate as or be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach thereof.

11. **NOTICE.** Any and all notices referred to herein shall be sufficient if furnished in writing at the addresses specified on the signature page hereto or, if to the Company, to the Company's address as specified in filings made by the Company with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

12. **GOVERNING LAW; ARBITRATION.** This Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with, and the rights of the parties hereto shall be determined by, the laws of the State of Delaware without reference to that state's conflicts of laws principles. Any disputes or claims arising under or in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereunder shall be resolved by binding arbitration. Notice of a demand to arbitrate a dispute by any party hereto shall be given in writing to the other parties hereto at their last known addresses. Arbitration shall be commenced by the filing by such a party of an arbitration demand with the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"). The arbitration and resolution of the dispute shall be resolved by a single arbitrator appointed by the AAA pursuant to AAA rules. The arbitration shall in all respects be governed and conducted by applicable AAA rules, and any award and/or decision shall be conclusive and binding on the parties. The arbitration shall be conducted in Scottsdale, Arizona. The arbitrator shall supply a written opinion supporting any award, and judgment may be entered on the award in any court of competent jurisdiction. Each party hereto shall pay its own fees and expenses for the arbitration, except that any costs and charges imposed by the AAA and any fees of the arbitrator for his services shall be assessed against the losing party by the arbitrator. In the event that preliminary or permanent injunctive relief is necessary or desirable in order to prevent a party from acting contrary to this Agreement or to prevent irreparable harm prior to a confirmation of an arbitration award, then any party hereto is authorized and entitled to commence a lawsuit solely to obtain equitable relief against the other such parties pending the completion of the arbitration in a court having jurisdiction over those parties.

13. **ASSIGNMENT.** The rights and benefits of the Company under this Agreement shall be transferable, and all the covenants and agreements hereunder shall inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by or against, its successors and assigns. The duties and obligations of the Director under this Agreement are personal and therefore the Director may not assign any right or duty under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Company.

14. **MISCELLANEOUS.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be declared invalid or illegal, for any reason whatsoever, then, notwithstanding such invalidity or illegality, the remaining terms and provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect in the same manner as if the invalid or illegal provision had not been contained herein. The article headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Counterparts may be delivered via facsimile, electronic mail (including pdf or any electronic signature complying with the U.S. federal E-SIGN Act of 2000, e.g., www.docusign.com) or other transmission method and any counterpart so delivered shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes. Except as provided elsewhere herein, this Agreement sets forth the entire agreement of the parties with respect to its subject matter and supersedes all prior agreements, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations or warranties, whether oral or written, by any officer, employee or representative of any party to this Agreement with respect to such subject matter.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Independent Director Agreement to be duly executed and signed as of the day and year first above written.

COMPANY:

GenesisAI Corporation

By: _____

Name: Archil Cheishvili

Title: Chief Executive Officer

DIRECTOR:

Name: _____

Address: _____

EXHIBIT A

Indemnification Agreement

(See Attached)

INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT

This **INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT** (this “*Agreement*”) dated as of _____, 2022, is made by and between GenesisAI Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the “*Company*”), and the undersigned (“*Indemnitee*”).

RECITALS

A. The Company desires to attract and retain the services of highly qualified individuals as directors, officers, employees and agents.

B. The Company’s Restated Certificate of Incorporation (as amended from time to time, the “*Certificate of Incorporation*”) requires that the Company indemnify its directors and officers, and empowers the Company to indemnify its employees and agents, as authorized by the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the “*Code*”), under which the Company is incorporated, and such Certificate of Incorporation expressly provides that the indemnification provided therein is not exclusive and contemplates that the Company may enter into separate agreements with its directors and officers to set forth specific indemnification provisions different from those set forth therein, and, to the extent authorized by the Company’s board of directors, to grant indemnification to other employees or agents of the Company or other persons serving the Company and such rights may be equivalent to, or greater or lesser than, those set forth therein.

C. Indemnitee does not regard the protection currently provided by applicable law, the Company’s governing documents and available insurance as adequate under the present circumstances, and the Company has determined that Indemnitee and other directors, officers, employees and agents of the Company may not be willing to serve or continue to serve in such capacities without additional protection.

D. The Company desires and has requested Indemnitee to serve or continue to serve as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company, as the case may be, and has proffered this Agreement to Indemnitee as an additional inducement to serve in such capacity.

E. Indemnitee is willing to serve, or to continue to serve, as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company, as the case may be, if Indemnitee is furnished the indemnity provided for herein by the Company.

AGREEMENT

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS.

(a) Agent. For purposes of this Agreement, the term “agent” of the Company means any person who: (i) is or was a director, officer, employee or other fiduciary of the Company or a subsidiary of the Company; or (ii) is or was serving at the request or for the convenience of, or representing the interests of, the Company or a subsidiary of the Company, as a director, officer, employee or other fiduciary of a foreign or domestic corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise.

(b) Expenses. For purposes of this Agreement, the term “expenses” shall be broadly construed and shall include, without limitation, all direct and indirect costs of any type or nature whatsoever (including, without limitation, all attorneys’, witness, or other professional fees and related disbursements, and other out-of-pocket costs of whatever nature), actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee in connection with the investigation, defense or appeal of a proceeding or establishing or enforcing a right to indemnification under this Agreement, the Code or otherwise, and amounts paid in settlement by or on behalf of Indemnitee, but shall not include any judgments, fines or penalties actually levied against Indemnitee for such individual’s violations of law. The term “expenses” shall also include reasonable compensation for time spent by Indemnitee for which Indemnitee is not compensated by the Company or any subsidiary or third party (i) for any period during which Indemnitee is not an agent, in the employment of, or providing services for

compensation to, the Company or any subsidiary; and (ii) if the rate of compensation and estimated time involved is approved by the directors of the Company who are not parties to any action with respect to which expenses are incurred, for Indemnitee while an agent of, employed by, or providing services for compensation to, the Company or any subsidiary.

(c) Proceedings. For purposes of this Agreement, the term “proceeding” shall be broadly construed and shall include, without limitation, any threatened, pending, or completed action, suit, arbitration, alternative dispute resolution mechanism, investigation, inquiry, administrative hearing or any other actual, threatened or completed proceeding, whether brought in the right of the Company or otherwise and whether of a civil, criminal, administrative or investigative nature, and whether formal or informal in any case, in which Indemnitee was, is or will be involved as a party or otherwise by reason of: (i) the fact that Indemnitee is or was a director or officer of the Company; (ii) the fact that any action taken by Indemnitee or of any action on Indemnitee’s part while acting as director, officer, employee or agent of the Company; or (iii) the fact that Indemnitee is or was serving at the request of the Company as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise, and in any such case described above, whether or not serving in any such capacity at the time any liability or expense is incurred for which indemnification, reimbursement, or advancement of expenses may be provided under this Agreement.

(d) Subsidiary. For purposes of this Agreement, the term “subsidiary” means any corporation or limited liability company of which more than 50% of the outstanding voting securities or equity interests are owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company and one or more of its subsidiaries, and any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise of which Indemnitee is or was serving at the request of the Company as a director, officer, employee, agent or fiduciary.

(e) Independent Counsel. For purposes of this Agreement, the term “independent counsel” means a law firm, or a partner (or, if applicable, member) of such a law firm, that is experienced in matters of corporation law and neither presently is, nor in the past five (5) years has been, retained to represent: (i) the Company or Indemnitee in any matter material to either such party, or (ii) any other party to the proceeding giving rise to a claim for indemnification hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term “independent counsel” shall not include any person who, under the applicable standards of professional conduct then prevailing, would have a conflict of interest in representing either the Company or Indemnitee in an action to determine Indemnitee’s rights under this Agreement.

2. AGREEMENT TO SERVE. Indemnitee will serve, or continue to serve, as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or any subsidiary, as the case may be, faithfully and to the best of his or her ability, at the will of such corporation (or under separate agreement, if such agreement exists), in the capacity Indemnitee currently serves as an agent of such corporation, so long as Indemnitee is duly appointed or elected and qualified in accordance with the applicable provisions of the bylaws of the Company (as amended from time to time, the “*Bylaws*”) or other applicable charter documents of such corporation, or until such time as Indemnitee tenders Indemnitee’s resignation in writing; provided, however, that nothing contained in this Agreement is intended as an employment agreement between Indemnitee and the Company or any of its subsidiaries or to create any right to continued employment of Indemnitee with the Company or any of its subsidiaries in any capacity.

The Company acknowledges that it has entered into this Agreement and assumes the obligations imposed on it hereby, in addition to and separate from its obligations to Indemnitee under the Certificate of Incorporation, to induce Indemnitee to serve, or continue to serve, as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company, and the Company acknowledges that Indemnitee is relying upon this Agreement in serving as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company.

3. INDEMNIFICATION.

(a) Indemnification in Third Party Proceedings. Subject to Section 10 below, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee to the fullest extent permitted by the Code, as the same may be amended from time to time (but, only to the extent that such amendment permits Indemnitee to broader indemnification rights than the Code permitted prior to adoption of such amendment), if Indemnitee is a party to or threatened to be made a party to or otherwise involved in any proceeding, for any and all expenses, actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee in connection with the investigation, defense, settlement or appeal of such proceeding.

(b) Indemnification in Derivative Actions and Direct Actions by the Company. Subject to Section 10 below, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee to the fullest extent permitted by the Code, as the same may be amended from time to time (but, only to the extent that such amendment permits Indemnitee to broader indemnification rights than the Code permitted prior to adoption

of such amendment), if Indemnitee is a party to or threatened to be made a party to or otherwise involved in any proceeding by or in the right of the Company to procure a judgment in its favor, against any and all expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee in connection with the investigation, defense, settlement, or appeal of such proceedings.

4. INDEMNIFICATION OF EXPENSES OF SUCCESSFUL PARTY. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, to the extent that Indemnitee has been successful on the merits or otherwise in defense of any proceeding or in defense of any claim, issue or matter therein, including the dismissal of any action without prejudice, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee against all expenses actually and reasonably incurred in connection with the investigation, defense or appeal of such proceeding.

5. PARTIAL INDEMNIFICATION. If Indemnitee is entitled under any provision of this Agreement to indemnification by the Company for some or a portion of any expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee in the investigation, defense, settlement or appeal of a proceeding, but is precluded by applicable law or the specific terms of this Agreement to indemnification for the total amount thereof, the Company shall nevertheless indemnify Indemnitee for the portion thereof to which Indemnitee is entitled.

6. ADVANCEMENT OF EXPENSES. To the extent not prohibited by law, the Company shall advance the expenses incurred by Indemnitee in connection with any proceeding, and such advancement shall be made within twenty (20) days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements requesting such advances (which shall include invoices received by Indemnitee in connection with such expenses but, in the case of invoices in connection with legal services, any references to legal work performed or to expenditures made that would cause Indemnitee to waive any privilege accorded by applicable law shall not be included with the invoice) and upon request of the Company, an undertaking to repay the advancement of expenses if and to the extent that it is ultimately determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final judgment, not subject to appeal, that Indemnitee is not entitled to be indemnified by the Company. Advances shall be unsecured, interest free and without regard to Indemnitee's ability to repay the expenses. Advances shall include any and all expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee pursuing an action to enforce Indemnitee's right to indemnification under this Agreement, or otherwise and this right of advancement, including expenses incurred preparing and forwarding statements to the Company to support the advances claimed. Indemnitee acknowledges that the execution and delivery of this Agreement shall constitute an undertaking providing that Indemnitee shall, to the fullest extent required by law, repay the advance if and to the extent that it is ultimately determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final judgment, not subject to appeal, that Indemnitee is not entitled to be indemnified by the Company. The right to advances under this Section shall continue until final disposition of any proceeding, including any appeal therein. This Section 6 shall not apply to any claim made by Indemnitee for which indemnity is excluded pursuant to Section 10(b).

7. NOTICE AND OTHER INDEMNIFICATION PROCEDURES.

(a) Notification of Proceeding. Indemnitee will notify the Company in writing promptly upon being served with any summons, citation, subpoena, complaint, indictment, information or other document relating to any proceeding or matter which may be subject to indemnification or advancement of expenses covered hereunder. The failure of Indemnitee to so notify the Company shall not relieve the Company of any obligation which it may have to Indemnitee under this Agreement or otherwise.

(b) Request for Indemnification and Indemnification Payments. Indemnitee shall notify the Company promptly in writing upon receiving notice of any demand, judgment or other requirement for payment that Indemnitee reasonably believes to be subject to indemnification under the terms of this Agreement, and shall request payment thereof by the Company. Indemnification payments requested by Indemnitee under Section 3 hereof shall be made by the Company no later than sixty (60) days after receipt of the written request of Indemnitee. Claims for advancement of expenses shall be made under the provisions of Section 6 herein.

(c) Application for Enforcement. In the event the Company fails to make timely payments as set forth in Sections 6 or 7(b) above, Indemnitee shall have the right to apply to any court of competent jurisdiction for the purpose of enforcing Indemnitee's right to indemnification or advancement of expenses pursuant to this Agreement. In such an enforcement hearing or proceeding, the burden of proof shall be on the Company to prove that indemnification or advancement of expenses to Indemnitee is not required under this Agreement or permitted by applicable law. Any determination by the Company (including its Board of Directors, shareholders or independent counsel) that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification hereunder, shall not be a defense by the Company to the action nor create any presumption that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification or advancement of expenses hereunder.

(d) Indemnification of Certain Expenses. The Company shall indemnify Indemnitee against all expenses incurred in connection with any hearing or proceeding under this Section 7 unless the Company prevails in such hearing or proceeding on the merits in all material respects.

8. ASSUMPTION OF DEFENSE. In the event the Company shall be requested by Indemnitee to pay the expenses of any proceeding, the Company, if appropriate, shall be entitled to assume the defense of such proceeding, or to participate to the extent permissible in such proceeding, with counsel reasonably acceptable to Indemnitee. Upon assumption of the defense by the Company and the retention of such counsel by the Company, the Company shall not be liable to Indemnitee under this Agreement for any fees of counsel subsequently incurred by Indemnitee with respect to the same proceeding, provided that Indemnitee shall have the right to employ separate counsel in such proceeding at Indemnitee's sole cost and expense. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Indemnitee's counsel delivers a written notice to the Company stating that such counsel has reasonably concluded that there may be a conflict of interest between the Company and Indemnitee in the conduct of any such defense or the Company shall not, in fact, have employed counsel or otherwise actively pursued the defense of such proceeding within a reasonable time, then in any such event the fees and expenses of Indemnitee's counsel to defend such proceeding shall be subject to the indemnification and advancement of expenses provisions of this Agreement.

9. INSURANCE. To the extent that the Company maintains an insurance policy or policies providing liability insurance for directors, officers, employees, or agents of the Company or of any subsidiary ("**D&O Insurance**"), Indemnitee shall be covered by such policy or policies in accordance with its or their terms to the maximum extent of the coverage available for any such director, officer, employee or agent under such policy or policies. If, at the time of the receipt of a notice of a claim pursuant to the terms hereof, the Company has D&O Insurance in effect, the Company shall give prompt notice of the commencement of such proceeding to the insurers in accordance with the procedures set forth in the respective policies. The Company shall thereafter take all necessary or desirable action to cause such insurers to pay, on behalf of Indemnitee, all amounts payable as a result of such proceeding in accordance with the terms of such policies.

10. EXCEPTIONS.

(a) Certain Matters. Any provision herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the Company shall not be obligated pursuant to the terms of this Agreement to indemnify Indemnitee on account of any proceeding with respect to (i) remuneration paid to Indemnitee if it is determined by final judgment or other final adjudication that such remuneration was in violation of law (and, in this respect, both the Company and Indemnitee have been advised that the Securities and Exchange Commission believes that indemnification for liabilities arising under the federal securities laws is against public policy and is, therefore, unenforceable and that claims for indemnification should be submitted to appropriate courts for adjudication, as indicated in Section 10(d) below); (ii) a final judgment rendered against Indemnitee for an accounting, disgorgement or repayment of profits made from the purchase or sale by Indemnitee of securities of the Company against Indemnitee or in connection with a settlement by or on behalf of Indemnitee to the extent it is acknowledged by Indemnitee and the Company that such amount paid in settlement resulted from Indemnitee's conduct from which Indemnitee received monetary personal profit, pursuant to the provisions of Section 16(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or other provisions of any federal, state or local statute or rules and regulations thereunder; (iii) a final judgment or other final adjudication that Indemnitee's conduct was in bad faith, knowingly fraudulent or deliberately dishonest or constituted willful misconduct (but only to the extent of such specific determination); or (iv) on account of conduct that is established by a final judgment as constituting a breach of Indemnitee's duty of loyalty to the Company or resulting in any personal profit or advantage to which Indemnitee is not legally entitled. For purposes of the foregoing sentence, a final judgment or other adjudication may be reached in either the underlying proceeding or action in connection with which indemnification is sought or a separate proceeding or action to establish rights and liabilities under this Agreement.

(b) Claims Initiated by Indemnitee. Any provision herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the Company shall not be obligated to indemnify or advance expenses to Indemnitee with respect to proceedings or claims initiated or brought by Indemnitee against the Company or its directors, officers, employees or other agents and not by way of defense, except (i) with respect to proceedings brought to establish or enforce a right to indemnification under this Agreement or under any other agreement, provision in the Bylaws or

Certificate of Incorporation or applicable law, or (ii) with respect to any other proceeding initiated by Indemnitee that is either approved by the Board of Directors or Indemnitee's participation is required by applicable law. However, indemnification or advancement of expenses may be provided by the Company in specific cases if the Board of Directors determines it to be appropriate.

(c) Unauthorized Settlements. Any provision herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the Company shall not be obligated pursuant to the terms of this Agreement to indemnify Indemnitee under this Agreement for any amounts paid in settlement of a proceeding effected without the Company's written consent. Neither the Company nor Indemnitee shall unreasonably withhold consent to any proposed settlement; provided, however, that the Company may in any event decline to consent to (or to otherwise admit or agree to any liability for indemnification hereunder in respect of) any proposed settlement if the Company is also a party in such proceeding and determines in good faith that such settlement is not in the best interests of the Company and its shareholders.

(d) Securities Act Liabilities. Any provision herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the Company shall not be obligated pursuant to the terms of this Agreement to indemnify Indemnitee or otherwise act in violation of any undertaking appearing in and required by the rules and regulations promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "*Act*"), or in any registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Act. Indemnitee acknowledges that paragraph (h) of Item 512 of Regulation S-K currently generally requires the Company to undertake in connection with any registration statement filed under the Act to submit the issue of the enforceability of Indemnitee's rights under this Agreement in connection with any liability under the Act on public policy grounds to a court of appropriate jurisdiction and to be governed by any final adjudication of such issue. Indemnitee specifically agrees that any such undertaking shall supersede the provisions of this Agreement and to be bound by any such undertaking.

11. NONEXCLUSIVITY AND SURVIVAL OF RIGHTS. The provisions for indemnification and advancement of expenses set forth in this Agreement shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights which Indemnitee may at any time be entitled under any provision of applicable law, the Company's Certificate of Incorporation, Bylaws or other agreements, both as to action in Indemnitee's official capacity and Indemnitee's action as an agent of the Company, in any court in which a proceeding is brought, and Indemnitee's rights hereunder shall continue after Indemnitee has ceased acting as an agent of the Company and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of Indemnitee. The obligations and duties of the Company to Indemnitee under this Agreement shall be binding on the Company and its successors and assigns until terminated in accordance with its terms. The Company shall require any successor (whether direct or indirect, by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the Company, expressly to assume and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that the Company would be required to perform if no such succession had taken place.

No amendment, alteration or repeal of this Agreement or of any provision hereof shall limit or restrict any right of Indemnitee under this Agreement in respect of any action taken or omitted by such Indemnitee in Indemnitee's corporate status prior to such amendment, alteration or repeal. To the extent that a change in the Code, whether by statute or judicial decision, permits greater indemnification or advancement of expenses than would be afforded currently under the Company's Certificate of Incorporation, Bylaws and this Agreement, it is the intent of the parties hereto that Indemnitee shall enjoy by this Agreement the greater benefits so afforded by such change. No right or remedy herein conferred is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every other right and remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, by Indemnitee shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other right or remedy by Indemnitee.

12. TERM. This Agreement shall continue until and terminate upon the later of: (a) five (5) years after the date that Indemnitee shall have ceased to serve as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company; or (b) one (1) year after the final termination of any proceeding, including any appeal then pending, in respect to which Indemnitee was granted rights of indemnification or advancement of expenses hereunder. No legal action shall be brought and no cause of action shall be asserted by or in the right of the Company against an Indemnitee or an Indemnitee's estate, spouse, heirs, executors or personal or legal representatives after the expiration of five (5) years from the date of accrual of such cause of action, and any claim or cause of action of the Company shall be extinguished and deemed released unless asserted by the timely filing of a legal action within such five-year period; provided, however, that if any shorter period of limitations is otherwise applicable to such cause of action, such shorter period shall govern.

13. SUBROGATION. In the event of payment under this Agreement, the Company shall be subrogated to the extent of such payment to all of the rights of recovery of Indemnitee, who, at the request and expense of the Company, shall execute all papers required

and shall do everything that may be reasonably necessary to secure such rights, including the execution of such documents necessary to enable the Company effectively to bring suit to enforce such rights.

14. INTERPRETATION OF AGREEMENT. It is understood that the parties hereto intend this Agreement to be interpreted and enforced so as to provide indemnification to Indemnitee to the fullest extent now or hereafter permitted by law.

15. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable for any reason whatsoever, (a) the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions of the Agreement (including without limitation, all portions of any paragraphs of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that are not themselves invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby; and (b) to the fullest extent possible, the provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, all portions of any paragraph of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that are not themselves invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall be construed so as to give effect to the intent manifested by the provision held invalid, illegal or unenforceable and to give effect to Section 14 hereof.

7

16. AMENDMENT AND WAIVER. No supplement, modification, amendment, or cancellation of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing by the parties hereto. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provision hereof (whether or not similar) nor shall such waiver constitute a continuing waiver.

17. NOTICE. Except as otherwise provided herein, any notice or demand which, by the provisions hereof, is required or which may be given to or served upon the parties hereto shall be in writing and, if by telegram, telecopy or telex, shall be deemed to have been validly served, given or delivered when sent, if by overnight delivery, courier or personal delivery, shall be deemed to have been validly served, given or delivered upon actual delivery and, if mailed, shall be deemed to have been validly served, given or delivered three (3) business days after deposit in the United States mail, as registered or certified mail, with proper postage prepaid and addressed to the party or parties to be notified at the addresses set forth on the signature page of this Agreement (or such other address(es) as a party may designate for itself by like notice). If to the Company, notices and demands shall be delivered to the attention of the Chief Executive Officer of the Company.

18. GOVERNING LAW. This Agreement shall be governed exclusively by and construed according to the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any conflicts of laws principles that require the application of the law of a different state.

19. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original but all of which together shall constitute but one and the same Agreement. Only one such counterpart need be produced to evidence the existence of this Agreement.

20. HEADINGS. The headings of the sections of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not be deemed to constitute part of this Agreement or to affect the construction hereof.

21. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements, understandings and negotiations, written and oral, between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement; provided, however, that this Agreement is a supplement to and in furtherance of the Company's Certificate of Incorporation, Bylaws, the Code and any other applicable law, and shall not be deemed a substitute therefor, and does not diminish or abrogate any rights of Indemnitee thereunder.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

8

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have entered into this Agreement effective as of the date first above written.

COMPANY:

GenesisAI Corporation

By: _____

Name: Archil Cheishvili

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Address: 201 SE 2nd Ave.
Miami, Florida 33131

INDEMNITEE:

(Signature)

Name (Please Print)

Address: _____

**EXHIBIT
AUDITOR'S CONSENT**

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We hereby consent to the use in this Offering Circular on Form 1-A of GenesisAI Corporation of our report dated April 30, 2021, related to the consolidated financial statements of GenesisAI Corporation as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 and for the years then ended, and our report dated November 24, 2021, related to the consolidated financial statements of GenesisAI Corporation as of June 30, 2021 and for the six months then ended.

Yours truly,

/s/ Pinnacle Accountancy Group of Utah

Pinnacle Accountancy Group of Utah
(a dba of Heaton & Company, PLLC)
Farmington, Utah
February 1, 2022



E: lou@bevilacquapllc.com
T: 202.869.0888
W: bevilacquapllc.com

February 1, 2022

GenesisAI Corporation
201 SE 2nd Ave.
Miami, Florida 33131

Re: Form 1-A Offering Statement

Ladies and Gentlemen,

We have acted as counsel to GenesisAI Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the “Company”), in connection with the preparation and filing of the Company’s offering statement on Form 1-A under Regulation A and Section 3(b) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Act”), filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “Commission”) on February 1, 2022 (the “Offering Statement”). The Offering Statement relates to the sale by the Company of up to 12,352,940 shares of the Company’s Class A Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the “Class A Common Stock”), and the sale by the selling stockholders named in the Offering Statement of up to 5,294,118 shares of Class A Common Stock (collectively, the “Shares”). No opinion is expressed herein as to any matter pertaining to the contents of the Offering Statement or related offering circular (the “Offering Circular”), other than as expressly stated herein with respect to the issuance of the Shares.

In connection with this opinion, we have examined originals or copies, certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction, of:

- (a) the Offering Statement;
- (b) the Certificate of Incorporation of the Company;
- (c) the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company;
- (d) the Bylaws of the Company;
- (e) the form of subscription agreement related to the purchase of the Shares; and
- (f) certain resolutions and actions of the Board of Directors and stockholders of the Company relating to the issuance and sale of the Shares pursuant to the terms of the Offering Statement, the qualification for exemption from registration of the Shares under Regulation A of the Act, and such other relevant matters.

We also have examined originals or copies, certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction, of such records of the Company and such agreements, certificates of public officials, certificates of officers or other representatives of the Company and others, and such other documents, certificates, and records as we have deemed necessary or appropriate as a basis for the opinions set forth herein.

In our examination, we have assumed the legal capacity of all natural persons, the genuineness of all signatures, the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals, and the conformity to original documents of all documents submitted to us as copies. We have relied upon the accuracy and completeness of the information, factual matters, representations, and warranties contained in such documents. We have also assumed that the persons identified as officers of the Company are actually serving in such capacity and that the Offering Statement will be qualified by the Commission. In our examination of documents, we have assumed that the parties thereto, other than the Company, had the power, corporate or other, to enter into and perform all obligations thereunder and, other than with respect to the Company, the due authorization by all requisite action, corporate or other, the execution and delivery by all parties of the documents, and the validity and binding effect thereof on such parties.

1050 Connecticut Ave., NW, Suite 500



February 1, 2022

Based upon and subject to the foregoing, we are of the opinion that upon the sale of the Shares as described in the Offering Statement and the receipt of payment therefor, the Shares will be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable.

The opinions expressed herein are limited to the matters specifically set forth herein and no other opinion shall be inferred beyond the matters expressly stated. We disclaim any undertaking to advise you of any subsequent changes in the facts stated or assumed herein or any changes in applicable law that may come to our attention subsequent to the date the Offering Statement is declared qualified.

The opinions we express herein are limited to matters involving the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware as currently in effect. We express no opinion regarding the effect of the laws of any other jurisdiction or state. We specifically exclude any opinions regarding federal or state securities laws, including the securities laws of the State of Delaware, related to the issuance and sale of the Shares.

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as an exhibit to the Offering Statement and we consent to the reference of our name under the caption "Legal Matters" in the Offering Circular forming a part of the Offering Statement. In giving the foregoing consent, we do not hereby admit that we are in the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Act or the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder.

Very truly yours,

/s/ BEVILACQUA PLLC

2018 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

OF

GENESISAI CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
1. Purpose	1
2. Eligibility	1
3. Administration and Delegation	1
(a) Administration by the Board	1
(b) Appointment of Committees	2
4. Stock Available for Awards	2
(a) Number of Shares	2
(b) Substitute Awards	2
5. Stock Options	2
(a) General	2
(b) Incentive Stock Options	2
(c) Exercise Price	3
(d) Duration of Options	3
(e) Exercise of Options	3
(f) Payment Upon Exercise	4
6. Stock Appreciation Rights	4

(a)	General	4
(b)	Measurement Price	5
(c)	Duration of SARs	5
(d)	Exercise of SARs	5
7.	Restricted Stock; Restricted Stock Units	5
(a)	General	5
(b)	Terms and Conditions for All Restricted Stock Awards	5
(c)	Additional Provisions Relating to Restricted Stock	5
(d)	Additional Provisions Relating to Restricted Stock Units	6
8.	Other Stock-Based Awards	6
(a)	General	6
(b)	Terms and Conditions	6
9.	Adjustments for Changes in Common Stock and Certain Other Events	7
(a)	Changes in Capitalization	7
(b)	Reorganization Events	7
10.	General Provisions Applicable to Awards	9
(a)	Transferability of Awards	9
(b)	Documentation	9
(c)	Board Discretion	9
(d)	Termination of Status	9
(e)	Withholding	10
(f)	Amendment of Award	10
(g)	Conditions on Delivery of Stock	11
(h)	Acceleration	11
11.	Miscellaneous	11
(a)	No Right To Employment or Other Status	11
(b)	No Rights As Stockholder	11
(c)	Effective Date and Term of Plan	11
(d)	Amendment of Plan	11
(e)	Authorization of Sub-Plans (including Grants to non-U.S. Employees)	12
(f)	Compliance with Section 409A of the Code	12
(g)	Limitations on Liability	12
(h)	Governing Law	12

2018 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

OF

GENESISAI CORPORATION

1. Purpose

The purpose of this 2018 Stock Incentive Plan (the “**Plan**”) of GenesisAI Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the “**Company**”), is to advance the interests of the Company’s stockholders by enhancing the Company’s ability to attract, retain and motivate persons who are expected to make important contributions to the Company and by providing such persons with equity ownership opportunities and performance-based incentives that are intended to better align the interests of such persons with those of the Company’s stockholders. Except where the context otherwise requires, the term “**Company**” shall include any of the Company’s present and future parent or subsidiary corporations as defined in Sections 424(e) or (f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any regulations thereunder (the “**Code**”) and any other business venture (including, without limitation, joint venture or limited liability company) in which the Company has a controlling interest, as determined by the Board of Directors of the Company (the “**Board**”); *provided, however*, that such other business ventures shall be limited to entities that, where required by Section 409A of the Code, are eligible issuers of service recipient stock (as defined in Treas. Reg. Section 1.409A-1(b)(5)(iii)(E), or applicable successor regulation).

2. Eligibility

All of the Company's employees, officers and directors, as well as consultants and advisors to the Company (as such terms consultants and advisors are defined and interpreted for purposes of Rule 701 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "**Securities Act**") (or any successor rule)) are eligible to be granted Awards under the Plan. Each person who is granted an Award under the Plan is deemed a "**Participant**." "**Award**" means Options (as defined in Section 5), SARs (as defined in Section 6), Restricted Stock (as defined in Section 7), Restricted Stock Units (as defined in Section 7) and Other Stock-Based Awards (as defined in Section 8).

3. Administration and Delegation

(a) Administration by the Board. The Plan will be administered by the Board. The Board shall have authority to grant Awards and to adopt, amend and repeal such administrative rules, guidelines and practices relating to the Plan as it shall deem advisable. The Board may construe and interpret the terms of the Plan and any Award agreements entered into under the Plan. The Board may correct any defect, supply any omission or reconcile any inconsistency in the Plan or any Award in the manner and to the extent it shall deem expedient to carry the Plan into effect and it shall be the sole and final judge of such expediency. All actions and decisions by the Board with respect to the Plan and any Awards shall be made in the Board's discretion and shall be final and binding on all Participants and any other persons having or claiming any interest in the Plan or in any Award.

(b) Appointment of Committees. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Board may delegate any or all of its powers under the Plan to one or more committees or subcommittees of the Board (each, a "**Committee**"). All references in the Plan to the "**Board**" shall mean the Board or a Committee to the extent that the Board's powers or authority under the Plan have been delegated to such Committee.

4. Stock Available for Awards

(a) Number of Shares. Subject to adjustment under Section 9, Awards may be made under the Plan for up to 1,000,000 shares of common stock, \$0.0001 par value per share, of the Company (the "**Common Stock**"), any or all of which Awards may be in the form of Incentive Stock Options (as defined in Section 5(b)). If any Award expires or is terminated, surrendered or canceled without having been fully exercised, is forfeited in whole or in part (including as the result of shares of Common Stock subject to such Award being repurchased by the Company at the original issuance price pursuant to a contractual repurchase right), or results in any Common Stock not being issued, the unused Common Stock subject to such Award shall again be available for the grant of Awards under the Plan. Further, shares of Common Stock tendered to the Company by a Participant to exercise an Award or to satisfy tax withholding obligations arising with respect to an Award shall be added to the number of shares of Common Stock available for the grant of Awards under the Plan. However, in the case of Incentive Stock Options, the two immediately preceding sentences shall be subject to any limitations under the Code. Shares issued under the Plan may consist in whole or in part of authorized but unissued shares or treasury shares.

(b) Substitute Awards. In connection with a merger or consolidation of an entity with the Company or the acquisition by the Company of property or stock of an entity, the Board may grant Awards in substitution for any options or other stock or stock-based awards granted by such entity or an affiliate thereof. Substitute Awards may be granted on such terms as the Board deems appropriate in the circumstances, notwithstanding any limitations on Awards contained in the Plan. Substitute Awards shall not count against the overall share limit set forth in Section 4(a), except as may be required by reason of Section 422 and related provisions of the Code.

5. Stock Options

(a) General. The Board may grant options to purchase Common Stock (each, an "**Option**") and determine the number of shares of Common Stock to be subject to each Option, the exercise price of each Option and the conditions and limitations applicable to the exercise of each Option, including conditions relating to applicable federal or state securities laws, as it considers necessary or advisable.

(b) Incentive Stock Options. An Option that the Board intends to be an "incentive stock option" as defined in Section 422 of the Code (an "**Incentive Stock Option**") shall only be granted to employees of the Company, any of the Company's present and future parent or subsidiary corporations as defined in Sections 424(e) or (f) of the Code, and any other entities the employees of which are eligible to receive Incentive Stock Options under the Code, and shall be subject to and shall be construed consistently with the requirements of Section 422 of the Code. An Option that is not intended to be an Incentive Stock Option shall be designated non-statutory stock option (a "**Nonstatutory Stock Option**"). The Company shall have no liability to a Participant, or any other person, if an Option (or any part

thereof) that is intended to be an Incentive Stock Option is not an Incentive Stock Option or if the Company converts an Incentive Stock Option to a Nonstatutory Stock Option.

- 2 -

(c) Exercise Price. The Board shall establish the exercise price of each Option and specify the exercise price in the applicable Option agreement. The exercise price shall be not less than 100% of the Grant Date Fair Market Value (as defined below) of the Common Stock on the date the Option is granted; provided that if the Board approves the grant of an Option with an exercise price to be determined on a future date, the exercise price shall not be less than 100% of the Grant Date Fair Market Value on such future date. The “**Grant Date Fair Market Value**” of a share of Common Stock for purposes of the Plan will be determined as follows:

(1) if the Common Stock is not publicly traded, the Board will determine the Fair Market Value for purposes of the Plan using any measure of value it determines to be appropriate (including, as it considers appropriate, relying on appraisals) in a manner consistent with the valuation principles under Code Section 409A, except as the Board may expressly determine otherwise;

(2) if the Common Stock is listed on a national securities exchange, the closing sale price (for the primary trading session) on the date of grant; or

(3) if the Common Stock is not listed on any such exchange, the average of the closing bid and asked prices as reported by an authorized OTCBB market data vendor as listed on the OTCBB website (otcbb.com) on the date of grant.

For any date that is not a trading day, the Grant Date Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock for such date will be determined by using the closing sale price or average of the bid and asked prices, as appropriate, for the immediately preceding trading day and with the timing in the formulas above adjusted accordingly. The Board can substitute a particular time of day or other measure of “closing sale price” or “bid and asked prices” if appropriate because of exchange or market procedures or can, in its discretion, use weighted averages either on a daily basis or such longer period as complies with Code Section 409A.

The Board has discretion to determine the Grant Date Fair Market Value for purposes of the Plan, and all Awards are conditioned on the applicable Participant’s agreement that the Board’s determination is conclusive and binding even though others might make a different determination.

(d) Duration of Options. Each Option shall be exercisable at such times and subject to such terms and conditions as the Board may specify in the applicable option agreement; *provided, however*, that no Option will be granted with a term in excess of 10 years.

(e) Exercise of Options. Options may be exercised by delivery to the Company of a notice of exercise in a form of notice (which may be electronic) approved by the Company, together with payment in full (in the manner specified in Section 5(f)) of the exercise price for the number of shares for which the Option is exercised. Shares of Common Stock subject to the Option will be delivered by the Company as soon as practicable following exercise.

- 3 -

(f) Payment Upon Exercise. Common Stock purchased upon the exercise of an Option granted under the Plan shall be paid for as follows:

(1) in cash or by check, payable to the order of the Company;

(2) when the Common Stock is registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “**Exchange Act**”), except as may otherwise be provided in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board, in its discretion, by (i) delivery of an irrevocable and unconditional undertaking by a creditworthy broker to deliver promptly to the Company sufficient funds to pay the exercise price and any required tax withholding or (ii) delivery by the Participant to the Company of a copy of irrevocable and unconditional instructions to a creditworthy broker to deliver promptly to the Company cash or a check sufficient to pay the exercise price and any required tax withholding;

(3) when the Common Stock is registered under the Exchange Act and to the extent provided for in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board, in its discretion, by delivery (either by actual delivery or attestation) of shares of Common Stock owned by the Participant valued at their fair market value (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Board), *provided* (i) such method of payment is then permitted under applicable law, (ii) such Common Stock, if acquired directly from the Company, was owned by the Participant for such minimum period of time, if any, as may be established by the Board in its discretion and (iii) such Common Stock is not subject to any repurchase, forfeiture, unfulfilled vesting or other similar requirements;

(4) to the extent provided for in the applicable Nonstatutory Stock Option agreement or approved by the Board in its discretion, by delivery of a notice of “net exercise” to the Company, as a result of which the Participant would receive (i) the number of shares underlying the portion of the Option being exercised, less (ii) such number of shares as is equal to (A) the aggregate exercise price for the portion of the Option being exercised divided by (B) the fair market value of the Common Stock (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Board) on the date of exercise;

(5) to the extent permitted by applicable law and provided for in the applicable Option agreement or approved by the Board, in its discretion, by (i) delivery of a promissory note of the Participant to the Company on terms determined by the Board, or (ii) payment of such other lawful consideration as the Board may determine; or

(6) by any combination of the above permitted forms of payment.

6. Stock Appreciation Rights

(a) General. The Board may grant Awards consisting of stock appreciation rights (“SARs”) entitling the Participant, upon exercise, to receive an amount of Common Stock or cash or a combination thereof (such form to be determined by the Board) determined by reference to appreciation, from and after the date of grant, in the fair market value of a share of Common Stock (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Board) over the measurement price established pursuant to Section 6(b). The date as of which such appreciation is determined shall be the exercise date.

- 4 -

(b) Measurement Price. The Board shall establish the measurement price of each SAR and specify it in the applicable SAR agreement. The measurement price shall not be less than 100% of the Grant Date Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock on the date the SAR is granted; *provided*, that if the Board approves the grant of an SAR effective as of a future date, the measurement price shall not be less than 100% of the Grant Date Fair Market Value on such future date.

(c) Duration of SARs. Each SAR shall be exercisable at such times and subject to such terms and conditions as the Board may specify in the applicable SAR agreement; *provided, however*, that no SAR will be granted with a term in excess of 10 years.

(d) Exercise of SARs. SARs may be exercised by delivery to the Company of a notice of exercise in a form (which may be electronic) approved by the Company, together with any other documents required by the Board.

7. Restricted Stock; Restricted Stock Units

(a) General. The Board may grant Awards entitling Participants to acquire shares of Common Stock (“**Restricted Stock**”), subject to the right of the Company to repurchase all or part of such shares at their issue price or other stated or formula price (or to require forfeiture of such shares if issued at no cost) from the Participant in the event that conditions specified by the Board in the applicable Award are not satisfied prior to the end of the applicable restriction period or periods established by the Board for such Award. The Board may also grant Awards entitling the Participant to receive shares of Common Stock or cash to be delivered at the time such Award vests (“**Restricted Stock Units**”) (Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units are each referred to herein as a “**Restricted Stock Award**”).

(b) Terms and Conditions for All Restricted Stock Awards. The Board shall determine the terms and conditions of a Restricted Stock Award, including the conditions for vesting and repurchase (or forfeiture) and the issue price, if any.

(c) Additional Provisions Relating to Restricted Stock.

(1) Dividends. Unless otherwise provided in the applicable Award agreement, any dividends (whether paid in cash, stock or property) declared and paid by the Company with respect to shares of Restricted Stock (“**Accrued Dividends**”) shall be paid to the Participant only if and when such shares become free from the restrictions on transferability and forfeitability that apply to such shares. Each payment of Accrued Dividends will be made no later than the end of the calendar year in which the dividends are paid to stockholders of that class of stock or, if later, the 15th day of the third month following the lapsing of the restrictions on transferability and the forfeitability provisions applicable to the underlying shares of Restricted Stock.

- 5 -

(2) Stock Certificates. The Company may require that any stock certificates issued in respect of shares of Restricted Stock, as well as dividends or distributions paid on such Restricted Stock, shall be deposited in escrow by the Participant, together with a stock power endorsed in blank, with the Company (or its designee). At the expiration of the applicable restriction periods, the Company (or such designee) shall deliver the certificates no longer subject to such restrictions to the Participant or if the Participant has died, to Participant’s Designated Beneficiary. “**Designated Beneficiary**” means (i) the beneficiary designated, in a manner determined by the Board, by a Participant to receive amounts due or exercise rights of the Participant in the event of the Participant’s death or (ii) in the absence of an effective designation by a Participant, “**Designated Beneficiary**” means the Participant’s estate.

(d) Additional Provisions Relating to Restricted Stock Units.

(1) Settlement. Upon the vesting of and/or lapsing of any other restrictions (i.e., settlement) with respect to each Restricted Stock Unit, the Participant shall be entitled to receive from the Company the number of shares of Common Stock specified in the Award agreement or (if so provided in the applicable Award agreement or otherwise determined by the Board) an amount of cash equal to the fair market value (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Board) of such number of shares of Common Stock or a combination thereof. The Board may, in its discretion, provide that settlement of Restricted Stock Units shall be deferred, on a mandatory basis or at the election of the Participant in a manner that complies with Section 409A of the Code.

(2) Voting Rights. A Participant shall have no voting rights with respect to any Restricted Stock Units.

(3) Dividend Equivalents. The Award agreement for Restricted Stock Units may provide Participants with the right to receive an amount equal to any dividends or other distributions declared and paid on an equal number of outstanding shares of Common Stock (“**Dividend Equivalents**”). Dividend Equivalents may be paid currently or credited to an account for the Participants, may be settled in cash and/or shares of Common Stock and may be subject to the same restrictions on transfer and forfeitability as the Restricted Stock Units with respect to which paid, in each case to the extent provided in the applicable Award agreement.

8. Other Stock-Based Awards

(a) General. The Board may grant other Awards of shares of Common Stock, and other Awards that are valued in whole or in part by reference to, or are otherwise based on, shares of Common Stock or other property (“**Other Stock-Based Awards**”). Such Other Stock-Based Awards shall also be available as a form of payment in the settlement of other Awards granted under the Plan or as payment in lieu of compensation to which a Participant is otherwise entitled. Other Stock-Based Awards may be paid in shares of Common Stock or cash, as the Board shall determine.

(b) Terms and Conditions. Subject to the provisions of the Plan, the Board shall determine the terms and conditions of each Other Stock-Based Award, including any purchase price applicable thereto.

- 6 -

9. Adjustments for Changes in Common Stock and Certain Other Events

(a) Changes in Capitalization. In the event of any stock split, reverse stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, combination of shares, reclassification of shares, spin-off or other similar change in capitalization or event, or any dividend or distribution to holders of Common Stock other than an ordinary cash dividend, (i) the number and class of securities available under the Plan, (ii) the number and

class of securities and exercise price per share of each outstanding Option, (iii) the share and per-share provisions and the measurement price of each outstanding SAR, (iv) the number of shares subject to and the repurchase price per share subject to each outstanding Award of Restricted Stock and (v) the share and per-share-related provisions and the purchase price, if any, of each outstanding Award of Restricted Stock Unit and each outstanding Other Stock-Based Award, shall be equitably adjusted by the Company (or substituted Awards may be made, if applicable) in the manner determined by the Board. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event the Company effects a split of the Common Stock by means of a stock dividend and the exercise price of and the number of shares subject to an outstanding Option are adjusted as of the date of the distribution of the dividend (rather than as of the record date for such dividend), then an optionee who exercises an Option between the record date and the distribution date for such stock dividend shall be entitled to receive, on the distribution date, the stock dividend with respect to the shares of Common Stock acquired upon such Option exercise, notwithstanding the fact that such shares were not outstanding as of the close of business on the record date for such stock dividend.

(b) Reorganization Events.

(1) Definition. A “**Reorganization Event**” shall mean: (a) any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another entity as a result of which all of the Common Stock of the Company is converted into or exchanged for the right to receive cash, securities or other property or is cancelled, (b) any transfer or disposition of all of the Common Stock of the Company for cash, securities or other property pursuant to a share exchange or other transaction or (c) any liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(2) Consequences of a Reorganization Event on Awards Other than Restricted Stock.

(i) In connection with a Reorganization Event, the Board may take any one or more of the following actions as to all or any (or any portion of) outstanding Awards other than Restricted Stock on such terms as the Board determines (except to the extent specifically provided otherwise in an applicable Award agreement or another agreement between the Company and the Participant): (i) provide that such Awards shall be assumed, or substantially equivalent Awards shall be substituted, by the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), (ii) upon written notice to a Participant, provide that all of the Participant’s unexercised and/or unvested Awards will terminate immediately prior to the consummation of such Reorganization Event unless exercised by the Participant (to the extent then exercisable) within a specified period following the date of such notice, (iii) provide that outstanding Awards shall become exercisable, realizable, or deliverable, or restrictions applicable to an Award shall lapse, in whole or in part prior to or upon such Reorganization Event, (iv) in the event of a Reorganization Event under the terms of which holders of Common Stock will receive upon consummation thereof a cash payment for each share surrendered in the Reorganization Event (the “**Acquisition Price**”), make or provide for a cash payment to Participants with respect to each Award held by a Participant equal to (A) the number of shares of Common Stock subject to the vested portion of the Award (after giving effect to any acceleration of vesting that occurs upon or immediately prior to such Reorganization Event) multiplied by (B) the excess, if any, of (I) the Acquisition Price over (II) the exercise, measurement or purchase price of such Award and any applicable tax withholdings, in exchange for the termination of such Award, (v) provide that, in connection with a liquidation or dissolution of the Company, Awards shall convert into the right to receive liquidation proceeds (if applicable, net of the exercise, measurement or purchase price thereof and any applicable tax withholdings) and (vi) any combination of the foregoing. In taking any of the actions permitted under this Section 9(b)(2), the Board shall not be obligated by the Plan to treat all Awards, all Awards held by a Participant, or all Awards of the same type, identically.

- 7 -

(ii) Notwithstanding the terms of Section 9(b)(2)(i), in the case of outstanding Restricted Stock Units that are subject to Section 409A of the Code: (i) if the applicable Restricted Stock Unit agreement provides that the Restricted Stock Units shall be settled upon a “change in control event” within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(i), and the Reorganization Event constitutes such a “change in control event”, then no assumption or substitution shall be permitted pursuant to Section 9(b)(2)(i) and the Restricted Stock Units shall instead be settled in accordance with the terms of the applicable Restricted Stock Unit agreement; and (ii) the Board may only undertake the actions set forth in clauses (iii), (iv) or (v) of Section 9(b)(2)(i) if the Reorganization Event constitutes a “change in control event” as defined under Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(i) and such action is permitted or required by Section 409A of the Code; if the Reorganization Event is not a “change in control event” as so defined or such action is not permitted or required by Section 409A of the Code, and the acquiring or succeeding corporation does not assume or substitute the Restricted Stock Units pursuant to clause (i) of Section 9(b)(2)(i), then the unvested Restricted Stock Units shall terminate immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event without any payment in exchange therefor.

(iii) For purposes of Section 9(b)(2)(i), an Award (other than Restricted Stock) shall be considered assumed if, following consummation of the Reorganization Event, such Award confers the right to purchase or receive pursuant to the terms of such

Award, for each share of Common Stock subject to the Award immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event, the consideration (whether cash, securities or other property) received as a result of the Reorganization Event by holders of Common Stock for each share of Common Stock held immediately prior to the consummation of the Reorganization Event (and if holders were offered a choice of consideration, the type of consideration chosen by the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Common Stock); *provided, however*, that if the consideration received as a result of the Reorganization Event is not solely common stock of the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof), the Company may, with the consent of the acquiring or succeeding corporation, provide for the consideration to be received upon the exercise or settlement of the Award to consist solely of such number of shares of common stock of the acquiring or succeeding corporation (or an affiliate thereof) that the Board determined to be equivalent in value (as of the date of such determination or another date specified by the Board) to the per share consideration received by holders of outstanding shares of Common Stock as a result of the Reorganization Event.

(3) Consequences of a Reorganization Event on Restricted Stock. Upon the occurrence of a Reorganization Event other than a liquidation or dissolution of the Company, the repurchase and other rights of the Company with respect to outstanding Restricted Stock shall inure to the benefit of the Company's successor and shall, unless the Board determines otherwise, apply to the cash, securities or other property which the Common Stock was converted into or exchanged for pursuant to such Reorganization Event in the same manner and to the same extent as they applied to such Restricted Stock; *provided, however*, that the Board may provide for termination or deemed satisfaction of such repurchase or other rights under the instrument evidencing any Restricted Stock or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, either initially or by amendment, or provide for forfeiture of such Restricted Stock if issued at no cost. Upon the occurrence of a Reorganization Event involving the liquidation or dissolution of the Company, except to the extent specifically provided to the contrary in the instrument evidencing any Restricted Stock or any other agreement between a Participant and the Company, all restrictions and conditions on all Restricted Stock then outstanding shall automatically be deemed terminated or satisfied.

- 8 -

10. General Provisions Applicable to Awards.

(a) Transferability of Awards. Awards (or any interest in an Award, including, prior to exercise, any interest in shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of an Option or SAR) shall not be sold, assigned, transferred (including by establishing any short position, put equivalent position (as defined in Rule 16a-1 issued under the Exchange Act) or call equivalent position (as defined in Rule 16a-1 issued under the Exchange Act)), pledged, hypothecated or otherwise encumbered by the person to whom they are granted, either voluntarily or by operation of law, and, during the life of the Participant, shall be exercisable only by the Participant; except that Awards, other than Awards subject to Section 409A of the Code, may be transferred to family members (as defined in Rule 701(c)(3) under the Securities Act) through gifts or (other than Incentive Stock Options) domestic relations orders or to an executor or guardian upon the death or disability of the Participant. The Company shall not be required to recognize any such permitted transfer until such time as such permitted transferee shall deliver to the Company a written instrument, as a condition to such transfer, in form and substance satisfactory to the Company confirming that such transferee shall be bound by all of the terms and conditions of the Award. References to a Participant, to the extent relevant in the context, shall include references to authorized transferees. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing contained in this Section 10(a) shall be deemed to restrict a transfer to the Company.

(b) Documentation. Each Award shall be evidenced in such form (written, electronic or otherwise) as the Board shall determine. Each Award may contain terms and conditions in addition to those set forth in the Plan.

(c) Board Discretion. Except as otherwise provided by the Plan, each Award may be made alone or in addition or in relation to any other Award. The terms of each Award need not be identical, and the Board need not treat Participants uniformly.

(d) Termination of Status. The Board shall determine the effect on an Award of the disability, death, termination or other cessation of employment, authorized leave of absence or other change in the employment or other status of a Participant and the extent to which, and the period during which, the Participant, or the Participant's legal representative, conservator, guardian or Designated Beneficiary, may exercise rights under the Award.

- 9 -

(e) Withholding. The Participant must satisfy all applicable federal, state, and local or other income and employment tax withholding obligations before the Company will deliver stock certificates or otherwise recognize ownership of Common Stock under an Award. The Company may elect to satisfy the withholding obligations through additional withholding on salary or wages. If the Company elects not to or cannot withhold from other compensation, the Participant must pay the Company the full amount, if any, required for withholding or have a broker tender to the Company cash equal to the withholding obligations. Payment of withholding obligations is due before the Company will issue any shares on exercise, vesting or release from forfeiture of an Award or at the same time as payment of the exercise or purchase price unless the Company determines otherwise. If provided for in an Award or approved by the Board in its discretion, a Participant may satisfy such tax obligations in whole or in part by delivery (either by actual delivery or attestation) of shares of Common Stock, including shares retained from the Award creating the tax obligation, valued at their fair market value (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Company); *provided, however*, except as otherwise provided by the Board, that the total tax withholding where stock is being used to satisfy such tax obligations cannot exceed the Company's minimum statutory withholding obligations (based on minimum statutory withholding rates for federal and state tax purposes, including payroll taxes, that are applicable to such supplemental taxable income), *except that*, to the extent that the Company is able to retain shares of Common Stock having a fair market value (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Company) that exceeds the statutory minimum applicable withholding tax without financial accounting implications or the Company is withholding in a jurisdiction that does not have a statutory minimum withholding tax, the Company may retain such number of shares of Common Stock (up to the number of shares having a fair market value (valued in the manner determined by (or in a manner approved by) the Company) equal to the maximum individual statutory rate of tax) as the Company shall determine in its discretion to satisfy the tax liability associated with any Award. Shares used to satisfy tax withholding requirements cannot be subject to any repurchase, forfeiture, unfulfilled vesting or other similar requirements.

(f) Amendment of Award.

(1) The Board may amend, modify or terminate any outstanding Award, including but not limited to, substituting therefor another Award of the same or a different type, changing the date of exercise or realization, and converting an Incentive Stock Option to a Nonstatutory Stock Option. The Participant's consent to such action shall be required unless (i) the Board determines that the action, taking into account any related action, does not materially and adversely affect the Participant's rights under the Plan or (ii) the change is permitted under Section 9.

(2) The Board may, without stockholder approval, amend any outstanding Award granted under the Plan to provide an exercise price per share that is lower than the then-current exercise price per share of such outstanding Award. The Board may also, without stockholder approval, cancel any outstanding award (whether or not granted under the Plan) and grant in substitution therefor new Awards under the Plan covering the same or a different number of shares of Common Stock and having an exercise price per share lower than the then-current exercise price per share of the cancelled award.

- 10 -

(g) Conditions on Delivery of Stock. The Company will not be obligated to deliver any shares of Common Stock pursuant to the Plan or to remove restrictions from shares previously issued or delivered under the Plan until (i) all conditions of the Award have been met or removed to the satisfaction of the Company, (ii) in the opinion of the Company's counsel, all other legal matters in connection with the issuance and delivery of such shares have been satisfied, including any applicable securities laws and regulations and any applicable stock exchange or stock market rules and regulations, and (iii) the Participant has executed and delivered to the Company such representations or agreements as the Company may consider appropriate to satisfy the requirements of any applicable laws, rules or regulations.

(h) Acceleration. The Board may at any time provide that any Award shall become immediately exercisable in whole or in part, free of some or all restrictions or conditions, or otherwise realizable in whole or in part, as the case may be.

11. Miscellaneous.

(a) No Right To Employment or Other Status. No person shall have any claim or right to be granted an Award by virtue of the adoption of the Plan, and the grant of an Award shall not be construed as giving a Participant the right to continued employment or any other relationship with the Company. The Company expressly reserves the right at any time to dismiss or otherwise terminate its relationship with a Participant free from any liability or claim under the Plan, except as expressly provided in the applicable Award.

(b) No Rights As Stockholder. Subject to the provisions of the applicable Award, no Participant or Designated Beneficiary shall have any rights as a stockholder with respect to any shares of Common Stock to be distributed with respect to an Award until becoming the record holder of such shares.

(c) Effective Date and Term of Plan. The Plan shall become effective on the date on which it is adopted by the Board. No Awards shall be granted under the Plan after the expiration of 10 years from the earlier of (i) the date on which the Plan was adopted by the Board or (ii) the date the Plan was approved by the Company's stockholders, but Awards previously granted may extend beyond that date.

(d) Amendment of Plan. The Board may amend, suspend or terminate the Plan or any portion thereof at any time; *provided that* if at any time the approval of the Company's stockholders is required as to any modification or amendment under Section 422 of the Code or any successor provision with respect to Incentive Stock Options, the Board may not effect such modification or amendment without such approval. Unless otherwise specified in the amendment, any amendment to the Plan adopted in accordance with this Section 11(d) shall apply to, and be binding on the holders of, all Awards outstanding under the Plan at the time the amendment is adopted, provided the Board determines that such amendment, taking into account any related action, does not materially and adversely affect the rights of Participants under the Plan.

- 11 -

(e) Authorization of Sub-Plans (including Grants to non-U.S. Employees). The Board may from time to time establish one or more sub-plans under the Plan for purposes of satisfying applicable securities, tax or other laws of various jurisdictions. The Board shall establish such sub-plans by adopting supplements to the Plan containing (i) such limitations on the Board's discretion under the Plan as the Board deems necessary or desirable or (ii) such additional terms and conditions not otherwise inconsistent with the Plan as the Board shall deem necessary or desirable. All supplements adopted by the Board shall be deemed to be part of the Plan, but each supplement shall apply only to Participants within the affected jurisdiction and the Company shall not be required to provide copies of any supplement to Participants in any jurisdiction which is not the subject of such supplement.

(f) Compliance with Section 409A of the Code. If and to the extent (i) any portion of any payment, compensation or other benefit provided to a Participant pursuant to the Plan in connection with Participant's employment termination constitutes "nonqualified deferred compensation" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code and (ii) the Participant is a specified employee as defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, in each case as determined by the Company in accordance with its procedures, by which determinations the Participant (through accepting the Award) agrees that the Participant is bound, such portion of the payment, compensation or other benefit shall not be paid before the day that is six months plus one day after the date of "separation from service" (as determined under Section 409A of the Code) (the "**New Payment Date**"), except as Section 409A of the Code may then permit. The aggregate of any payments that otherwise would have been paid to the Participant during the period between the date of separation from service and the New Payment Date shall be paid to the Participant in a lump sum on such New Payment Date, and any remaining payments will be paid on their original schedule.

The Company makes no representations or warranty and shall have no liability to the Participant or any other person if any provisions of or payments, compensation or other benefits under the Plan are determined to constitute nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Section 409A of the Code but do not to satisfy the conditions of that section.

(g) Limitations on Liability. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Plan, no individual acting as a director, officer, other employee, or agent of the Company will be liable to any Participant, former Participant, spouse, beneficiary, or any other person for any claim, loss, liability, or expense incurred in connection with the Plan, nor will such individual be personally liable with respect to the Plan because of any contract or other instrument such individual executes in such individual's capacity as a director, officer, other employee, or agent of the Company. The Company will indemnify and hold harmless each director, officer, other employee, or agent of the Company to whom any duty or power relating to the administration or interpretation of the Plan has been or will be delegated, against any cost or expense (including attorneys' fees) or liability (including any sum paid in settlement of a claim with the Board's approval) arising out of any act or omission to act concerning the Plan unless arising out of such person's own fraud or bad faith.

(h) Governing Law. The provisions of the Plan and all Awards made hereunder shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, excluding choice-of-law principles of the law of such state that would require the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware.

* * * *

**GENESISAI CORPORATION
2018 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN**

CALIFORNIA SUPPLEMENT

Pursuant to Section 11(e) of the Plan, the Board has adopted this supplement for purposes of satisfying the requirements of Section 25102(o) of the California Law:

Any Awards granted under the Plan to a Participant who is a resident of the State of California on the date of grant (a “**California Participant**”) shall be subject to the following additional limitations, terms and conditions:

1. Additional Limitations on Options.

(a) Maximum Duration of Options. No Options granted to California Participants shall have a term in excess of 10 years measured from the Option grant date.

(b) Minimum Exercise Period Following Termination. Unless a California Participant’s employment is terminated for cause (as defined by applicable law, the terms of the Plan or option grant or a contract of employment), in the event of termination of employment of such Participant, such Participant shall have the right to exercise an Option, to the extent that such Participant is entitled to exercise such Option on the date employment terminated, until the earlier of: (i) at least six months from the date of termination, if termination was caused by such Participant’s death or disability, (ii) at least 30 days from the date of termination, if termination was caused other than by such Participant’s death or disability and (iii) the Option expiration date.

2. Additional Limitations for Other Stock-Based Awards. The terms of all Awards granted to a California Participant under Section 8 of the Plan shall comply, to the extent applicable, with Section 260.140.46 of the California Code of Regulations.

3. Additional Limitations on Timing of Awards. No Award granted to a California Participant shall become exercisable, vested or realizable, as applicable to such Award, unless the Plan has been approved by the holders of a majority of the Company’s outstanding voting securities by the later of (i) within 12 months before or after the date the Plan was adopted by the Board, or (ii) prior to or within 12 months of the granting of any Award to a California Participant.

4. Additional Restriction Regarding Recapitalizations, Stock Splits, Etc. For purposes of Section 9 of the Plan, in the event of a stock split, reverse stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, combination, reclassification or other distribution of the Company’s securities underlying the Award without the receipt of consideration by the Company, the number of securities purchasable, and in the case of Options, the exercise price of such Options, shall be proportionately adjusted.

5. Additional Limitations on Transferability of Awards. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 10(a) of the Plan, an Award granted to a California Participant may not be transferred to an executor or guardian upon the disability of the Participant.

* * * *

**AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO
2018 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN OF
GENESISAI CORPORATION**

RECITALS

A. On July 3rd, 2018, GenesisAI Corporation (the “**Company**”), a Delaware Corporation, adopted the 2018 Stock Incentive Plan of GenesisAI Corporation (the “**Plan**”).

B. On around Sep 29th, 2021, the Company filed an amended and restated certificate of incorporation (the “**Amended and Restated Charter**”) with the Secretary of State of Delaware to create Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock of the Company, as such terms are defined therein, which provides that all shares of the Company’s Common Stock (as defined therein) that are outstanding on the date of the filing of the Amended and Restated Charter shall automatically become and be converted into shares of Class A Common Stock of the Company.

C. Following the filing of the Amended and Restated Charter, the Company desires to amend the Plan as set forth herein.

AMENDMENT

1. The Plan is hereby amended as follows:

(a) All references to “Common Stock” in the Plan are hereby amended to state “Class A Common Stock”.

(b) The first sentence of Section 4(a) of the Plan is hereby amended to state, “Subject to adjustment under Section 9, Awards may be made under the Plan for up to 15,000,000 shares of Class A Common Stock, \$0.0001 par value per share, of the Company (the “**Class A Common Stock**”), any or all of which Awards may be in the form of Incentive Stock Options (as defined in Section 5(b)).”

2. Except as herein amended, the provisions of the Plan shall remain in full force and effect.

To record the adoption of this Amendment No. 1 by the Board on September 29th, 2021, effective on such date, GenesisAI Corporation has caused its authorized officer to execute the same.

GENESISAI CORPORATION

By: /s/ Archil Cheishvili

Name: Archil Cheishvili

Title: Chief Executive Officer

THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED OR QUALIFIED UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OR FOREIGN JURISDICTION, AND MAY BE OFFERED AND SOLD ONLY IF REGISTERED AND QUALIFIED PURSUANT TO THE RELEVANT PROVISIONS OF U.S. FEDERAL AND STATE OR APPLICABLE FOREIGN SECURITIES LAWS OR IF THE COMPANY IS PROVIDED AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY THAT REGISTRATION AND QUALIFICATION UNDER U.S. FEDERAL AND STATE OR APPLICABLE FOREIGN SECURITIES LAWS IS NOT REQUIRED.

**GENESISAI CORPORATION
2018 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN, AS AMENDED
NOTICE OF STOCK OPTION GRANT**

GenesisAI Corporation (the “Company”) hereby grants you the following Option to purchase shares of its Class A Common Stock (“Shares”). The terms and conditions of this Option are set forth in the Stock Option Agreement and the 2018 Stock Incentive Plan of GenesisAI Corporation, as amended (the “Plan”), both of which are attached to and made a part of this document.

Date of Grant:

Name of Optionee:

Number of Option Shares:

Exercise Price per Share:

Vesting Start Date:

Type of Option:

Option Term: _____ years

Vesting Schedule:

By signing this document, you acknowledge receipt of a copy of the Plan, and agree that (a) you have carefully read, fully understand and agree to all of the terms and conditions described in the attached Stock Option Agreement, the Plan document and “Notice of Exercise and Common Stock Purchase Agreement” (the “Exercise Notice”); (b) you hereby make the purchaser’s investment representations contained in the Exercise Notice with respect to the grant of this Option; (c) you understand and agree that the Stock Option Agreement, including its cover sheet and attachments, constitutes the entire understanding between you and the Company regarding this Option, and that any prior agreements, commitments or negotiations concerning this Option are replaced and superseded; and (d) you have been given an opportunity to consult your own legal and tax counsel with respect to all matters relating to this Option prior to signing this cover sheet and that you have either consulted such counsel or voluntarily declined to consult such counsel.

[NAME]

GENESISAI CORPORATION

By: Archil Cheishvili

Its: Chief Executive Officer

Stock Option Agreement
2018 Stock Incentive Plan, as Amended

EXHIBIT A

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

For valuable consideration, receipt of which is acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Grant of Option. This Agreement evidences the grant by the Company, on the grant date (the “**Grant Date**”) set forth in the Notice of Grant that forms part of this Agreement (the “**Notice of Grant**”), to the Participant of an option to purchase, in whole or in part, on the terms provided herein and in the 2018 Stock Incentive Plan of the Company, as amended (the “**Plan**”), the number of shares set forth in the Notice of Grant (the “**Shares**”) of Class A Common Stock, \$0.0001 par value per share, of the Company (“**Class A Common Stock**”) at the exercise price per Share set forth in the Notice of Grant (the “**Exercise Price**”). Unless earlier terminated, this option shall expire at the time and on the date set forth in the Notice of Grant (the “**Final Exercise Date**”).

It is intended that the option evidenced by this Agreement shall be an incentive stock option as defined in Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any regulations promulgated thereunder (the “**Code**”) solely to the extent set forth in the Notice of Grant. To the extent not designated as an incentive stock option, or to the extent that the option does not qualify as an incentive stock option, the option shall be a nonstatutory stock option. Except as otherwise indicated by the context, the term “Participant”, as used in this option, shall be deemed to include any person who acquires the right to exercise this option validly under its terms.

2. Vesting Schedule.

This option will become exercisable (“**vest**”) in accordance with the Vesting Table set forth in the Notice of Grant.

The right of exercise shall be cumulative so that to the extent the option is not exercised in any period to the maximum extent permissible it shall continue to be exercisable, in whole or in part, with respect to all Shares for which it is vested until the earlier of the Final Exercise Date or the termination of this option under Section 3 hereof or the Plan.

3. Exercise of Option.

(a) Form of Exercise. Each election to exercise this option shall be accompanied by a completed Notice of Stock Option Exercise in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B, signed by the Participant, and received by the Company at its principal office, accompanied by this Agreement, and payment in full in the manner provided in the Plan. The Participant may purchase less than the number of Shares covered hereby, provided that no partial exercise of this option may be for any fractional share or for fewer than ten whole shares (unless the number of Shares that remain subject to this option at the time of exercise is less than ten whole shares, in which case the Participant may purchase the total number of whole shares that remain subject to this option).

(b) Continuous Relationship with the Company Required. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 3, this option may not be exercised unless the Participant, at the time he or she exercises this option, is, and has been at all times since the Grant Date, an employee, officer or director of, or consultant or advisor to, the Company or any parent or subsidiary of the Company as defined in Section 424(e) or (f) of the Code or any other entity the employees, officers, directors, consultants, or advisors of which are eligible to receive option grants under the Plan (an “**Eligible Participant**”).

(c) Termination of Relationship with the Company. If the Participant ceases to be an Eligible Participant for any reason, then, except as provided in paragraphs (d) and (e) below, the right to exercise this option shall terminate three months after such cessation (but in no event after the Final Exercise Date), provided that this option shall be exercisable only to the extent that the Participant was entitled to exercise this option on the date of such cessation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Participant, prior to the Final Exercise Date, violates the non-competition or confidentiality provisions of any employment contract, confidentiality and nondisclosure agreement

or other agreement between the Participant and the Company, the right to exercise this option shall terminate immediately upon such violation.

(d) Exercise Period Upon Death or Disability. If the Participant dies or becomes disabled (within the meaning of Section 22(e)(3) of the Code) prior to the Final Exercise Date while he or she is an Eligible Participant and the Company has not terminated such service relationship for “cause” as specified in paragraph (e) below, this option shall be exercisable, within the period of one year following the date of death or disability of the Participant, by the Participant (or in the case of death by an authorized transferee), provided that this option shall be exercisable only to the extent that this option was exercisable by the Participant on the date of his or her death or disability, and further provided that this option shall not be exercisable after the Final Exercise Date.

(e) Termination for Cause. If, prior to the Final Exercise Date, the Participant’s service relationship with the Company is terminated by the Company for Cause (as defined below), the right to exercise this option shall terminate immediately upon the effective date of such termination. If, prior to the Final Exercise Date, the Participant is given notice by the Company of the termination of his or her service relationship by the Company for Cause, and the effective date of such termination is subsequent to the date of the delivery of such notice, the right to exercise this option shall be suspended from the time of the delivery of such notice until the earlier of (i) such time as it is determined or otherwise agreed that the Participant’s service relationship shall not be terminated for Cause as provided in such notice or (ii) the effective date of such termination (in which case the right to exercise this option shall, pursuant to the preceding sentence, terminate immediately upon the effective date of such termination). If the Participant is party to an employment, consulting or severance agreement with the Company or subject to a severance plan maintained by the Company, in either case, that contains a definition of “cause” for termination of service, “Cause” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in such agreement or plan. Otherwise, “Cause” shall mean willful misconduct by the Participant or willful failure by the Participant to perform his or her responsibilities to the Company (including, without limitation, breach by the Participant of any provision of any employment, consulting, advisory, nondisclosure, non-competition or other similar agreement between the Participant and the Company), as determined by the Company, which determination shall be conclusive. The Participant’s service relationship shall be considered to have been terminated for “Cause” if the Company determines, within 30 days after the Participant’s termination of service, that termination for Cause was warranted.

- 2 -

4. Company Right of First Refusal.

(a) Notice of Proposed Transfer. If the Participant proposes to sell, assign, transfer, pledge, hypothecate or otherwise dispose of, by operation of law or otherwise (collectively, “**transfer**”) any Shares acquired upon exercise of this option, then the Participant shall first give written notice of the proposed transfer (the “**Transfer Notice**”) to the Company. The Transfer Notice shall name the proposed transferee and state the number of such Shares the Participant proposes to transfer (the “**Offered Shares**”), the price per share and all other material terms and conditions of the transfer.

(b) Company Right to Purchase. For 30 days following its receipt of such Transfer Notice, the Company shall have the option to purchase all or part of the Offered Shares at the price and upon the terms set forth in the Transfer Notice. In the event the Company elects to purchase all or part of the Offered Shares, it shall give written notice of such election to the Participant within such 30-day period. Within 10 days after his or her receipt of such notice, the Participant shall tender to the Company at its principal offices the certificate or certificates representing the Offered Shares to be purchased by the Company, duly endorsed in blank by the Participant or with duly endorsed stock powers attached thereto, all in a form suitable for transfer of the Offered Shares to the Company. Promptly following receipt of such certificate or certificates, the Company shall deliver or mail to the Participant a check in payment of the purchase price for such Offered Shares; provided that if the terms of payment set forth in the Transfer Notice were other than cash against delivery, the Company may pay for the Offered Shares on the same terms and conditions as were set forth in the Transfer Notice; and provided further that any delay in making such payment shall not invalidate the Company’s exercise of its option to purchase the Offered Shares.

(c) Shares Not Purchased By Company. If the Company does not elect to acquire all of the Offered Shares, the Participant may, within the 30-day period following the expiration of the option granted to the Company under subsection (b) above, transfer the Offered Shares which the Company has not elected to acquire to the proposed transferee, provided that such transfer shall not be on terms and conditions more favorable to the transferee than those contained in the Transfer Notice. Notwithstanding any of the above, all Offered Shares transferred pursuant to this Section 4 shall remain subject to the right of first refusal set forth in this Section 4 and such transferee shall, as a condition to such transfer, deliver to the Company a written instrument confirming that such transferee shall be bound by all of the terms and conditions of this Section 4.

(d) Consequences of Non-Delivery. After the time at which the Offered Shares are required to be delivered to the Company for transfer to the Company pursuant to subsection (b) above, the Company shall not pay any dividend to the Participant on account of such Offered Shares or permit the Participant to exercise any of the privileges or rights of a stockholder with respect to such Offered Shares, but shall, insofar as permitted by law, treat the Company as the owner of such Offered Shares.

- 3 -

(e) Exempt Transactions. The following transactions shall be exempt from the provisions of this Section 4:

(1) any transfer of Shares to or for the benefit of any spouse, child or grandchild of the Participant, or to a trust for their benefit;

(2) any transfer pursuant to an effective registration statement filed by the Company under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Securities Act**”); and

(3) the sale of all or substantially all of the outstanding shares of capital stock of the Company (including pursuant to a merger or consolidation);

provided, however, that in the case of a transfer pursuant to clause (1) above, such Shares shall remain subject to the right of first refusal set forth in this Section 4.

(f) Assignment of Company Right. The Company may assign its rights to purchase Offered Shares in any particular transaction under this Section 4 to one or more persons or entities.

(g) Termination. The provisions of this Section 4 shall terminate upon the earlier of the following events:

(1) the closing of the sale of shares of Class A Common Stock in an underwritten public offering pursuant to an effective registration statement filed by the Company under the Securities Act; or

(2) the sale of all or substantially all of the outstanding shares of capital stock, assets or business of the Company, by merger, consolidation, sale of assets or otherwise (other than a merger or consolidation in which all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were beneficial owners of the Company’s voting securities immediately prior to such transaction beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% (determined on an as-converted basis) of the outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors of the resulting, surviving or acquiring corporation in such transaction).

(h) No Obligation to Recognize Invalid Transfer. The Company shall not be required (1) to transfer on its books any of the Shares which shall have been sold or transferred in violation of any of the provisions set forth in this Section 4, or (2) to treat as owner of such Shares or to pay dividends to any transferee to whom any such Shares shall have been so sold or transferred.

(i) Legends. The certificate representing Shares shall bear a legend substantially in the following form (in addition to, or in combination with, any legend required by applicable federal and state securities laws and agreements relating to the transfer of the Company securities):

“The shares represented by this certificate are subject to a right of first refusal in favor of the Company, as provided in a certain stock option agreement with the Company.”

- 4 -

5. Agreement in Connection with Initial Public Offering.

The Participant agrees, in connection with the initial underwritten public offering of the Class A Common Stock pursuant to a registration statement under the Securities Act, (i) not to (a) offer, pledge, announce the intention to sell, sell, contract to sell, sell any option or contract to purchase, purchase any option or contract to sell, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase, or otherwise transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, any shares of Class A Common Stock or any other securities of the Company or (b) enter into any swap or other agreement that transfers, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of shares of Class A Common Stock or other securities of the Company, whether any transaction described in clause (a) or (b) is to be settled by delivery of securities, in cash or otherwise, during the period beginning on the date of the filing of such registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission and ending 180 days after the date of the final prospectus relating to the offering (plus up to an additional 34 days to the extent requested by the managing underwriters for such offering in order to address NASD Rule 2711(f)(4) or NYSE Rule 472(f)(4) or any similar successor provision), and (ii) to execute any agreement reflecting clause (i) above as may be requested by the Company or the managing underwriters at the time of such offering. The Company may impose stop-transfer instructions with respect to the shares of Class A Common Stock or other securities subject to the foregoing restriction until the end of the “lock-up” period.

6. Tax Matters.

(a) Withholding. No Shares will be issued pursuant to the exercise of this option unless and until the Participant pays to the Company, or makes provision satisfactory to the Company for payment of, any federal, state or local withholding taxes required by law to be withheld in respect of this option.

(b) Disqualifying Disposition. If this option satisfies the requirements to be treated as an incentive stock option under the Code and the Participant disposes of Shares acquired upon exercise of this option within two years from the Grant Date or one year after such Shares were acquired pursuant to exercise of this option, the Participant shall notify the Company in writing of such disposition.

7. Transfer Restrictions.

(a) This option may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered by the Participant, either voluntarily or by operation of law, except by will or the laws of descent and distribution, and, during the lifetime of the Participant, this option shall be exercisable only by the Participant.

(b) The Participant agrees that he or she will not transfer any Shares issued pursuant to the exercise of this option unless the transferee, as a condition to such transfer, delivers to the Company a written instrument confirming that such transferee shall be bound by all of the terms and conditions of Section 4 and Section 5; provided that such a written confirmation shall not be required with respect to (1) Section 4 after such provision has terminated in accordance with Section 4(g) or (2) Section 5 after the completion of the lock-up period in connection with the Company’s initial underwritten public offering.

8. Provisions of the Plan.

This option is subject to the provisions of the Plan (including the provisions relating to amendments to the Plan), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit C.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

- 5 -

EXHIBIT B

NOTICE OF STOCK OPTION EXERCISE

[DATE]¹

GenesisAI Corporation
c/o Archil Cheishvili
201 SE 2nd Ave.
Miami, Florida 33131

Attention: Treasurer

Dear Sir or Madam:

I am the holder of []² Stock Option granted to me under the 2018 Stock Incentive Plan of GenesisAI Corporation (the “**Company**”), as amended, on []³ for the purchase of []⁴ shares of Class A Common Stock of the Company at a purchase price of \$[]⁵ per share.

I hereby exercise my option to purchase []⁶ shares of Class A Common Stock (the “**Shares**”), for which I have enclosed []⁷ in the amount of []⁸. Please register my stock certificate as follows:

Name(s): _____

Address: _____

I represent, warrant and covenant as follows:

- 1 Enter date of exercise.
- 2 Enter either “an Incentive” or “a Nonstatutory” or both.
- 3 Enter the date of grant.
- 4 Enter the total number of shares of Class A Common Stock for which the option was granted.
- 5 Enter the option exercise price per share of Class A Common Stock.
- 6 Enter the number of shares of Class A Common Stock to be purchased upon exercise of all or part of the option.
- 7 Enter “cash”, “personal check” or if permitted by the option or Plan, “stock certificates No. XXXX and XXXX”.
Enter the dollar amount (price per share of Class A Common Stock times the number of shares of Class A Common Stock to be purchased), or the number of shares tendered. Fair market value of shares tendered, together with cash or check, must cover the purchase price of the shares issued upon exercise.
- 8

1. I am purchasing the Shares for my own account for investment only, and not with a view to, or for sale in connection with, any distribution of the Shares in violation of the Securities Act of 1933 (the “**Securities Act**”), or any rule or regulation under the Securities Act.

2. I have had such opportunity as I have deemed adequate to obtain from representatives of the Company such information as is necessary to permit me to evaluate the merits and risks of my investment in the Company.

3. I have sufficient experience in business, financial and investment matters to be able to evaluate the risks involved in the purchase of the Shares and to make an informed investment decision with respect to such purchase.

4. I can afford a complete loss of the value of the Shares and am able to bear the economic risk of holding such Shares for an indefinite period.

5. I understand that (i) the Shares have not been registered under the Securities Act and are “restricted securities” within the meaning of Rule 144 under the Securities Act, (ii) the Shares cannot be sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of unless they are subsequently registered under the Securities Act or an exemption from registration is then available; (iii) in any event, the exemption from registration under Rule 144 will not be available for at least six months and even then will not be available unless a public market then exists for the Class A Common Stock, adequate information concerning the Company is then available to the public, and other terms and conditions of

Rule 144 are complied with; and (iv) there is now no registration statement on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission with respect to any stock of the Company and the Company has no obligation or current intention to register the Shares under the Securities Act.

Very truly yours,

[Name]

- 7 -

EXHIBIT C

2018 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN OF GENESISAI CORPORATION, AS AMENDED

- 8 -

THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED OR QUALIFIED UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OR FOREIGN JURISDICTION, AND MAY BE OFFERED AND SOLD ONLY IF REGISTERED AND QUALIFIED PURSUANT TO THE RELEVANT PROVISIONS OF U.S. FEDERAL AND STATE OR APPLICABLE FOREIGN SECURITIES LAWS OR IF THE COMPANY IS PROVIDED AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY THAT REGISTRATION AND QUALIFICATION UNDER U.S. FEDERAL AND STATE OR APPLICABLE FOREIGN SECURITIES LAWS IS NOT REQUIRED.

**GENESISAI CORPORATION
2018 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN**

NOTICE OF RESTRICTED STOCK AWARD

GenesisAI Corporation (the “**Company**”) hereby grants to the Grantee named below the following restricted stock award to purchase shares of its common stock (“**Shares**”). The terms and conditions of this award are set forth in the Restricted Stock Award Agreement and the GenesisAI Corporation 2018 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended by Amendment No. 1 to 2018 Stock Incentive Plan of GenesisAI Corporation (the “**Plan**”), both of which are attached to and made a part of this document.

Date of Grant:

Name of Grantee:

Number of Shares:

Purchase Price per Share:

Vesting Start Date:

Vesting Schedule:

**GENESISAI CORPORATION
2018 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN, AS AMENDED**

RESTRICTED STOCK AWARD AGREEMENT

1. RESTRICTED STOCK AWARD AND TRANSFER. Upon execution of this Agreement, the Company shall issue to the Grantee the number of shares of restricted Common Stock of the Company, \$0.0001 par value per share, as is set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Award (the “**Stock**”), at a purchase price as specified in the Notice of Restricted Stock Award, subject to the restrictions and other terms set forth herein (the “**Award**”).

2. ADJUSTMENTS TO STOCK. In the event of a stock split, a stock dividend or a similar change in the Company’s Stock, the number of shares of Stock covered by this Award and the Purchase Price Per Share (as defined in the Notice of Restricted Stock Award) may be adjusted pursuant to the Plan. Grantee’s Award shall be subject to the terms of the agreement of merger, liquidation or reorganization in the event the Company is subject to such corporate activity as set forth in the Plan.

3. RIGHT OF REPURCHASE.

(a) The Company shall have the right to repurchase all or any part of the shares of Stock (whether or not vested) received pursuant to this Award (a “**Repurchase Right**”) on the terms and conditions below. The Company’s Repurchase Right shall be exercisable only within the ninety (90) day period following a Repurchase Event, or such longer period as may be required to avoid a charge to earnings for financial accounting purposes or as otherwise agreed to by the Company and the Grantee (the “**Repurchase Period**”). Each of the following events shall constitute a “**Repurchase Event**.”

(i) Termination of Grantee’s continuous Service for any reason or no reason, with or without cause, including death or Disability, in which event the Repurchase Period shall commence on the date of termination of Grantee’s continuous Service.

(ii) Grantee, Grantee's legal representative, or other holder of shares acquired pursuant to this Restricted Stock Award Agreement attempts to sell, exchange, transfer, pledge, or otherwise dispose of any of the Stock in violation of this Agreement or the Right of First Refusal (as defined below), in which event the Repurchase Period shall commence on the date the Company receives actual notice of such attempted sale, exchange, transfer, pledge or other disposition.

(iii) The receivership, bankruptcy, or other creditor's proceeding regarding Grantee or the taking of any of the Stock by legal process, such as a levy of execution, in which event the Repurchase Period shall commence on the date the Company receives actual notice of the commencement of pendency of the receivership, bankruptcy or other creditor's proceeding or the date of such taking, as the case may be, and the Fair Market Value of the shares shall be determined as of the last day of the month preceding the month in which the proceeding involved commenced or the taking occurred.

(b) The Company may exercise the Repurchase Right for all or any portion of the Grantee's Stock in the Company's sole discretion and may choose to exercise the Repurchase Right to acquire only the unvested portion of Grantee's Stock if the Company so desires. The Company shall exercise its Repurchase Right only for cash for the Stock and shall give Grantee written notice (accompanied by payment for the Stock) within ninety (90) calendar days after the later of the Repurchase Event or a proper purchase of the Stock following such Repurchase Event (including after any extension of the Repurchase Period to avoid a charge to earnings for financial accounting purposes).

(c) The repurchase price for vested shares shall be equal to the shares' Fair Market Value at the time of the Repurchase Event. The Company may repurchase unvested shares at a price equal to the original price per share that Grantee paid pursuant to Section 1 above.

4. LIMITATIONS ON TRANSFER; THE COMPANY'S RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL. In addition to any other limitation on transfer created by applicable securities laws or the Company's certificate of incorporation or bylaws, before any shares of Stock registered in the name of Grantee may be sold or transferred, such shares shall first be offered to the Company as follows (the "**Right of First Refusal**"):

(a) Grantee shall promptly deliver a notice ("**Notice**") to the Company stating (i) Grantee's bona fide intention to sell or transfer such shares of Stock, (ii) the number of such shares to be sold or transferred, and the basic terms and conditions of such sale or transfer, (iii) the price for which Grantee proposes to sell or transfer such shares of Stock, (iv) the name of the proposed purchaser or transferee, and (v) proof satisfactory to the Company that the proposed sale or transfer will not violate any applicable U.S. federal, state or foreign securities laws. The Notice shall be signed by both Grantee and the proposed purchaser or transferee and must constitute a binding commitment subject to the Right of First Refusal as set forth herein.

(b) Within thirty (30) days after receipt of the Notice, the Company may elect to purchase all or any portion of the shares to which the Notice refers, at the price per share specified in the Notice. If the Company elects not to purchase all or any portion of the shares, the Company may assign its right to purchase all or any portion of the shares. The assignees may elect within thirty (30) days after receipt by the Company of the Notice to purchase all or any portion of the shares to which the Notice refers, at the price per share specified in the Notice. An election to purchase shall be made by written notice to Grantee. Payment for shares purchased pursuant to this Section 4 shall be made within thirty (30) days after receipt of the Notice by the Company and, at the option of the Company, may be made by cancellation of all or a portion of outstanding indebtedness, if any, or in cash or both.

(c) If all or any portion of the shares to which the Notice refers are not elected to be purchased, as provided in Section 4(b), Grantee may sell those shares to any person named in the Notice at the price specified in the Notice, provided that such sale or transfer is consummated within sixty (60) days of the date of said Notice to the Company, and provided, further, that any such sale is made in compliance with applicable U.S. federal, state and foreign securities laws and not in violation of any other contractual restrictions to which Grantee is bound. The third-party purchaser shall be bound by, and shall acquire the shares of stock subject to, the provisions of this Agreement, including the Right of First Refusal.

(d) Any proposed transfer on terms and conditions different from those set forth in the Notice, as well as any subsequent proposed transfer shall again be subject to the Right of First Refusal and shall require compliance with the procedures described in this Section 4.

(e) Grantee agrees to cooperate affirmatively with the Company, to the extent reasonably requested by the Company, to enforce rights and obligations pursuant to this Agreement.

(f) Notwithstanding the above, neither the Company nor any assignee of the Company under this Section 4 shall have any right under this Section 4 at any time subsequent to the closing of a public offering of the common stock of the Company pursuant to a registration statement declared effective under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Securities Act**”).

3

(g) This Section 4 shall not apply to (i) a transfer by will or intestate succession, or (ii) a transfer to one or more members of Grantee’s Immediate Family (defined below) or to a trust established by Grantee for the benefit of Grantee and/or one or more members of Grantee’s Immediate Family, provided that the transferee agrees in writing on a form prescribed by the Company to be bound by all of the provisions of this Agreement to the same extent as they apply to Grantee. The transferee shall execute a copy of the attached Annex I and file the same with the Secretary of the Company. For purposes of this Agreement, “**Immediate Family**” means any child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law or sister-in-law, and shall include adoptive relationships.

5. RIGHTS OF GRANTEE. Subject to the provisions of Sections 4, 5, 9 and 10 herein, Grantee shall exercise all rights and privileges of a stockholder of the Company with respect to the Stock. Grantee shall be deemed to be the holder for purposes of receiving any dividends that may be paid with respect to such shares of Stock and for the purpose of exercising any voting rights relating to such shares of Stock, even if some or all of such shares of Stock have not yet vested and been released from the Repurchase Right.

6. RESTRICTIVE LEGENDS. All certificates representing the Stock shall have endorsed thereon legends in substantially the following forms (in addition to any other legend which may be required by other agreements between the parties hereto):

(a) THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED OR QUALIFIED UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OR FOREIGN JURISDICTION, AND MAY BE OFFERED AND SOLD ONLY IF REGISTERED AND QUALIFIED PURSUANT TO THE RELEVANT PROVISIONS OF U.S. FEDERAL AND STATE OR APPLICABLE FOREIGN SECURITIES LAWS OR IF THE COMPANY IS PROVIDED AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY THAT REGISTRATION AND QUALIFICATION UNDER U.S. FEDERAL AND STATE OR APPLICABLE FOREIGN SECURITIES LAWS IS NOT REQUIRED.

(b) THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE MAY NOT BE SOLD, TRANSFERRED, ENCUMBERED OR IN ANY MANNER DISPOSED OF, EXCEPT IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE TERMS OF A WRITTEN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COMPANY AND THE INITIAL HOLDER HEREOF. SUCH AGREEMENT PROVIDES FOR CERTAIN TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS, INCLUDING A REPURCHASE RIGHT AND RIGHTS OF FIRST REFUSAL UPON AN ATTEMPTED TRANSFER OF THE SECURITIES. THE SECRETARY OF THE COMPANY WILL UPON WRITTEN REQUEST FURNISH A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT TO THE HOLDER HEREOF WITHOUT CHARGE.

7. INVESTMENT REPRESENTATIONS. In connection with the purchase of the Stock, Grantee represents to the Company the following:

(a) Grantee is aware of the Company’s business affairs and financial condition and has acquired sufficient information about the Company to reach an informed and knowledgeable decision to acquire the Stock. Grantee is purchasing the Stock for investment for Grantee’s own account only and not with a view to, or for resale in connection with, any “distribution” thereof within the meaning of the Securities Act.

(b) Grantee understands that the Stock has not been registered under the Securities Act by reason of a specific exemption therefrom, which exemption depends upon, among other things, the bona fide nature of Grantee’s investment intent as expressed herein.

4

(c) Grantee further acknowledges and understands that the Stock must be held indefinitely unless the Stock is subsequently registered under the Securities Act or an exemption from such registration is available. Grantee further acknowledges and understands that the Company is under no obligation to register the Stock. Grantee understands that the certificate evidencing the Stock will be imprinted with a legend, which prohibits the transfer of the Stock unless the Stock is registered, or such registration is not required in the opinion of counsel for the Company.

(d) Grantee is familiar with the provisions of Rule 144 and Rule 701, under the Securities Act, as in effect from time to time, which, in substance, permit limited public resale of “restricted securities” (as defined in the Securities Act) acquired, directly or indirectly, from the issuer thereof (or from an affiliate of such issuer), in a non-public offering subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions. Rule 701 provides that if the issuer qualifies under Rule 701 at the time of issuance of the securities, such issuance will be exempt from registration under the Securities Act. In the event the Company becomes subject to the reporting requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the securities exempt under Rule 701 may be sold by Grantee ninety (90) days thereafter, subject to the satisfaction of certain of the conditions specified by Rule 144 and the market stand-off provision described in Section 8 below. In the event that the sale of the Stock does not qualify under Rule 701 at the time of purchase, then the Stock may be resold by Grantee in certain limited circumstances subject to the provisions of Rule 144, which require, among other things: (i) the availability of certain public information about the Company; and (ii) the resale occurring following the required holding period under Rule 144 after Grantee has purchased, and made full payment of (within the meaning of Rule 144), the securities to be sold.

(e) Grantee further understands that at the time Grantee wishes to sell the Stock there may be no public market upon which to make such a sale, and that, even if such a public market then exists, the Company may not be satisfying the current public information requirements of Rule 144 or Rule 701, and that, in such event, Grantee would be precluded from selling the Stock under Rule 144 or Rule 701 even if the minimum holding period requirement had been satisfied.

(f) Grantee further warrants and represents that Grantee has either (i) preexisting personal or business relationships with the Company or any of its officers, directors or controlling persons, or (ii) the capacity to protect his own interests in connection with the purchase of the Stock by virtue of the business or financial expertise of himself or of professional advisors to Grantee who are unaffiliated with and who are not compensated by the Company or any of its affiliates, directly or indirectly.

8. MARKET STAND-OFF AGREEMENT. Grantee hereby agrees that in connection with any underwritten public offering by the Company of its equity securities pursuant to an effective registration statement filed under the Securities Act, including the Company’s initial public offering, Grantee shall not, directly or indirectly, engage in any transaction prohibited by the underwriter, or sell, make any short sale of, contract to sell, transfer the economic risk of ownership in, loan, hypothecate, pledge, grant any option for the purchase of, or otherwise dispose or transfer for value or agree to engage in any of the foregoing transactions with respect to any Common Stock without the prior written consent of the Company or its underwriters, for such period of time after the effective date of such registration statement as may be requested by the Company or such underwriters. Such period of time shall not exceed one hundred eighty (180) days and may be required by the underwriter as a market condition of the offering; provided, however, that if either (a) during the last seventeen (17) days of such one hundred eighty (180) day period, the Company issues an earnings release or material news or a material event relating to the Company occurs or (b) prior to the expiration of such one hundred eighty (180) day period, the Company announces that it will release earnings results during the sixteen (16) day period beginning on the last day of the one hundred eighty (180) day period, then the restrictions imposed during such one hundred eighty (180) day period shall continue to apply until the expiration of the eighteen (18) day period beginning on the issuance of the earnings release or the occurrence of the material news or material event; provided, further, that in the event the Company or the underwriter requests that the one hundred eighty (180) day period be extended or modified pursuant to then-applicable law, rules, regulations or trading policies, the restrictions imposed during the one hundred eighty (180) day period shall continue to apply to the extent requested by the Company or the underwriter to comply with such law, rules, regulations or trading policies. Grantee hereby agrees to execute and deliver such other agreements as may be reasonably requested by the Company or the underwriter which are consistent with the foregoing or which are necessary to give further effect thereto. To enforce the provisions of this Section, the Company may impose stop-transfer instructions with respect to the Common Stock until the end of the applicable stand-off period.

9. SECTION 83(b) ELECTION. Grantee understands that Section 83(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), taxes as ordinary income the difference between the amount paid for the Stock and the fair market value of the Stock as of the date any restrictions on the Stock lapse. In this context, “restriction” includes the right of the Company to buy back the Stock pursuant

to the Repurchase Right set forth in Section 3 above. Grantee understands that Grantee may elect to be taxed at the time the Stock is purchased, rather than when and as the Repurchase Right expires, by filing an election under Section 83(b) (an “**83(b) Election**”) of the Code with the Internal Revenue Service within thirty (30) days from the date of purchase. Even if the fair market value of the Stock at the time of the execution of this Agreement equals the amount paid for the Stock, the 83(b) Election must be made to avoid income under Section 83(a) in the future. Grantee understands that failure to file such an 83(b) Election in a timely manner may result in adverse tax consequences for Grantee. Grantee further understands that an additional copy of such 83(b) Election is required to be filed with his or her federal income tax return for the calendar year in which the date of this Agreement falls. Grantee acknowledges that the foregoing is only a summary of the effect of United States federal income taxation with respect to the purchase of the Stock hereunder, and does not purport to be complete. Grantee further acknowledges that the Company has directed Grantee to seek independent advice regarding the applicable provisions of the Code, the income tax laws of any municipality, state or foreign country in which Grantee may reside, and the tax consequences of Grantee’s death. Grantee assumes all responsibility for filing an 83(b) Election and paying all taxes resulting from such election or the lapse of the restrictions on the Stock. Grantee agrees that Grantee is responsible for consulting Grantee’s own tax advisor as to the tax consequences associated with Grantee’s Stock. The tax rules governing this Award are complex, change frequently and depend on the individual taxpayer’s situation.

10. REFUSAL TO TRANSFER. The Company shall not be required (a) to transfer on its books any shares of Stock of the Company which shall have been transferred in violation of any of the provisions set forth in this Agreement or the Right of First Refusal or (b) to treat as owner of such shares or to accord the right to vote as such owner or to pay dividends to any transferee to whom such shares shall have been so transferred.

11. NO EMPLOYMENT RIGHTS. This Agreement is not an employment contract and nothing in this Agreement shall affect in any manner whatsoever the right or power of the Company (or a parent or Subsidiary of the Company) to terminate Grantee’s employment for any reason at any time, with or without Cause and with or without notice.

12. OTHER NECESSARY ACTIONS. The parties agree to execute such further instruments and to take such further action as may reasonably be necessary to carry out the intent of this Agreement.

13. NOTICE. Any notice required or permitted under this Agreement shall be given in writing and shall be deemed effectively given upon the earliest of personal delivery, receipt or the third full day following deposit in the United States Post Office with postage and fees prepaid, addressed to the other party hereto at the address last known or at such other address as such party may designate by ten (10) days’ advance written notice to the other party hereto.

14. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the Company and, subject to the restrictions on transfer herein set forth, be binding upon Grantee and Grantee’s heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. The failure of the Company in any instance to exercise the Right of First Refusal described herein shall not constitute a waiver of any other Right of First Refusal that may subsequently arise under the provisions of this Agreement. No waiver of any breach or condition of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach or condition, whether of a like or different nature.

15. APPLICABLE LAW. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware, as such laws are applied to contracts entered into and performed in such state.

16. NO STATE QUALIFICATION. THE SALE OF THE SECURITIES WHICH ARE THE SUBJECT OF THIS AGREEMENT HAS NOT BEEN QUALIFIED WITH ANY STATE SECURITIES LAW ADMINISTRATOR, AND THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH SECURITIES OR THE PAYMENT OR RECEIPT OF ANY PART OF THE CONSIDERATION THEREFOR PRIOR TO SUCH QUALIFICATION IS UNLAWFUL, UNLESS THE SALE OF SECURITIES IS EXEMPT FROM QUALIFICATION. THE RIGHTS OF ALL PARTIES TO THIS AGREEMENT ARE EXPRESSLY CONDITIONED UPON SUCH QUALIFICATION BEING OBTAINED, UNLESS THE SALE IS SO EXEMPT.

17. NO ORAL MODIFICATION. No modification of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing and signed by the parties hereto.

18. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire complete and final agreement between the parties hereto with regard to the subject matter hereof.

19. THE PLAN AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. The text of the Plan is incorporated in this Agreement by reference. Certain capitalized terms used in this Agreement are defined in the Plan. The Notice of Restricted Stock Award, this Agreement, including its attachments, and the Plan constitute the entire understanding between Grantee and the Company regarding this Award. Any prior agreements, commitments or negotiations concerning this Award are superseded. By signing this Agreement, Grantee acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan, and agrees that (a) Grantee has carefully read, fully understands and agrees to all of the terms and conditions described in this Agreement and the Plan; and (b) Grantee has been given an opportunity to consult Grantee's own legal and tax counsel with respect to all matters relating to this restricted stock award prior to signing this Agreement and that Grantee has either consulted such counsel or voluntarily declined to consult such counsel.

20. ATTORNEYS' FEES; SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE. Grantee shall reimburse the Company for all costs incurred by the Company in enforcing the performance of, or protecting its rights under, any part of this Agreement, including reasonable costs of investigation and attorneys' fees. It is the intention of the parties that the Company, upon exercise of the Repurchase Right or Right of First Refusal and payment of the applicable consideration for the Stock, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, shall be entitled to receive the Stock, in specie, in order to have such Stock available for future issuance without dilution of the holdings of other stockholders. Furthermore, it is expressly agreed between the parties that money damages are inadequate to compensate the Company for the Stock and that the Company shall, upon proper exercise of the Repurchase Right or Right of First Refusal, be entitled to specific enforcement of its rights to purchase and receive the Stock.

21. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

(a) Grantee understands and acknowledges that (i) the Plan is entirely discretionary, (ii) the Company and Grantee's employer have reserved the right to amend, suspend or terminate the Plan at any time, (iii) the Award does not in any way create any contractual or other right to receive additional awards at any time or in any amount and (iv) all determinations with respect to any additional awards, including (without limitation) the times when awards will be granted, the number of shares of stock offered, the exercise price or purchase price, as applicable, and the vesting schedule, will be at the sole discretion of the Company.

(b) Grantee understands and acknowledges that participation in the Plan ceases upon termination of Grantee's Service for any reason, except as may explicitly be provided otherwise in the Plan or this Agreement.

(c) Grantee hereby authorize and directs its employer to disclose to the Company or any Subsidiary any information regarding Grantee's employment, the nature and amount of Grantee's compensation and the fact and conditions of Grantee's participation in the Plan, as Grantee's employer deems necessary or appropriate to facilitate the administration of the Plan.

(d) Grantee consents to the collection, use and transfer of personal data as described in this Subsection. Grantee understands and acknowledges that the Company, Grantee's employer and the Company's other Subsidiaries hold certain personal information regarding Grantee for the purpose of managing and administering the Plan, including (without limitation) Grantee's name, home address, telephone number, date of birth, social insurance number, salary, nationality, job title, any Stock or directorships held in the Company and details of all options or any other entitlements to Stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in Grantee's favor (the "Data"). Grantee further understand and acknowledge that the Company and/or its Subsidiaries will transfer Data among themselves as necessary for the purpose of implementation, administration and management of Grantee's participation in the Plan and that the Company and/or any Subsidiary may each further transfer Data to any third party assisting the Company in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan. Grantee understands and acknowledges that the recipients of Data may be located in the United States or elsewhere. Grantee authorizes such recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer Data, in electronic or other form, for the purpose of administering Grantee's participation in the Plan, including a transfer to any broker or other third party with whom Grantee elect to deposit shares of Stock acquired under the Plan of such Data as may be required for the administration of the Plan and/or the subsequent holding of Stock on Grantee's behalf. Grantee may, at any time, view the Data, require any necessary modifications of Data or withdraw the consents set forth in this Subsection by contacting the Human Resources Department of the Company or its equivalent in writing.

(e) If one or more provisions of this Agreement are held to be unenforceable under applicable law, the parties agree to renegotiate such provision in good faith. In the event that the parties cannot reach a mutually agreeable and enforceable replacement for such provision, then (i) such provision shall be excluded from this Agreement, (ii) the balance of the Agreement shall be interpreted as if such provision were so excluded and (iii) the balance of the Agreement shall be enforceable in accordance with its terms.

(f) This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one instrument.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

GENESISAI CORPORATION

By: _____
Name: Archil Cheishvili
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Address: _____

GRANTEE:

(Signature)

Name (Please Print)

Address: _____

GENESISAI CORPORATION
RESTRICTED STOCK AWARD AGREEMENT

ANNEX I

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF AND AGREEMENT TO BE BOUND
BY THE RESTRICTED STOCK AWARD AGREEMENT OF
GENESISAI CORPORATION**

The undersigned, as transferee of shares of GenesisAI Corporation hereby acknowledges that he or she has read and reviewed the terms of the Restricted Stock Award Agreement of GenesisAI Corporation and hereby agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions thereof, as if the undersigned had executed said Agreement as an original party thereto.

Dated: _____, ____.

(Signature of Transferee)

(Printed Name of Transferee)